Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

1 **TABLE OF CONTENTS** 2 NATURE OF THE ACTION ......1 3 4 5 PARTIES......5 6 7 SUBSTANTIVE ALLEGATIONS .......7 8 I. COMPANY BACKGROUND......7 9 10 II. DEFENDANTS MATERIALLY MISLED INVESTORS BY 11 FRAUDENTLY RECORDING FICTITIOUS HOME SALES IN HOMEX'S 12 13 April 30, 2012 – Form 20-F: Fiscal Year 2011......10 14 October 23, 2012 – Press Release: Third Quarter 2012 Earnings ......37 15 16 17 18 October 24, 2012 - Conference Call: Third Quarter 2012 Earnings Result. 56 19 October 2012 – Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature.....60 20 21 December 4, 2012 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces 2013 22 Guidance .......63 23 January 2013– Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature ......65 24 25 February 26, 2013 – Press Release: Homex Reports 4Q12 and Full Year 2012 26 Earnings Results......69 27 28

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LA

| 1      | February 27, 2013 – Form 6-K: Fourth Quarter 2012 and Full Year 2012              |
|--------|---|
| 2      | Earnings Results73  |
| 3      | February 27, 2013 – Conference Call: Fourth Quarter and Full Year 2012            |
| 4      | Earnings87  |
| 5      | Manak 2012 Januaria a Danasaria a Hanasaria Natana 202                            |
| 6<br>7 | March 2013– Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature92                     |
| 8      | April 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Formalizes its First           |
| 9      | Bridge Loan96   |
| 0      | April 15, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Mexico's Liquidity Squeeze96         |
| 1      | April 25, 2012 Form 6 V and Proce Palance, First Quarter 2012 Possilts, 09        |
| 2      | April 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: First Quarter 2013 Results . 98      |
| 3      | April 26, 2013 – Conference Call: First Quarter 2013 Earnings Result109           |
| 4      | April 30, 2013 – Form 12b-25116   |
| 5      |   |
| 6      | May 2013– Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature116                      |
| 7      | May 22, 2013 – Form 20-F: Fiscal Year 2012119                                     |
| 8      | M. 20 2012 F ( W. 1 D D 1 H H' I D M  |
| 20     | May 30, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Hires J.P Morgan  Securities LLC |
| 21     | Securities LLC139   |
| 22     | June 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Utilizes 30-Day Grace           |
| 23     | Period on the 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11,                     |
| 24     | 2019139   |
| 25     | July 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the Interest       |
| 26     | Due on the 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11, 2019                   |
| 27     | 139   |
| 28     |   |
|        |   |
| - 1    | ·   |

| 1          | July 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Second Quarter 2013 Earnings   |
|------------|--|
| 2          | Results140   |
| 3          | July 26, 2013 – Conference Call: Second Quarter 2013 Earnings Results. 152 |
| 4          | July 20, 2013 – Conference Can. Second Quarter 2013 Earnings Results. 132  |
| 5          | September 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the    |
| 6          | Interest Due on the 9.75% Senior Guaranteed Notes due March 25,            |
| 7          | 2020155  |
| 8          | September 30, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the    |
| 9          | Interest Due on the 7.50% Senior Guaranteed Notes due September 28,        |
| 10         | 2015   |
| 11         |  |
| 12         | October 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces it Will     |
| 13         | not Timely Deliver its Third Quarter 2013 Earnings Release 156             |
| 14         | October 28, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces the         |
| 15         | Mexican Stock Exchange Temporary Halted Trading of its Stock .157          |
| 16         | N 1 0 2012 F (W 1D D1 FILL)  |
| 17  <br>18 | November 8, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Third Quarter 2013          |
| 19         | Results157   |
| 20         | March 3, 2014 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces its New        |
| 21         | External Auditor165  |
| 22         | April 30, 2014 – Press Release and Form 6-K: Homex files for Bankruptcy in |
| 23         | Mexico   |
| 24         | May 2, 2014 Dross Delegas NVCE to Cyanand Trading Large distaly In         |
| 25         | May 2, 2014 – Press Release: NYSE to Suspend Trading Immediately In        |
| 26         | Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. De C.V. And Commence Delisting                |
| 27         | Proceedings169   |
| 28         |  |
|            |  |
|            | Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS            |

| 1  |       | June 2, 2014 – Form 25:The NYSE files a Notification for Delisting of the   |
|----|-------|---|
| 2  |       | Homex's ADSs170   |
| 3  |       | June 16, 2014 – Form 6-K:The NYSE files a Notification for Delisting of the |
| 4  |       |   |
| 5  |       | Homex's ADSs170   |
| 6  | III.  | THE SEC LAUNCHES A PROBE OF HOMEX171  |
| 7  |       | May 6, 2016 – Form 6-K: Homex Announces that It has Received a Wells        |
| 8  |       | Notice from the SEC   |
| 9  |       | Notice from the SEC1/1  |
| 10 |       | May 6, 2016 – Article: Shares in Mexico's Homex Fall after SEC Announces    |
| 11 |       | Probe   |
| 12 | IV.   | CITIBANK, N.A. TERMINATES THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY                           |
| 13 | 1 7 . | RECEIPTS FACILITY FOR HOMEX'S ADSs172                                       |
| 14 |       | RECEII 15 I ACIEIT I TOR HOWEA 5 AD551/2                                    |
| 15 |       | November 9, 2016 – Notice: CITIBANK, N.A. Terminates the American           |
| 16 |       | Depositary Receipts Facility for Homex's ADSs172                            |
| 17 |       | January 20, 2017 – Notice: CITIBANK Distributes Notice of Cash              |
| 18 |       | Distribution for Homex's ADSs173  |
| 19 |       |   |
| 20 | V.    | THE SEC REVEALS THAT HOMEX AND THE INDIVIDUAL                               |
| 21 |       | DEFENDANTS WERE FICTITIOUSLY RECORDING HOME SALES                           |
| 22 |       | AND COMMITTING ACCOUNTING FRAUD173  |
| 23 |       | March 2 2017 Proce Delegge The SEC Appended Charges Against                 |
| 24 |       | March 3, 2017 – Press Release: The SEC Announces Charges Against            |
| 25 |       | Homex for Accounting Fraud173   |
| 26 |       | March 3, 2017 – Complaint: The SEC Files a Complaint and Proposed           |
| 27 |       | Settlement Against Homex175   |
| 28 |       |   |
|    |       |   |

iv Case No.
COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

| 1          |            | October 11, 2017 – Press Release: The SEC Announces Charges Against the |
|------------|------------|---|
| 2          |            | Individual Defendants for Accounting Fraud177                           |
| 3          |            | October 11, 2017 – Complaint: The SEC Files a Complaint Against the     |
| 4          |            | Individual Defendants and Non-Party Noe Corrales Reyes179               |
| 5          |            | mary radial Berendams and I von I arey I voe Contains Region            |
| 6          | VI.        | DEFENDANTS ACTED WITH SCIENTER184                                       |
| 7 8        |            | Corporate Scienter Is Imputed to Homex                                  |
| 9          | VII.       | LOSS CAUSATION AND ECONOMIC LOSS185                                     |
| 10         |            |   |
| 11         | VIII.      | PRESUMPTION OF RELIANCE; FRAUD-ON-THE-MARKET187                         |
| 12         | IX.        | NO SAFE HARBOR; INAPPLICABILITY OF BESPEAKS CAUTION                     |
| 13         |            | DOCTRINE 188  |
| 14         | CI ASS AC  | TION ALLEGATIONS189   |
| 15         | CLASS AC   | TION ALLEONTIONS107   |
| 16         | COUNT I    | 190   |
| 17         | COUNT II . | 193   |
| 18         |            |   |
| 19         | PRAYER F   | OR RELIEF194  |
| 20         | DEMAND 1   | FOR TRIAL BY JURY195  |
| 21         |            |   |
| 22  <br>23 |            |   |
| 24         |            |   |
| 25         |            |   |
| 26         |            |   |
| 27         |            |   |
| 28         |            |   |
|            |            |   |

Plaintiff Jose Acosta ("Plaintiff"), individually and on behalf of all other persons similarly situated, by their undersigned attorneys, alleges in this Amended Complaint for violations of the federal securities laws (the "Complaint") the following based upon knowledge with respect to their own acts, and upon facts obtained through an investigation conducted by his counsel, which included, inter alia: (a) review and analysis of relevant filings made by Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. a/k/a Homex Development Corporation ("Homex" or the "Company") with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"); (b) review and analysis of Homex's public documents, conference calls, press releases, and stock chart; (c) review and analysis of securities analysts' reports and advisories concerning the Company; (d) the complaints for violations of the federal securities laws filed by the SEC against the Defendants: (i) Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws, Securities and Exchange Commission v. de Nicolas Gutierrez et al, 3-17-cv-02086-JAH-JLB (S.D. Cal. Oct. 11, 2017), ECF No. 1 (the "de Nicolás Action"); and (ii) Complaint for Violations of the Federal Securities Laws, Securities and Exchange Commission v. Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (S.D. Cal. Mar. 3, 2017), ECF. No. 1 (the "Homex Action"); and (e) information readily obtainable on the internet.

Plaintiff believes that further substantial evidentiary support will exist for the allegations set forth herein after a reasonable opportunity for discovery. Most of the facts supporting the allegations contained herein are known only to the defendants or are exclusively within their control.

### **NATURE OF THE ACTION**

1. This is a federal securities class action on behalf of a class consisting of all persons or entities, other than Defendants, who purchased or otherwise acquired the publicly traded securities of Homex between April 30, 2012, and May 5, 2016, inclusive (the "Class Period"), seeking to recover damages caused by Defendants' violations of the federal securities laws (the "Class").

28

27

21

22

23

24

25

26

- 2. Plaintiff brings this action, on behalf of itself and other similarly situated investors, to recover losses sustained in connection with Defendants' fraud.
- 3. From 2010 through the third quarter of 2013, Defendants knowingly or recklessly engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related items in the financial statements. When Homex subsequently filed for bankruptcy and pursued reorganization, these prior periods' financial statements were incorporated into Homex's post-bankruptcy business plan that was shared with investors.
- 4. Pursuant to an investigation by the SEC into suspected fraud by the Defendants, the SEC obtained relevant information that allowed them to conclude and allege in both of the SEC's complaints that Defendants, during fiscal year 2010 through 2012 engaged in a scheme resulted in Homex overstating its revenue by at least USD \$3.3 billion (MXN \$44 billion) or 355%, and overstated its number of units sold by over 100,000 units, or 317%. The following chart was included in the SEC's complaints alleging violations of the federal securities laws by Defendants:

| OVERSTATED REVENUES AND UNITS SOLD FISCAL YEARS 2010-2012 |          |            |          |            |          |            |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Revenue Figures in Millions of MXN \$)                   |          |            |          |            |          |            |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | FY 2     | 010        | FY       | 2011       | FY 2012  |            | TOTAL 2010-2012 |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Revenue  | Unit Sales | Revenue  | Unit Sales | Revenue  | Unit Sales | Revenue         | Unit Sales |  |  |  |  |  |
| As Reported on<br>Form 20-F                               | \$18,465 | 44,347     | \$20,210 | 52,486     | \$18,809 | 42,945     | \$57,484        | 139,778    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Results  | \$6,456  | 16,977     | \$3,981  | 11,006     | \$2,200  | 5,536      | \$12,637        | 33,519     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue / Units   | \$12,009 | 27,370     | \$16,229 | 41,480     | \$16,609 | 37,409     | \$44,847        | 106,259    |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Overstatement   | 186%     | 161%       | 408%     | 377%       | 755%     | 676%       | 355%            | 317%       |  |  |  |  |  |

5. More specifically, the SEC uncovered facts through its investigation that Defendants engaged in a scheme whereby fictitious sales of homes were being manually entered into Homex's internal reporting system. The facts uncovered as a result of the SEC's investigation substantiates the Defendants acted with the specific intent of inflating Homex's home sales, revenues, and the corresponding financial metrics contained in the Company's financial statements.

- 6. To record the progress of Homex's operations, the Company's employees entered operational and financial data concerning the construction and sale of homes into an internal system called the "Sistema Integral de Administración" (the "SIA" system). The SIA system was composed of several modules, including: Operations; Sales; Construction; and Treasury Modules. Each of these modules were dedicated to the specific type of data respective to module. Homex employees in Mexico, through the normal course of business entered data into SIA's Construction, Sales, and Operations Modules that accurately reflected the true progress of home construction, sales, and revenue collection, respectively. These modules tracked the information down to the specific house level.
- 7. In contrast, the Treasury Module tracked the revenue from home sales only at the project level. Access to the Treasury Module was specifically limited to certain individuals in the Company's headquarters. Each of the named individual defendants had access to the SIA's Treasury Module. Access beyond these individuals was extremely limited and monitored.
- 8. The information contained in the SIA system was accessed and viewed through a proprietary interface named the "Sistema de Infomacion Genrencial" ("SIG"). For Homex's finance and accounting purposes, the information contained in the SIA was automatically exported to a commercial software system, the "Contpaq" system, that processed the accounting information and consolidated the financial statements.
- 9. At the end of Homex's fiscal reporting period, the information contained in the SIA system concerning the relevant period, including any information on the Company's home sales, was exported into Contpaq. This information was subsequently consolidated into Homex's financial statements that it used for reporting purposes to the public and its filings with the SEC.
- 10. Through its investigation, the SEC uncovered that the individual defendants were entering or causing to be entered fictitious home sales that consequently inflated Homex's reported home sales figures and revenue (including related financial metrics)

13 14

15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23 24

25

26

27 28 from 2010 through the third quarter of 2013. The SEC's allegations in the Gutiérrez Action, lays out in specific detail the name of the individuals involved in this fraud, including the Defendants, documentary evidence the SEC reviewed that substantiates Defendants' fraudulent scheme, and the satellite imagery the SEC procured that substantiates that Homex was recording revenues from the sales of fictitious homes.

- As part of the fraud, Defendants also employed deceptive conduct to generate cash from these fictitious home sales while also concealing Homex's corresponding abnormal growth of its accounts receivables. To support the fraud, Homex's then chief executive officer ("CEO"), Gerardo de Nicolás Gutiérrez ("de Nicolás") and its then chief financial officer ("CFO") Carlos Javier Moctezuma Velasco ("Moctezuma") engaged in deceptive conduct by causing Homex to enter into purported non-recourse factoring agreements with at least 13 Mexican banks concerning at least USD \$7.5 billion (MXN \$97 billion) in Homex's purported accounts receivable. de Nicolás and Moctezuma both knew, but concealed this, and mislead Homex's investors from the fact that these agreements were short-term loans as Homex was able to repay them only by using the proceeds of new, similar agreements.
- Throughout the Class Period, Defendants knowingly and/or recklessly 12. provided the public with financial statements and homes sales that were materially flawed and inaccurate. These financial statements and statistics improperly included fictitious homes sales that had material and widespread impact on Homex's financial statements. Moreover, Defendants, either failed to maintain adequate internal controls that would have prevented the recording of fictitious home sales being recorded in Homex's financial statements or, alternatively, deliberately and/or recklessly disregarded the fact that that Defendants' statements included materially false and/or misleading financial statements, statistics, and statements concerning its home sales, revenues, costs of sales, inventory, accounts receivable, including any numbers derived therefrom.
- As a result of Defendants' actions and statements, investors purchased 13. Homex's securities at artificially inflated prices and were subsequently harmed as the

truth concerning Defendants' materially false and /or misleading statements entered into the market.

### **JURISDICTION AND VENUE**

- 14. The claims asserted herein arise under and pursuant to §§10(b) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 78j(b) and 78t(a)) and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder by the SEC (17 C.F.R. §240.10b-5).
- 15. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§1331 and 1337, and Section 27 of the Exchange Act, 15 U.S.C. §78aa.
- 16. Venue is proper in this District pursuant to §27 of the Exchange Act and 28 U.S.C. §1391(b), certain of Defendants' acts, practices, and courses of business alleged in this Complaint occurred within this District.
- 17. In connection with the acts, conduct and other wrongs alleged in this Complaint, Defendants, directly or indirectly, used the means and instrumentalities of interstate commerce, including but not limited to, the United States mail, interstate telephone communications and the facilities of the national securities exchange,

### **PARTIES**

- 18. Plaintiff purchased Homex securities at artificially inflated prices during the Class Period and was damaged upon the revelation of the Defendants' fraud. Plaintiff's certification evidencing his transactions is attached hereto.
- 19. Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. a/k/a Homex Development Corporation is a Mexican corporation with its principal executive offices located at Boulevard Alfonso Zaragoza Maytorena #2204 Norte, Fraccionamiento Bonanza, Culiacán, Sinaloa, México, 80020. During the Class Period, the Company's American Depositary Shares ("ADSs") were traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the symbol "HMX." On May 2, 2014, NYSE commenced delisting of Homex's ADSs. In June 2014, Homex's ADSs were delisted from the NYSE. Thereafter, Homex's ADSs continued to be quoted for trading in the United States on the over-the-counter markets under the symbols: "DHOXY"; "DHOXQ"; and

"DHHXF". On December 9, 2016, the U.S.-based facility for Homex's ADSs was terminated. As a result of the Company's settlement with the SEC in March 2017 stemming from similar factual allegations contained herein, Homex is restricted from participating in the U.S. stock market for a period of five years.

- 20. Defendant Gerardo de Nicolás Gutiérrez is a Mexican citizen residing in Mexica. de Nicolás was Homex's CEO from 1997 through September 30, 2006, and again from July 2007 until May 2016, when he took a leave of absence from his position as CEO. On or about May 10, 2016, de Nicolás took a leave of absence and was subsequently terminated by the Company in 2016. As discussed below, de Nicolás possessed the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of Homex. In addition, he controlled the day-to-day affairs of Homex and possessed and exercised, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of Homex.
- 21. Defendant Carlos Javier Moctezuma Velasco is a Mexican citizen residing in Mexico. Moctezuma served as Homex's CFO from December 2009 until May 2016. On or about May 10, 2016, Moctezuma took a leave of absence and was subsequently terminated by the Company in 2016. As discussed below, Moctezuma possessed the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of Homex. In addition, he controlled the day-to-day affairs of Homex and possessed and exercised, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of Homex.
- 22. Defendant Ramón Lafarga Bátiz ("Lafarga") is a Mexican citizen residing in Mexico. Lafarga served as Homex's Controller and Administrative and Accounting Officer from at least 2009 until he left the Company in April 2014. Since 1992, has been licensed as a public accountant in Mexico.
- 23. Defendants de Nicolás and Moctezuma are sometimes referred to herein as the "Individual Defendants." Homex together with the Individual Defendants are referred to herein as the "Defendants."

17 18 19

20 21

22 23

25

24

27

26

28

- 24. The Individual Defendants, because of their positions with the Company, possessed the power and authority to control the contents of Homex's reports to the SEC, press releases, and presentations to securities analysts, money and portfolio managers, and institutional investors, i.e., the market. Each Individual Defendant was provided with copies of the Company's reports and press releases alleged herein to be misleading prior to, or shortly after, their issuance and had the ability and opportunity to prevent their issuance or cause them to be corrected. Because of their positions and access to material, non-public information available to them, each of these Individual Defendants knew that the adverse facts specified herein had not been disclosed to, and were being concealed from, the public, and that the positive representations which were being made were then materially false and/or misleading. The Individual Defendants are liable for the false statements pleaded herein, as those statements were each "grouppublished" information, the result of the collective actions of the Individual Defendants.
- 25. Homex is liable for the acts of the Individual Defendants, and its employees under the doctrine of respondeat superior and common law principles of agency as all the wrongful act complained of herein were carried out within the scope of their employment with authorization.
- 26. The scienter of the Individual Defendants, and other employees and agents of the Company are similarly imputed to Homex under respondeat superior and agency principles.

### SUBSTANTIVE ALLEGATIONS

#### **COMPANY BACKGROUND** I.

- Homex is a corporation (sociedad anónima bursátil de capital variable) 27. registered in Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico under the Mexican Companies Law (Ley General de Sociedades Mercantiles) on March 30, 1998 with an indefinite corporate existence.
- 28. During the Class Period, Homex described itself as a "vertically integrated home development company engaged in the development, construction and sale of

affordable entry-level, middle-income and tourism housing in Mexico and affordable entry-level housing in Brazil."

- 29. As of December 31, 2012, Homex had 334,856,530 common shares issued and outstanding, with 203,777,568 shares held in the United States in the form of American Depositary Shares by six record holders.
- 30. Homex also offered and sold hundreds of millions of dollars in debt securities, including two \$250 million issuances, in 2005 and 2009 (maturing in 2015 and 2019, respectively), and a \$400 million bond issuance in February 2012.
- 31. As of December 31, 2012, the de Nicolás family held 19.2% of Homex's capital or 64,572,922 shares. This ownership is held by Ixe Banco, S.A. as trustee of Trust No. F/466 for the benefit of the de Nicolás family, including Eustaquio Tomás de Nicolás Gutiérrez, José Ignacio de Nicolás Gutiérrez, Gerardo de Nicolás Gutiérrez, Julián de Nicolás Gutiérrez and Ana Luz de Nicolás Gutiérrez. Voting and dispositive control over these shares is directed by a Technical Committee comprised of Eustaquio Tomás de Nicolás Gutiérrez, José Ignacio de Nicolás Gutiérrez, Gerardo de Nicolás Gutiérrez, Julián de Nicolás Gutiérrez and Juan Carlos Torres Cisneros.
- 32. Homex develops, among other projects, entry-level and middle-income developments.
- 33. The entry-level developments have a typical range of 500 to 20,000 homes. Homex represents that it typically develops the entry-level developments in phases of 300 homes each. Homex further represents that its entry-level horizontal home can be completed and delivered in approximately 7-10 weeks and a vertical building in approximately 14 to 20 weeks after the homebuyer receives mortgage approval. In 2012, Homex's largest entry-level housing developments were located in the states of México, Jalisco, Baja California Sur, Baja California, Quintana Roo, and Nuevo León.
- 34. Homex represents that its middle-income developments have a typical range of 400 to 20,000 homes. Homex further represents that its middle-income home can be completed and delivered in approximately 12 to 16 weeks after the homebuyer

receives mortgage approval. In 2012, Homex claimed that in 2011 and 2012, 14.95% and 19.1% of its revenues, respectively, were derived from sales of its middle-income housing.

- 35. Furthermore, in 2012, purportedly: 30.6% of Homex's housing revenues originated in the state of Jalisco; 12.6% in the Mexico City Metropolitan Area, the largest city in Mexico; and 9.3% in the state of Baja California Sur. The remaining revenues were originated throughout 26 cities
- 36. For each if its fiscal years 2010 through 2011, Homex prepared its financial statements in accordance with Mexican Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), and, for its fiscal year 2012, Homex prepared its financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). For purposes of its 2010 and 2011 annual filings of Forms 20-F with the Commission, Defendants Homex reconciled its consolidated reports of net income, including revenues, and its consolidated stockholder's equity to U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("U.S. GAAP").
- 37. Homex's internal accounting policies and procedures further provided that revenue could be recognized only for homes that attained "Operada" status. In order to attain this status, various conditions had to be fulfilled, including third-party certification that the home had become habitable (i.e., that the home had been built) and that transfer of title to the buyer had occurred.
- 38. Pursuant to U.S. GAAP, IFRS, and Homex's own disclosures, and internal policies and procedures, a home had to be substantially constructed before Homex could meet the criteria above and recognize revenue for its sale.
- 39. Homex employees entered operational and financial data concerning the construction and sale of homes into the SIA system. The SIA system was composed of several modules, including: Operations; Sales; Construction; and Treasury Modules. Each of these modules were dedicated to the specific type of data respective to module. Homex employees in Mexico, through the normal course of business entered data into SIA's Construction, Sales, and Operations Modules that accurately reflected the true

progress of home construction, sales, and revenue collection, respectively. These modules tracked the information down to the specific house level.

- 40. In contrast, the Treasury Module tracked the revenue from home sales only at the project level. Access to the Treasury Module was specifically limited to curtained individuals in the Company's headquarters. Each of the Individual Defendants had access to the SIA's Treasury Module. Additionally, there were a tightly controlled number of the Individual Defendants' subordinates who were permitted access to the Treasury Module.
- 41. The information contained in the SIA system was accessed and viewed through SIG. For Homex's finance and accounting purposes, the information contained in the SIA was automatically exported to a commercial software system, the Contpaq system that processed the accounting information and consolidated the financial statements.
- 42. At the end of Homex's fiscal reporting period, the information contained in the SIA system concerning the relevant period, including any information on the Company's home sales, was exported into Contpaq. This information was subsequently consolidated into Homex's financial statements that it used for reporting purposes to the public and its filings with the SEC.

# II. DEFENDANTS MATERIALLY MISLED INVESTORS BY FRAUDENTLY RECORDING FICTITIOUS HOME SALES IN HOMEX'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### April 30, 2012 - Form 20-F: Fiscal Year 2011

43. On April 30, 2012, the Company filed its Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 (the "2011 Form 20-F") with the SEC. The 2011 Form 20-F provided the Company's year-end financial results and position and stated that the Company's internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2011.

28

- 44. The 2011 Form 20-F was signed by Defendant Moctezuma. The 2011 Form 20-F also contained certifications pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("SOX") signed by Defendants de Nicolás and Moctezuma attesting to the accuracy of financial reporting, the disclosure of any material changes to the Company's internal controls over financial reporting, and the disclosure of all fraud. Specifically, each certification stated:
  - 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V.;
  - 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
  - 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
  - 4. The Company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
    - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and
  - 5. The Company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the

Company's auditors and the audit committee of the Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.
- 45. The 2011 Form 20-F reported key financial statements concerning Homex's revenues, costs of sales, inventory, and other key metric related to the Company's home sales, including, in part:

### **Homex Selected Consolidated Financial Information**

|  | Years Ended December 31, |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
|  | 2011                     | 2010              | 2009                | 2008                 | 2007       |  |  |
|  | (Iı                      | n thousands of Me | xican Ps., except a | s otherwise specifie | d)         |  |  |
| Statement of Operations Data:                  |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| Revenues (1)                                   | 21,853,279               | 19,652,309        | 17,476,489          | 14,725,828           | *          |  |  |
| Cost of sales (5)                              | 16,165,752               | 13,727,484        | 12,285,836          | 10,356,329           | *          |  |  |
| Gross profit                                   | 5,687,527                | 5,924,825         | 5,190,653           | 4,369,499            | *          |  |  |
| Selling and administrative expenses            | 2,767,974                | 2,980,379         | 2,471,680           | 2,303,402            | *          |  |  |
| Income from operations                         | 2,919,553                | 2,944,446         | 2,718,973           | 2,066,097            | *          |  |  |
| Other (expenses) income, net (4)               | (344,867)                | (142,765)         | 5,320               | (140,238)            | *          |  |  |
| Net comprehensive financing cost (2) (5)       | 394,804                  | 314,742           | 148,511             | 508,673              | *          |  |  |
| Income before income taxes                     | 2,179,882                | 2,486,939         | 2,575,782           | 1,417,186            | *          |  |  |
| Income tax expense                             | 865,940                  | 906,997           | 994,389             | 456,256              | *          |  |  |
| Consolidated net income                        | 1,313,942                | 1,579,942         | 1,581,393           | 960,930              | *          |  |  |
| Net income of controlling interest             | 1,304,414                | 1,511,763         | 1,565,869           | 926,635              | *          |  |  |
| Net income of non-controlling interest         | 9,528                    | 68,179            | 15,524              | 34,295               | *          |  |  |
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in        |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| thousands)                                     | 334,700                  | 334,748           | 334,830             | 334,870              | *          |  |  |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| earnings per share (in pesos)                  | 3.90                     | 4.52              | 4.68                | 2.77                 | *          |  |  |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| earnings per ADS (3) (in pesos)                | 23.40                    | 27.12             | 28.08               | 16.62                | *          |  |  |
| US GAAP:                                       |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| Revenues (1)                                   | 21,760,926               | 19,628,540        | 17,615,888          | 14,884,701           | 13,849,728 |  |  |
| Cost of sales                                  | 15,884,983               | 13,754,383        | 12,658,080          | 10,398,464           | 9,814,725  |  |  |
| Gross profit                                   | 5,875,943                | 5,874,157         | 4,957,808           | 4,486,237            | 4,035,003  |  |  |
| Income from operations (4)                     | 3,070,596                | 2,955,455         | 2,527,445           | 2,108,793            | 2,116,650  |  |  |
| Consolidated net income                        | 942,116                  | 2,045,616         | 1,500,006           | 605,913              | 1,604,144  |  |  |
| Net income (loss) of non-controlling interests | 9,528                    | 68,179            | (11,351)            | 38,131               | 128,612    |  |  |
| Net income of controlling interests            | 932,588                  | 1,977,437         | 1,511,357           | 567,782              | 1,475,532  |  |  |
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in        |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| thousands)                                     | 334,700                  | 334,748           | 334,830             | 334,870              | 335,688    |  |  |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| earnings per share (in pesos)                  | 2.79                     | 5.91              | 4.51                | 1.70                 | 4.40       |  |  |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| earnings per ADS (3) (in pesos)                | 16.74                    | 35.46             | 27.06               | 10.20                | 26.40      |  |  |
|  |                          | As of and for     | the Years Ended     | December 31,         |            |  |  |
|  | 2011                     | 2010              | 2009                | 2008                 | 2007       |  |  |
|  | (In                      | n thousands of Me | xican Ps., except a | s otherwise specifie | <b>d</b> ) |  |  |
| Balance Sheet Data:                            |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:         |                          |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | 3,992,653                | 3,435,222         | 3,251,416           | 1,268,185            | *          |  |  |
| Trade accounts receivable, net                 | 1,993,023                | 1,975,203         | 519,474             | 1,275,486            | *          |  |  |
|  | TION OF                  |                   |                     |                      |            |  |  |

| Total current assets  | 25,572,682  | 23,274,473   | 16,645,875   | 15,755,207  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Land held for future development and  |   |  |  |   |   |
| construction-in-process   | 12,859,328  | 10,591,499   | 11,765,197   | 9,254,469   |   |
| Property and equipment, net   | 786,137   | 1,002,572  | 1,110,582  | 1,402,928   |   |
| Total assets  | 41,372,301  | 36,641,484   | 31,221,548   | 27,941,432  |   |
| Current debt and current portion of long-term   |   |  |  |   |   |
| debt  | 3,662,357   | 1,728,513  | 270,595  | 1,417,404   |   |
| Current portion of long-term capital leases   | 188,937   | 169,604  | 108,437  | 89,255  |   |
| Total current liabilities   | 11,584,101  | 8,280,762  | 6,349,619  | 8,742,417   |   |
| Long-term debt  | 11,357,909  | 10,787,601   | 9,460,163  | 5,990,119   |   |
| Financial derivative instruments  | 12,226  | 508,160  | 119,084  |   |   |
| Long-term capital leases  | 154,933   | 235,430  | 254,679  | 314,639   |   |
| Long-term land suppliers  | _   | 41,441   | 74,569   | 405,426   |   |
| Total long-term liabilities   | 16,100,722  | 16,040,211   | 13,966,117   | 9,750,374   |   |
| Total liabilities   | 27,684,823  | 24,320,973   | 20,315,736   | 18,492,791  |   |
| Common stock  | 528,011   | 528,011  | 528,011  | 528,011   |   |
| Γotal equity  | 13,687,478  | 12,320,511   | 10,905,812   | 9,448,641   |   |
| Total liabilities and equity  | 41,372,301  | 36,641,484   | 31,221,548   | 27,941,432  |   |
| Town has more and equity  |   |  | =======================================  |   |   |
|   |   | As of and for  | the Years Ended  | December 31,  |   |
|   | 2011  | 2010   | 2009   | 2008  | 2007  |
|   | ———(In  | thousands of Mex   | cican Ps., except as   | s otherwise specified   | l)  |
| US GAAP:  |   |  |  |   |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 3,860,350   | 3,307,692  | 3,122,074  | 1,140,140   | 2,206,83  |
| Restricted cash   | 132,303   | 127,530  | 129,342  | 128,045   | 156,09  |
| Frade accounts receivable, net  | 1,816,065   | 1,759,944  | 321,736  | 1,016,172   | 600,65  |
| rade accounts receivable, net   | 1,810,003   | 1,707,711  | - ,  | -,,   | 000,03  |
|   | 25,148,134  | 23,496,997   | 17,751,648   | 17,414,199  |   |
| Total current assets  |   |  |  |   |   |
| Total current assets  |   |  |  |   | 13,850,38   |
| Cotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  | 25,148,134  | 23,496,997   | 17,751,648   | 17,414,199  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07   |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net   | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328  | 23,496,997 10,591,499  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582  | 17,414,199<br>9,254,469   | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07-<br>1,155,729   |
| Total current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Total assets   | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14   |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025  | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07-<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14:<br>11,054,62                             |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities   | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255  | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07-<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31                  |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity   | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855   | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,724<br>23,941,144<br>11,054,624<br>4,510,319              |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855   | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,724<br>23,941,144<br>11,054,624<br>4,510,319              |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855   | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,722<br>23,941,142<br>11,054,622<br>4,510,319<br>8,376,194 |
| Total current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Total assets  Total current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Total equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855<br>9,034,039  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07-<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31<br>8,376,19-     |
| Cotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Cotal assets  Cotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Cotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351   | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663   | 9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855<br>9,034,039  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,720<br>23,941,140<br>11,054,620<br>4,510,310<br>8,376,194 |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Operating margin (7)  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%   | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%  | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%   | 17,414,199<br>9,254,469<br>1,402,928<br>30,136,052<br>14,274,158<br>6,827,855<br>9,034,039<br>323,727<br>29.7%                        | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31<br>8,376,19       |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Operating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%  | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%   | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%  | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0%  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,722<br>23,941,142<br>11,054,622<br>4,510,319<br>8,376,194 |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Deperating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  Other Financial Data:  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%  | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%   | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%  | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0%  | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31<br>8,376,194     |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Operating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  Other Financial Data:  Adjusted EBITDA (9)  | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%<br>6.0%                                      | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%<br>8.0%                                     | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%<br>9.0%                                    | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0% 6.5%                                   | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,722<br>23,941,142<br>11,054,622<br>4,510,319<br>8,376,194 |
| Cotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Total assets  Total current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Total equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Depreating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  Other Financial Data:  Adjusted EBITDA (9)  Net debt (10)  Ratio of total debt to total equity                                     | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%<br>6.0%<br>4,721,623                         | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%<br>8.0%                                     | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%<br>9.0%                                    | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0% 6.5%  3,103,800                        | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31<br>8,376,19       |
| Cotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Total assets  Total current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Total equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Depreating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  Other Financial Data:  Adjusted EBITDA (9)  Net debt (10)  Ratio of total debt to total equity                                     | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%<br>6.0%<br>4,721,623<br>11,259,861           | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%<br>8.0%<br>4,104,084<br>9,375,623           | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%<br>9.0%<br>3,768,335<br>6,755,935          | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0% 6.5%  3,103,800 6,468,708              | 13,850,38<br>7,091,07<br>1,155,72<br>23,941,14<br>11,054,62<br>4,510,31<br>8,376,19       |
| Total current assets Land held for future development and construction-in-process Property and equipment, net Total assets Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Total equity Other Financial Data: Mexican Financial Reporting Standards: Depreciation Gross margin (6) Operating margin (7) Net margin (8) Other Financial Data: Adjusted EBITDA (9) Net debt (10) Ratio of total debt to total equity Ratio of total debt to total assets US GAAP:         | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%<br>6.0%<br>4,721,623<br>11,259,861<br>111.4% | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%<br>8.0%<br>4,104,084<br>9,375,623<br>104.0% | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%<br>9.0%<br>3,768,335<br>6,755,935<br>91.8% | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928  30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0% 6.5%  3,103,800 6,468,708 81.9% 27.7% | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,729<br>23,941,142<br>11,054,629<br>4,510,319<br>8,376,194 |
| Fotal current assets  Land held for future development and construction-in-process  Property and equipment, net  Fotal assets  Fotal current liabilities  Long-term liabilities  Fotal equity  Other Financial Data:  Mexican Financial Reporting Standards:  Depreciation  Gross margin (6)  Operating margin (7)  Net margin (8)  Other Financial Data:  Adjusted EBITDA (9)  Net debt (10)  Ratio of total debt to total equity  Ratio of total debt to total assets | 25,148,134<br>12,859,328<br>1,160,215<br>41,716,603<br>15,881,987<br>12,528,210<br>13,306,406<br>352,666<br>26.0%<br>13.4%<br>6.0%<br>4,721,623<br>11,259,861<br>111.4% | 23,496,997<br>10,591,499<br>1,376,650<br>37,428,778<br>12,875,279<br>12,249,288<br>12,304,211<br>362,351<br>30.1%<br>15.0%<br>8.0%<br>4,104,084<br>9,375,623<br>104.0% | 17,751,648<br>10,912,389<br>1,110,582<br>30,975,025<br>10,625,255<br>9,925,107<br>10,424,663<br>371,402<br>29.7%<br>15.6%<br>9.0%<br>3,768,335<br>6,755,935<br>91.8% | 17,414,199  9,254,469 1,402,928 30,136,052 14,274,158 6,827,855 9,034,039  323,727 29.7% 14.0% 6.5%  3,103,800 6,468,708 81.9%        | 13,850,38<br>7,091,074<br>1,155,729<br>23,941,149<br>11,054,629<br>4,510,319<br>8,376,194 |

| Operating margin (7)  | 14.1%     | 15.1%     | 14.3%     | 14.2%     | 15.2%     |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net margin (8)        | 4.3%      | 10.4%     | 8.5%      | 4.1%      | 11.6%     |
| Other Financial Data: |           |           |           |           |           |
| Adjusted EBITDA (9)   | 2,300,744 | 3,649,371 | 3,196,530 | 1,357,188 | 2,855,834 |
|                       |           |           |           |           |           |
|                       |           |           |           |           |           |

(1) The majority of sales are recognized using a completed contract method (or the "deposit accounting method"), which means when title passes to the homebuyer and the homebuyer has the legal right to occupy the home.

### Reconciliation of Consolidated Net Income to Adjusted EBITDA Computed from Our MFRS Financial Information

|  | Years Ended December 31, |                |                   |                    |         |  |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
|  | 2011                     | 2010           | 2009              | 2008               | 2007    |  |
|  | (In                      | thousands of M | exican Ps., excep | t as otherwise spe | cified) |  |
| Consolidated net income                      | 1,313,942                | 1,579,942      | 1,581,393         | 960,930            | *       |  |
| Depreciation and amortization                | 432,237                  | 362,351        | 371,402           | 323,727            | *       |  |
| Net comprehensive financing cost             | 394,804                  | 314,742        | 148,511           | 508,673            | *       |  |
| Other expenses                               | 285,525                  | 136,193        | 44,155            | 30,312             | *       |  |
| Amortization of Beta trademark               | _                        | 45,527         | 91,054            | 91,054             | *       |  |
| Employee statutory profit-sharing            | 65,880                   | _              | _                 | 70,768             | *       |  |
| Comprehensive financing cost capitalized and |                          |                |                   |                    |         |  |
| subsequently charged cost of sales           | 1,363,295                | 758,332        | 537,431           | 662,080            | *       |  |
| Income taxes                                 | 865,940                  | 906,997        | 994,389           | 456,256            | *       |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA                              | 4,721,623                | 4,104,084      | 3,768,335         | 3,103,800          | *       |  |

#### Reconciliation of Consolidated Net Income to Adjusted EBITDA Computed from Our US GAAP Financial Information

| Years Ended December 31,                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2011   | 2010  | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (In thousands of Mexican Ps., except as otherwise specified) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 932,588  | 1,977,437                                     | 1,511,357  | 567,782  | 1,475,532  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 432,237  | 362,351                                       | 371,402  | 323,727  | 196,307  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 216,512  | 176,996                                       | 188,173  | 85,926   | 439,971  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  | _   | _  | _  | 16,747   |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  | 45,527  | 91,054   | 91,054   | 92,958   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 719,407  | 1,087,060                                     | 1,034,544  | 288,699  | 634,319  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,300,744  | 3,649,371                                     | 3,196,530  | 1,357,188  | 2,855,834  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 932,588<br>432,237<br>216,512<br>—<br>719,407 | 2011 2010 (In thousands of M  932,588 1,977,437 432,237 362,351 216,512 176,996 — — 45,527 719,407 1,087,060 | 2011 2010 2009 (In thousands of Mexican Ps., exception of the second process of the seco | 2011         2010         2009         2008           (In thousands of Mexican Ps., except as otherwise special of the property of the |  |  |  |  |  |

(10) Net debt is not a financial measure computed under MFRS. We compute net debt as the sum of all debt and capital leases (not including

interest payable) less cash and cash equivalents, each of which is computed in accordance with MFRS. We use net debt as a measure of our total amount of leverage, as it gives effect to cash accumulated on our balance sheets. We believe net debt provides useful information to investors because it reflects our actual debt as well as our available cash and cash equivalents that could be used to reduce this debt. Net debt has certain material limitations in that it assumes the use of our cash and cash equivalents to repay debt that is actually still outstanding and not to fund operating activities or for investment.

46. The 2011 Form 20-F further discussed the number of units Homex closed in 2011 and 2010:

### **Our Company**

We are a vertically integrated home development company engaged in the development, construction and sale of affordable entry-level, middle-income and tourism housing in Mexico and affordable entry-level housing in Brazil. During 2011, units closed were 52,486 homes, an increase of 18.4% compared to 2010. During 2010 units closed were 44,347 homes, a decrease of 3.6% over 2009. 93.2% of our homes sold in 2011 and 89.2% of our homes sold in 2010 were in the affordable entry-level segment (including our operations in Brazil).

\* \* \*

Our revenues under MFRS for the year ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were Ps. 21,853.3 million (US\$1,563.3 million) and Ps.19,652.3 million (US\$1,405.9 million), respectively. Our Adjusted EBITDA from our MFRS financial information for the year ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 were Ps. 4,721.6 million (US\$337.8 million) and Ps.4,104.0 million (US\$293.6 million), respectively.

\* \* \*

### **Total Homes Sold**

The following table sets forth information on our historical sales by country and state. During 2009, 92.4% and 7.6% of the homes we closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively, during 2010, 89.2% and 10.8% of the homes closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively, and during 2011, 93.2% and 6.8% of the homes closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively.

In 2011 and 2010, we recognized revenues outside Mexico in connection with 1,065 and 282 affordable entry-level homes, respectively, in the cities of Sao Jose dos Campos, Marilia and Campo Grande, Brazil.

Presented below is a summary of homes closed:

#### Year Ended December 31,

|       | 2011                   |         | 2010        |         | 2009        |         | 2008        |         |
|-------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|       |                        | Middle- | Affordable  | Middle- | Affordable  | Middle- | Affordable  | Middle- |
| State | Affordable entry-level | income  | entry-level | income  | entry-level | income  | entry-level | income  |

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

| 4,005<br>4,430<br>—<br>941<br>720<br>752 | 518<br>16<br>—<br>—                                | 2,797<br>2,899<br>974<br>650 | 419<br>71<br>104  | 3,648<br>1,168<br>1,427  | 206<br>131<br>232   | 1,081<br>2,030  | 235<br>193  |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 4,430<br>— 941<br>720<br>752             | 16<br>—<br>—                                       | 2,899<br>974                 | 71<br>104   | 1,168  | 131   | 2,030   | 193   |
| 941<br>720<br>752                        | <u> </u>   | 974                          | 104   | <i>'</i>   |   |   |   |
| 720<br>752                               | _  |                              |   | 1,427  | 232   | 2.205   |   |
| 720<br>752                               | _  | 650                          | 2 -   |  |   | 2,305   | 249   |
| 752                                      |  |                              | 36  | 98   | 58  | 365   | 105   |
|  | _  | 2,295                        | _   | 1,490  | 30  | 8   |   |
|  | —  | 746                          | _   | 1,318  | _   | _   | _   |
| 80                                       | 257  | 235                          | 287   | 1  | 134   | 535   | 97  |
| 4,798                                    | 1,060  | 7,926                        | 722   | 13,919   | 898   | 10,237  | 978   |
| —  | _  | 23                           | 413   | 333  | 72  | 1,364   | 210   |
| 366                                      | 55   | 48                           | 252   | _  | 1   | _   | 99  |
| 6,905                                    | 292  | 5,680                        | 323   | 4,608  | 526   | 5,797   | 440   |
| 994                                      | 42   | 768                          | 136   | 811  | 15  | 854   | 272   |
| 982                                      | _  | 839                          | 312   | 936  | 164   | _   | _   |
| 3,056                                    | 197  | 4,354                        | 616   | 5,205  | 255   | 4,790   | 63  |
| —  | 597  | _                            | _   | _  | _   | _   | _   |
| 494                                      | —  | 1,427                        | _   | 1,945  | _   | 1,104   | 7   |
| 1,277                                    | _  | 1,109                        | _   | 1,125  |   | 1,226   |   |
| 3,862                                    | 301  | 1                            | 584   | 81   | 265   | 339   | _   |
| 298                                      | 135  | 913                          | 135   | 1,114  | 62  | 1,621   | 130   |
| 328                                      | 74   | 1,057                        | 116   | 97   | 227   | 718   | 64  |
| 99                                       | _  | 330                          | 147   | 61   | 56  | 763   | 50  |
| 3,482                                    | 8  | 4,226                        | 95  | 3,135  | 151   | 3,288   | 383   |
|  | 3 552  | 39 297                       | 1760  | 42.520   | 3 /183  | 38,425  | 3,575   |
| 7,869                                    | 5,552  | 39,491                       | 4,/08   | 42,320   | 2,403   | 20,.20  |   |
| 7,869<br>1,065                           |  | 282                          | 4,708   | 13   | <del></del>   |   |   |
|  | 494<br>1,277<br>3,862<br>298<br>328<br>99<br>3,482 |                              | —     597     —       494     —     1,427       1,277     —     1,109       3,862     301     1       298     135     913       328     74     1,057       99     —     330       3,482     8     4,226 | —     597     —     —       494     —     1,427     —       1,277     —     1,109     —       3,862     301     1     584       298     135     913     135       328     74     1,057     116       99     —     330     147       3,482     8     4,226     95 | —     597     —     —       494     —     1,427     —     1,945       1,277     —     1,109     —     1,125       3,862     301     1     584     81       298     135     913     135     1,114       328     74     1,057     116     97       99     —     330     147     61       3,482     8     4,226     95     3,135 | —     597     —     —     —       494     —     1,427     —     1,945     —       1,277     —     1,109     —     1,125     —       3,862     301     1     584     81     265       298     135     913     135     1,114     62       328     74     1,057     116     97     227       99     —     330     147     61     56       3,482     8     4,226     95     3,135     151 | —     597     —     —     —     —       494     —     1,427     —     1,945     —     1,104       1,277     —     1,109     —     1,125     —     1,226       3,862     301     1     584     81     265     339       298     135     913     135     1,114     62     1,621       328     74     1,057     116     97     227     718       99     —     330     147     61     56     763       3,482     8     4,226     95     3,135     151     3,288 |

47. Moreover, the 2011 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's revenue and cost recognition practices:

Due to the application of this Interpretation, effective January 1, 2010, we stopped recognizing our revenues, costs and expenses based on the percentage-of-completion method. At that date, we began to recognize them based on methods mentioned in this Interpretation. Revenue and cost recognition more closely approximate what is often referred to as a "completed contract method" (or the "deposit accounting method") in which revenues, costs and expenses should be recognized when all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- we have transferred the control to the homebuyer, in other words, the significant risks and benefits due to the property or the assets ownership;
- we do not retain any continued participation of the actual management of the sold assets, in the usual grade associated with the property, nor do we retain the effective control of the sold assets;
- the revenues amount can be estimated reliably;

20 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

- it is probable that we will receive the economic benefits associated with the transaction; and
- the costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred related to the transaction can be estimated reliably.

Pursuant to US GAAP, we apply ASC No. 360.20 for the substantial majority of our revenues. Revenues under US GAAP's ASC 360.20 are recognized when all the following events occur: a) a sale is consummated; b) a significant initial down payment is received (when applicable); and c) the earnings process is complete and the collection of any remaining receivables is reasonably assured.

\* \* \*

In 2011, revenues under MFRS were Ps.21,853 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps.21,761 million. In 2010, revenues under MFRS were Ps. 19,652 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps. 19,629 million. For a further discussion of revenue recognition policies under US GAAP, refer to Notes 28 through 30 to our consolidated financial statements.

Total units closed and recognized as MFRS revenue in 2011 were 52,486 units (44,347 in 2010) compared to 52,592 units closed under US GAAP in 2011 (44,277 in 2010). Total units closed of 52,486 in 2011 represents an 18.4% increase compared to total units closed in 2010 of 44,347. The increase is attributable primarily due to our strategy of focusing on home prototypes in the affordable entry-level which produce higher revenue and profit margins.

48. The 2011 Form 20-F further represented the Company's revenues, costs of sales, and other line items derived from revenues under MFRS:

#### **OPERATING RESULTS**

The following table sets forth selected data for the periods indicated, stated in nominal pesos. The table also sets forth the data as a percentage of our total revenues:

|                                     | Year Ended December 31, |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | 2011                    | 2010                | 2009       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     | (in                     | n thousands of Ps.) |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MFRS:                               |                         |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues                            | 21,853,279              | 19,652,309          | 17,476,489 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Costs of sales                      | 16,165,752              | 13,727,484          | 12,285,836 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross profit                        | 5,687,527               | 5,924,825           | 5,190,653  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selling, general and administrative |                         |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenses                            | 2,767,974               | 2,980,379           | 2,471,680  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from operations              | 2,919,553               | 2,944,446           | 2,718,973  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (expenses) income, net        | (344,867)               | (142,765)           | 5,320      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net comprehensive financing cost(1) | 394,804                 | 314,742             | 148,511    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income taxes                        | 865,940                 | 906,997             | 994,389    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |                         |                     |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Consolidated Net income

1,313,942

1,579,942

1,581,393

|                                     | Year F  | Ended December 31,   |        |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------|
|                                     | 2011    | 2010                 | 2009   |
|                                     | (as a p | percentage of sales) |        |
| MFRS:                               |         |                      |        |
| Revenues                            | 100.0%  | 100.0%               | 100.0% |
| Costs of sales                      | 74.0%   | 69.9%                | 70.3%  |
| Gross profit                        | 26.0%   | 30.1%                | 29.7%  |
| Selling, general and administrative |         |                      |        |
| expenses                            | 12.6%   | 15.2%                | 14.1%  |
| Income from operations              | 13.4%   | 14.9%                | 15.6%  |
| Other (expenses) income, net        | 1.6%    | 0.7%                 | 0.0%   |
| Net comprehensive financing cost    | 1.8%    | 1.6%                 | 0.9%   |
| Income taxes                        | 4.0%    | 4.6%                 | 5.7%   |
| Consolidated Net income             | 6.0%    | 8.0%                 | 9.0%   |

49. Furthermore, in a section entitled *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* ("MD&A"), the 2011 Form 20-F compared fiscal 2011 to fiscal 2010 results of operations and fiscal 2010 to fiscal 2009 under MFRS. In relevant part, the 2011 Form 20-F stated:

### Results of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2011 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2010 - MFRS

#### Revenues

Total housing revenues in 2011 increased 9.4% to Ps. 20,210.0 million from Ps. 18,465.2 million in 2010, driven by volume growth within the affordable entry-level segment, confirming Homex' focus on organic growth in Mexico in attractive home markets that provide continued growth opportunities. The middle-income segment represented 14.9% of total revenues in 2011 compared to 26.3% in 2010 as a result of our proactive measures to reduce exposure to the segment. Revenues from Brazil represented 2.7% of our total revenues in 2011 compared to 0.9% during 2010, reflecting Homex's improved operations and increased experience in the country. Other revenues remained relatively stable at 7.5% of total revenues during 2011 from 6.0% during 2010.

Units closed in 2011 increased 18.4% to 52,486 homes, from 44,347 homes in 2010. Affordable entry-level sales volume in Mexico increased by 21.8% in 2011 representing 91.2% of total titled volume. Middle-income sales volume decreased 25.5% compared to 2010 levels reflecting our strategy to reduce our exposure to the high-middle-income segment and concentrate our product offering at a price where middle-income homes can be readily financed through co-financing mortgage programs and in view of continued mortgage financing constraints through commercial banks and sofoles. We have continued to concentrate on increasing our market share in our core business, the affordable entry-level segment, where mortgage financing

19 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

availability is strongly supported by Infonavit and Fovissste, as well as state housing funds. For the full year 2011, our homes titled in Brazil totaled 1,065 units or 2.0% of total titled units, a 226.7% increase from the 326 units, or 0.7% of total titled units, titled during 2010.

**Gross Profit** 

Gross profit decreased to 26.0% in 2011 from 30.1% in 2010 which includes the effects of MFRS D-6. Pursuant to the application of MFRS D-6, we are required to capitalize a portion of our CFC, which includes interest expense, exchange gains and losses and, monetary position gains and losses and to apply capitalized CFC to cost of sales as the related inventory is sold in future periods.

\* \* \*

**Income from Operations** 

In 2011, income from operations decreased by 0.8% to Ps. 2,919.6 million compared to Ps. 2,944.4 million in 2010. On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of MFRS D-6), our operating margin in 2011 increased 76 basis points ("bps") to 19.6% compared to 18.8% in 2010. The higher margin is mainly driven by lower SG&A expenses during 2011 as previously explained in the SG&A discussion.

\* \* \*

### Results of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2010 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2009 - MFRS

Revenues

Total housing revenues in 2010 increased 7.4% to Ps.18,465.2 million from Ps.17,198.7 million in 2009, driven by higher average prices in the affordable-entry-level segment and increased volume in the middle-income segment. Affordable entry-level homes (including our operations in Brazil) represented 67.6% of total revenues in 2010 compared to 78.9% in 2009. Middle-income homes represented 26.3% of total revenues in 2010 compared to 19.5% in 2009. In 2010, other revenues increased to Ps.1,187.0 million, compared to Ps.277.7 million in 2009. The increase is primarily a result of additional construction service contracts we entered into with the Mexican federal government.

Units closed in 2010 decreased 3.6% to 44,347 homes, from 46,016 homes in 2009 primarily due to our strategy of focusing on home prototypes in the affordable entry-level and middle-income segment, which produce higher revenue and profit margins. Thus, while the number of units closed has decreased, resulting revenues and profits have increased. Affordable entry-level sales volume decreased to 39,579 homes in 2010 or 89.2% of total sales volume compared to 92.4% in 2009. Middle-income sales volume increased 10.8% to 4,768 homes in 2010 compared to 3,483 homes in 2009, reflecting the our strategy of focusing on home prototypes that can be financed through co-financing mortgage programs with Infonavit and Fovisste in response to commercial banks providing mortgages that are co-financed by such agencies.

Gross Profit

Gross profit margins increased to 30.1% in 2010 from 29.7% in 2009 which includes the effects of MFRS D-6. Pursuant to the application of MFRS D-

20 <u>Case No.</u> COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

6, if applicable, we are required to capitalize a portion of our CFC, which includes interest expense, exchange gains and losses and monetary position gains and losses and to apply capitalized CFC to cost of sales as the related inventory is sold in future periods.

During 2010, our capitalized CFC that was applied to cost of sales increased 41.1% to Ps.758.3 million compared to Ps.537.4 million during 2009 primarily as a result of:

\* \* \*

**Income from Operations** 

In 2010, income from operations increased by 8.3% to Ps. 2,944.4 million compared to Ps. 2,718.9 million in 2009. On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of MFRS D-6), our operating margin in 2010 would have increased 21 bps to 18.8% compared to 18.6% in 2009. The higher margin reflected our increased profitability as a result of higher average prices.

50. Additionally, in the MD&A section, the 2011 Form 20-F compared fiscal 2011 to fiscal 2010 results of operations and fiscal 2010 to fiscal 2009 under MFRS. In relevant part, the 2011 Form 20-F stated:

### Results of Operations —Years Ended December 31, 2010 and 2011 —US GAAP

As disclosed in Note 28 to our consolidated financial statements, until the adoption of IMFRS 14, the primary differences between our financial statements prepared under MFRS and US GAAP related to revenue and cost recognition for construction projects, although certain smaller differences existed for other accounts. However, pursuant to the adoption of IMFRS 14, our revenue recognition policy under MFRS is more similar to US GAAP.

In 2011, revenues under MFRS were Ps. 21,853.2 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps. 21,760.9 million. In 2010, revenues under MFRS were Ps. 19,652.3 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps. 19,628.5 million

\* \* \*

Total units closed and recognized as US GAAP revenue in 2011 were 52,592 units (44,277 in 2010) compared to 52,846 units closed under MFRS in 2011 (44,347 in 2010). The higher volume in units closed in 2011 is primarily attributable to our strategy of focusing on the affordable entry-level segment. During 2011, we reduced our exposure to the middle income segment by focusing on home prototypes that can be financed through co-financing mortgage programs with INFONAVIT and FOVISSSTE in response to commercial banks providing mortgages that are co-financed by such agencies. Total units closed of 52,592 in 2011 represents a 18.8% increase compared to total units closed in 2010 of 44,277. In 2010, units closed decreased by 3.6% over 2009. The proportion of units sold and units closed are generally consistent when evaluated by operating segment during both 2011 and 2010.

Gross profit margins were 26.0% for MFRS in 2011, compared to 27.0% for US GAAP. Gross profit margins were 30.1% for MFRS in 2010, compared to 29.9% for US GAAP.

\* \* \*

### Results of Operations —Years Ended December 31, 2009 and 2010 —US GAAP

As disclosed in Note 28 to our consolidated financial statements, until the adoption of IMFRS 14, the primary differences between our financial statements prepared under MFRS and US GAAP related to revenue and cost recognition for construction projects, although certain smaller differences existed for other accounts. However, pursuant to the adoption of IMFRS 14, our revenue recognition policy under MFRS is more similar to US GAAP.

In 2010, revenues under MFRS were Ps.19,652 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps.19,629 million. In 2009, revenues under MFRS were Ps.17,476 million while revenues under US GAAP were Ps.17,616 million. Revenues under US GAAP's ASC 360.20 are recognized when all the following events occur: a) a sale is consummated; b) a significant initial down payment is received (when applicable); and c) the earnings process is complete and the collection of any remaining receivables is reasonably assured. Subsequent to our adoption of IMFRS 14, our revenue recognition policy under MFRS is more closely aligned to US GAAP, although certain differences still exist. The principal remaining differences between ASC 360.20 and IMFRS 14 relate to: (1) revenues from FOVI and INVI financial institutions, that are typically recognized for MFRS purposes before they are recognized for US GAAP purposes, since for US GAAP purposes they do not yet comply with one of the ASC conditions above, specifically that a significant down payment is received, that is typically more than 10%, and (2) the deferral and thus recognition on a cash basis for US GAAP of unsecured home-buyer receivables. For a further discussion of revenue recognition policies under US GAAP, refer to Note 28 to our consolidated financial statements.

Total units closed and recognized as US GAAP revenue in 2010 were 44,277 units (46,631 in 2009) compared to 44,347 units closed under MFRS in 2010 (46,016 in 2009). The lower volume in units closed in 2010 is primarily attributable to our strategy of focusing on more profitable segments within the affordable entry-level and low middle-income segments. We reduced our exposure to the economic segment by focusing on home prototypes that can be financed through co-financing mortgage programs with Infonavit and Fovissste in response to commercial banks providing mortgages that are co-financed by such agencies. Total units closed of 44,277 in 2010 represents a 5% decrease compared to total units closed in 2009 of 46,631. In 2009, units closed increased by 11.9% over 2008. The proportion of units closed and units closed are generally consistent when evaluated by operating segment during both 2010 and 2009.

Gross profit margins were 30.1% for MFRS in 2010, compared to 29.9% for US GAAP. Gross profit margins were 29.7% for MFRS in 2009, compared to 28.1% for US GAAP. The remaining variations in our gross profit and gross profit margin between MFRS and US GAAP principally relate to differences in amounts included in cost of sales. Under MFRS certain financing costs are included in interest expense that are considered a

Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

component of cost of sales for US GAAP. Furthermore, under both MFRS and US GAAP, certain other financing costs are capitalized and ultimately charged to cost of sales when inventory is sold. However, the method and amounts capitalized varies between MFRS and US GAAP and can result in varying gross profit margins and thus operating profits.

51. Additionally, the 2011 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's impairment of inventories:

### Impairment evaluation of inventories

We review the carrying amounts of our inventories annually or earlier when an impairment indicator suggests that such amounts might not be recoverable. If events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable an assessment is undertaken to determine whether carrying values are in excess of their net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated sales price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs for completion and effecting a sale.

Net realizable value for development properties is based on internal project evaluations where assumptions are made about the project's expected revenues and expenses. Valuation of these projects is performed according to lower cost of market principle. If the carrying amount of a project exceeds the net realizable value, a provision is recorded to reflect the inventory at the recoverable amount in the balance sheet. Impairment losses are recognized in the consolidated income statement.

During the year ended December 31, 2011, we adjusted the value of our inventory in-process at each our three Brazilian projects whereby total inventory balances were written down by approximately Ps. 131,079.

52. Additionally, the 2011 Form 20-F contained these additional financial statements:

### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

2011 Convenience Translation

|   | (Note 2a) |         |     | 2011      | 2010 |           |  |
|---|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| Assets                                  |           |         |     |           |      |           |  |
| Current assets:                         |           |         |     |           |      |           |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)      | \$        | 285,624 | Ps. | 3,992,653 | Ps.  | 3,435,222 |  |
| Trade accounts receivable, net (Note 6) |           | 142,576 |     | 1,993,023 |      | 1,975,203 |  |

23 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

As of December 31,

| Due from related parties (Note 7)                        | 12,453          |     | 174,073         |     | _               |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| Inventories (Note 8)                                     | 1,317,189       |     | 18,412,586      |     | 17,121,857      |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets, net (Note 9)  | 71,562          |     | 1,000,347       |     | 742,191         |
| Total current assets                                     | 1,829,404       |     | 25,572,682      |     | 23,274,473      |
|  |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| Land held for future development and construction-in-    |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| process (Note 8)   | 919,923         |     | 12,859,328      |     | 10,591,499      |
| Property and equipment, net (Note 10)                    | 56,238          |     | 786,137         |     | 1,002,572       |
| Goodwill (Note 3k)                                       | 52,355          |     | 731,861         |     | 731,861         |
| Other assets, net (Note 11)                              | 39,691          |     | 554,822         |     | 261,811         |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 24)                          | <br>62,056      |     | 867,471         |     | 779,268         |
| Total assets   | \$<br>2,959,667 | Ps. | 41,372,301      | Ps. | 36,641,484      |
|  | _               |     |                 |     |                 |
| Liabilities and equity                                   |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| Current liabilities:                                     |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| Current debt and current portion of long-term debt (Note |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| 12)  | \$<br>261,996   | Ps. | 3,662,357       | Ps. | 1,728,513       |
| Current portion of long-term capital leases (Note 14)    | 13,516          |     | 188,937         |     | 169,604         |
| Trade accounts payable (Note 16)                         | 220,007         |     | 3,075,409       |     | 3,410,579       |
| Land suppliers (Note 17)                                 | 83,863          |     | 1,172,293       |     | 778,141         |
| Advances from customers                                  | 47,919          |     | 669,851         |     | 624,644         |
| Taxes other than income taxes                            | 75,587          |     | 1,056,606       |     | 754,264         |
| Income taxes   | 6,551           |     | 91,586          |     | 37,531          |
| Employee statutory profit-sharing                        | 4,823           |     | 67,420          |     | 1,540           |
| Provision for uncertain tax positions (Note 24f)         | <br>114,434     |     | 1,599,642       |     | 775,946         |
| Total current liabilities                                | 828,696         |     | 11,584,101      |     | 8,280,762       |
|  |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| Long-term debt (Note 12)                                 | 812,515         |     | 11,357,909      |     | 10,787,601      |
| Long-term capital leases (Note 14)                       | 11,084          |     | 154,933         |     | 235,430         |
| Financial derivative instruments (Note 13)               | 875             |     | 12,226          |     | 508,160         |
| Long-term land suppliers (Note 17)                       |                 |     | _               |     | 41,441          |
| Employee benefits obligations (Note 15)                  | 5,302           |     | 74,115          |     | 90,478          |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 24)                          | <br>322,029     |     | 4,501,539       |     | 4,377,101       |
| Total liabilities  | <br>1,980,501   |     | 27,684,823      |     | 24,320,973      |
| F . (A) ( 10)  |                 |     |                 |     |                 |
| Equity (Note 18):  | 25 552          |     | <b>F3</b> 0.011 |     | <b>50</b> 0.011 |
| Common stock   | 37,773          |     | 528,011         |     | 528,011         |
| Additional paid-in capital                               | 235,420         |     | 3,290,861       |     | 3,290,861       |
| Treasury stock, at cost                                  | (7,301)         |     | (102,053)       |     | (98,412)        |
| Retained earnings  | 712,674         |     | 9,962,265       |     | 8,657,851       |
| Financial derivative instruments, net of deferred taxes  | 1 100           |     | 4 = =0.4        |     | (220.700)       |
| (Note 13)  | 1,123           |     | 15,701          |     | (330,709)       |
| Other equity accounts                                    | (14,791)        |     | (206,760)       |     | 82,984          |
| Equity of controlling interest                           | 964,898         |     | 13,488,025      |     | 12,130,586      |
| Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries    | <br>14,268      |     | 199,453         |     | 189,925         |
| Total equity   | 979,166         |     | 13,687,478      |     | 12,320,511      |

Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

Total liabilities and equity \$ 2,959,667 Ps. 41,372,301 Ps. 36,641,484

### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Consolidated Statements of Income**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.) except earnings per share)

|  |    | 11 Convenience<br>Translation |     |            |     |            |     |            |
|--|----|-------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
|  |    | (Note 2a)                     |     | 2011       |     | 2010       |     | 2009       |
| Revenues   | \$ | 1,563,327                     | Ps. | 21,853,279 | Ps. | 19,652,309 | Ps. | 17,476,489 |
| Cost of sales  |    | 1,156,456                     |     | 16,165,752 |     | 13,727,484 |     | 12,285,836 |
| Gross profit   |    | 406,871                       |     | 5,687,527  |     | 5,924,825  |     | 5,190,653  |
| Operating expenses (Note 21)                                 | _  | 198,014                       |     | 2,767,974  |     | 2,980,379  |     | 2,471,680  |
| Income from operations                                       |    | 208,857                       |     | 2,919,553  |     | 2,944,446  |     | 2,718,973  |
| Other (expenses) income, net (Note 22)                       |    | (24,671)                      |     | (344,867)  |     | (142,765)  |     | 5,320      |
| Net comprehensive financing cost (Note 8):                   |    |                               |     |            |     |            |     |            |
| Interest expense (Note 23)                                   |    | 27,944                        |     | 390,618    |     | 340,115    |     | 325,710    |
| Interest income  |    | (13,879)                      |     | (194,009)  |     | (162,887)  |     | (184,140)  |
| Exchange loss (gain), net                                    |    | 19,015                        |     | 265,811    |     | 97,860     |     | (59,510)   |
| Valuation effects of financial derivative                    |    |                               |     |            |     |            |     |            |
| instruments, net (Note 13)                                   |    | (4,837)                       |     | (67,616)   |     | 39,654     |     | 66,451     |
|  |    | 28,243                        |     | 394,804    |     | 314,742    |     | 148,511    |
| Income before income taxes                                   |    | 155,943                       |     | 2,179,882  |     | 2,486,939  |     | 2,575,782  |
| Income taxes (Note 24)                                       | _  | 61,947                        |     | 865,940    |     | 906,997    |     | 994,389    |
| Consolidated net income                                      | \$ | 93,996                        | Ps. | 1,313,942  | Ps. | 1,579,942  | Ps. | 1,581,393  |
| Net income of controlling interest                           | \$ | 93,314                        | Ps. | 1,304,414  | Ps. | 1,511,763  | Ps. | 1,565,869  |
| Net income of non-controlling interest                       | _  | 682                           |     | 9,528      |     | 68,179     |     | 15,524     |
| Consolidated net income                                      | \$ | 93,996                        | Ps. | 1,313,942  | Ps. | 1,579,942  | Ps. | 1,581,393  |
|  |    |                               |     |            |     |            |     |            |
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in                      |    |                               |     |            |     |            |     |            |
| thousands)   | _  | 334,700                       |     | 334,700    |     | 334,748    |     | 334,830    |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share of controlling interest | \$ | 0.28                          | Ps. | 3.90       | Ps. | 4.52       | Ps. | 4.68       |

25 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

| Convenience Translation (Note 2a)  \$ 155,943  \$ 30,921  155 (13,879) | Ps. 2,179,882   | 2010<br>Ps. 2,486,939  | 2009   |
|--|---|--|--|
| 30,921<br>155  | Ps. 2,179,882   | 2010   | 2009   |
| 30,921<br>155  | 432,237   | Ps. 2,486,939  | Ps 2 575 782   |
| 30,921<br>155  | 432,237   | Ps. 2,486,939  | Ps 2 575 782   |
| 155  |   |  | 13. 2,373,762  |
| 155  |   |  |  |
|  |   | 465,614  | 483,409  |
| (13.879)   | 2,170   | (4,246)  | 26,706   |
| (10,0,7)   | (194,009)   | (162,887)  | (184,140   |
| _  | _   | _  | (11,676  |
| (1,358)  | (18,979)  | _  | _  |
|  |   |  |  |
| 124,163  | 1,735,639   | 1,290,903  | 886,149  |
| _  | _   | _  | 10,638   |
|  |   |  |  |
| (4,837)  | (67,616)  | 39,654   | 66,451   |
| <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  | _  | 26,606   |
| 55,735   | 779,108   | (170,830)  | (184,346   |
| 346,843  | 4,848,432   | 3,945,147  | 3,695,579  |
| (1.274)  | (17 920)  | (1.455.720)  | 756 012  |
| (1,274)  | (17,820)  | (1,455,729)  | 756,012  |
| (254 550)  | (2.550.550)   | (4.061.504)  | (1.074.020   |
| (254,570)  | (3,558,558)   | (4,061,504)  | (1,974,028   |
| (25.500)   | (500.304)   | 546 522  | (210.025   |
|  |   |  | (318,835   |
|  |   |  | 184,140  |
| (23,977)   | (335,170)   | 1,210,498  | (1,665,751   |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  | (1,318,577   |
| 43,565   | 608,988   | (813,374)  | 1,246,549  |
|  |   |  |  |
| (1,171)  | (16,363)  | (7,709)  | 13,037   |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   | _  | (123,271   |
| (13,322)   |   |  | 43,272   |
| 97,637   | 1,364,841   | (1,100,212)  | 538,127  |
|  |   |  |  |
| (1,288)  | (18,000)  | _  | _  |
|  |   | _  | _  |
| _  |   | (290,478)  | _  |
|  | (4,837) — 55,735 346,843 (1,274) (254,570) (35,790) 13,879 (23,977) 25,232 43,565 (1,171) (1,778) (13,322) 97,637 | (4,837)       (67,616)         —       —         55,735       779,108         346,843       4,848,432         (1,274)       (17,820)         (254,570)       (3,558,558)         (35,790)       (500,304)         13,879       194,009         (23,977)       (335,170)         25,232       352,711         43,565       608,988         (1,171)       (16,363)         (1,778)       (24,863)         (13,322)       (186,221)         97,637       1,364,841         (1,288)       (18,000) | (4,837)       (67,616)       39,654         —       —       —         55,735       779,108       (170,830)         346,843       4,848,432       3,945,147         (1,274)       (17,820)       (1,455,729)         (254,570)       (3,558,558)       (4,061,504)         (35,790)       (500,304)       546,533         13,879       194,009       162,887         (23,977)       (335,170)       1,210,498         25,232       352,711       (593,303)         43,565       608,988       (813,374)         (1,171)       (16,363)       (7,709)         (1,778)       (24,863)       —         (13,322)       (186,221)       (33,658)         97,637       1,364,841       (1,100,212)         (1,288)       (18,000)       — |

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

| Acquisition of property and equipment             | (2,757)     | (38,547)      | (279,644)     | (89,352)      |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment      | 675         | 9,436         | 81,192        | 30,625        |
| Net cash flows from investing activities          | (15,823)    | (221,184)     | (488,930)     | (58,727)      |
|   |             |               |               |               |
| Financing activities                              |             |               |               |               |
| Proceeds from new borrowings                      | 3,128,520   | 43,732,641    | 20,969,560    | 15,749,151    |
| Payments of notes payable                         | (3,045,958) | (42,578,524)  | (17,912,788)  | (13,337,871)  |
| Interest paid                                     | (124,076)   | (1,734,417)   | (1,265,649)   | (874,911)     |
| Shares repurchased                                | (460)       | (6,437)       | _             | (4,586)       |
| Share-based payments exercised                    | 200         | 2,796         | 5,516         | _             |
| Net cash flows from financing activities          | (41,774)    | (583,941)     | 1,796,639     | 1,531,783     |
| Net increase of cash and cash equivalents         | 40,040      | 559,716       | 207,497       | 2,011,183     |
| Adjustment to cash flows due to exchange rate     |             |               |               |               |
| fluctuation                                       | (163)       | (2,285)       | (23,691)      | (27,952)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the |             |               |               |               |
| year  | 245,747     | 3,435,222     | 3,251,416     | 1,268,185     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year  | Ps. 285,624 | Ps. 3,992,653 | Ps. 3,435,222 | Ps. 3,251,416 |
|   |             |               |               |               |

53. In note 3.b. to Homex's financial statements, the 2011 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part:

### b) Revenue and cost recognition

### Home sales

Revenues, costs and expenses from the Company's homes sales are recognized when all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- a) the Company has transferred the control to the homebuyer, in other words, the significant risks and benefits due to the property or the assets ownership.
- b) the Company does not retain any continued participation of the actual management of the sold assets, in the usual grade associated with the property, nor does retain the effective control of the sold assets;
- c) the revenues amount can be estimated reliably;
- d) it is probable that the Company will receive the economic benefits associated with the transaction; and
- e) the costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred related to the transaction can be estimated reliably.

The above conditions are typically met upon the completion of construction, and signing by the Company, the customer and (if applicable) the lender, the legal contracts and deeds of ownership (escritura) over the property. At that time, the customer would have the legal right to take possession of the home.

Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

The cost of sales represents the cost incurred in the development of housing revenues by the Company during the year. These costs include land, direct materials, labor and all the indirect costs related to the development of the project such as indirect labor, equipment, repairs, depreciation and the capitalization of the comprehensive financing costs.

54. In note 6 to Homex's financial statements, the 2011 Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

### 6. Trade accounts receivable

|   |     | 2011      |     | 2010      |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| As promoter:  |     |           |     |           |
| Due from customers and financing institutions (1) (2) (3) | Ps. | 1,585,956 | Ps. | 1,581,158 |
| Construction services (4)                                 |     | 632,341   |     | 488,169   |
| Services and other  |     | 41,796    |     | 46,894    |
|   |     | 2,260,093 |     | 2,116,221 |
| Allowance for doubtful accounts                           |     | (111,357) |     | (78,852)  |
|   |     | 2,148,736 |     | 2,037,369 |
| Trade accounts receivable, long-term (5) (6)              |     | (155,713) |     | (62,166)  |
|   | Ps. | 1,993,023 | Ps. | 1,975,203 |

The Company does not believe that it has a significant concentration of credit risk. While some of its receivables are from homebuyers, the majority are from entities in the home finance business, whose characteristics differ from other receivables.

55. In note 8 to Homex's financial statements, the 2011 Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

### 8. Inventories

|  | 2011           | 2010           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  |                |                |
| Titled land  | Ps. 9,195,467  | Ps. 9,701,296  |
| Contracted land  | 2,181,989      | 2,467,273      |
| Construction-in-process                                      | 19,453,786     | 14,968,289     |
| Construction materials                                       | 440,672        | 576,498        |
|  | 31,271,914     | 27,713,356     |
| Land held for future development and construction-in-process | (12,859,328)   | (10,591,499)   |
| Total inventories  | Ps. 18,412,586 | Ps. 17,121,857 |
|  |                |                |

The Company's policy is to locate and acquire land each year, classifying land currently being developed and land planned to be developed within the next year as part of current assets, and classifying all remaining land as non-current assets.

 $\frac{2}{3}$ 

56. In note 20 to Homex's financial statements, the 2011 Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

### 20. Segment reporting

The following segment reporting information is presented according to the information used by the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker for decision-making purposes. The Company segregates the financial information by segments, (affordable entry-level housing construction, middle-income housing construction and other activities) considering the operational and organizational structure of the business despite its geographical localization (which was established by house models as explained in the next paragraph), according to the provisions of MFRS B-5 Segment reporting. Other activities consist primarily of the Company's operations through its construction services and infrastructure division discussed above.

### General description of the products or services

Mexico's developer-built housing industry is divided into three segments according to cost: affordable entry-level, middle-income, and residential. The prices of affordable entry-level segment range between Ps. 195 and Ps. 540; those of the middle-income segment are between Ps. 541 and Ps. 1,885 and those of the residential segment are above Ps. 1,885. The Company's focus is to provide affordable entry-level and middle-income housing for its customers. Therefore, the operating segments that are presented in detail are the affordable entry-level and the middle-income segments, in conformity with guidelines of MFRS B-5.

Affordable entry-level developments range in size from 500 to 20,000 homes and are developed in stages typically comprising 300 homes each. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, affordable entry-level homes had an average price of approximately Ps. 346, Ps. 338 and Ps. 326, respectively. A typical affordable entry-level home consists of a kitchen, living-dining area, one to three bedrooms, and one bathroom. The affordable entry-level segment includes the results of the Company's Brazilian operations.

Middle-income developments range in size from 400 to 2,000 homes and are developed in stages typically comprising 200 homes each. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, middle income homes had an average price of approximately Ps. 918, Ps. 1,086 and Ps. 978, respectively. A typical middle-income home consists of a kitchen, dining room, living room, two or three bedrooms, and two bathrooms.

Other includes revenues from construction services to government, sales and services to third parties and the tourism housing division.

The following table shows the operating results by each segment identified as of December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009:

| П | Year ending December 31, 2011 | Entry-level |            | Middle-income |           |     | Other     | Consolidated |            |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|------------|--|
|   | Revenues                      | Ps.         | 16,949,951 | Ps.           | 3,260,016 | Ps. | 1,643,312 | Ps.          | 21,853,279 |  |
|   | Income from operations        |             | 2,264,479  |               | 435,531   |     | 219,543   |              | 2,919,553  |  |

|     | 335,254     |  | 64,480  |  | 32,503  |   | 432,237  |
|-----|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
|     | •           |  |   |  | Other   | c   | onsolidated  |
| Ps. | 13,288,656  | Ps.  | 5,176,573   | Ps.  | 1,187,080   | Ps.   | 19,652,309   |
|     | 1,990,999   |  | 775,590   |  | 177,857   |   | 2,944,446  |
|     | 314,843     |  | 122,646   |  | 28,125  |   | 465,614  |
|     | Entry-level | Mi   | ddle-income   |  |   |   |  |
|     | as restated | as restated  |   | Other  |   | Consolidated  |  |
| Ps. | 13,791,983  | Ps.  | 3,406,806   | Ps.  | 277,700   | Ps.   | 17,476,489   |
|     | 2,145,742   |  | 530,027   |  | 43,204  |   | 2,718,973  |
|     | 381,494     |  | 94,234  |  | 7,681   |   | 483,409  |
|     | Ps.         | Entry-level as restated  Ps. 13,288,656 1,990,999 314,843  Entry-level as restated  Ps. 13,791,983 2,145,742 | Entry-level as restated as restated Ps. 13,288,656 Ps. 1,990,999 314,843  Entry-level Minas restated as restated as 2,145,742 | Entry-level as restated  Ps. 13,288,656 Ps. 5,176,573 1,990,999 775,590 314,843 122,646  Entry-level Middle-income as restated  Ps. 13,791,983 Ps. 3,406,806 2,145,742 530,027 | Entry-level as restated         Middle-income as restated           Ps. 13,288,656         Ps. 5,176,573         Ps. 1,990,999           314,843         122,646           Entry-level as restated         Middle-income as restated           Ps. 13,791,983         Ps. 3,406,806         Ps. 2,145,742           530,027 | Entry-level as restated         Middle-income as restated         Other           Ps. 13,288,656         Ps. 5,176,573         Ps. 1,187,080           1,990,999         775,590         177,857           314,843         122,646         28,125           Entry-level as restated         Middle-income as restated         Other           Ps. 13,791,983         Ps. 3,406,806         Ps. 277,700           2,145,742         530,027         43,204 | Entry-level as restated         Middle-income as restated         Other         C           Ps. 13,288,656         Ps. 5,176,573         Ps. 1,187,080         Ps. 1,187,080 |

57. In note 29 to Homex's financial statements, the Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

## 29. Reconciliation of MFRS net income and equity to US GAAP net income and equity and the presentation of condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with US GAAP.

### a. Reconciliation of Consolidated Net Income for the Year

|   |     | 2011      |     | 2010      |     | 2009      |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Consolidated net income according to MFRS                 | Ps. | 1,313,942 | Ps. | 1,579,942 | Ps. | 1,581,393 |
|   |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| US GAAP adjustments:                                      |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| Revenues (Note 28a)                                       |     | 21,029    |     | 14,981    |     | 181,205   |
| Costs (Note 28a)  |     | (15,883)  |     | (11,626)  |     | (112,666) |
| Revenues from concession arrangements (Note 28k)          |     | (129,672) |     | _         |     | _         |
| Costs from concession arrangements (Note 28k)             |     | 98,141    |     | _         |     | _         |
| Equity method earnings from concession arrangements       |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| (Note 28k)  |     | (18,979)  |     | _         |     | _         |
| Labor obligations (Note 28g)                              |     | 2,587     |     | 19,630    |     | (6,692)   |
| Capitalization of financing costs (Note 28i)              |     | (493,096) |     | 196,601   |     | 26,544    |
| Deferral of unsecured homebuyers' receivables (Note 28a)  |     | 14,434    |     | (31,372)  |     | (37,712)  |
| Deferral of future involvement                            |     | 2,838     |     | (1,129)   |     | (365)     |
| Prepaid sales commissions                                 |     | (1,537)   |     | 33,529    |     | (16,640)  |
| Ineffective financial derivative instruments (Note 28h)   |     | 33,679    |     | (30,354)  |     | _         |
| Fair value adjustment to financial derivative instruments |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| (Note 28h)  |     | (31,900)  |     | 81,401    |     | (72,286)  |
| Bargain gain (negative goodwill) on business acquisition  |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| (Note 28j and Note 4)                                     |     | _         |     | 374,081   |     | _         |
| Total US GAAP adjustments before tax effects              |     | (518,359) |     | 645,742   |     | (38,612)  |
|   |     |           |     |           |     |           |

Case No. Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities LAWS

| Tax effects on US GAAP adjustments                        | _     | 146,533    |     | (180,068)  |     | (42,775)   |
|---|-------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Total US GAAP adjustments                                 |       | (371,826)  |     | 465,674    | _   | (81,387)   |
| Consolidated net income according to US GAAP              | Ps.   | 942,116    | Ps. | 2,045,616  | Ps. | 1,500,006  |
| b. Reconciliation of Consolidated                         | Ear   | ıitv       |     |            |     |            |
|   | -40   | 2011       |     | 2010       |     | 2009       |
| Consolidated equity according to MFRS                     | Ps.   |            | Ps. | 12,320,511 | Ps. | 10,905,812 |
| US GAAP adjustments:                                      |       |            |     |            |     |            |
| Revenues (Note 28a)                                       |       | (50,056)   |     | (71,085)   |     | (86,066    |
| Costs (Note 28a)  |       | 38,934     |     | 54,817     |     | 66,443     |
| Revenues from concession arrangements (Note 28k)          |       | (129,672)  |     |            |     |            |
| Costs from concession arrangements (Note 28k)             |       | 98,141     |     | _          |     | _          |
| Equity method investment (Note 28k)                       |       | (18,979)   |     | _          |     | _          |
| Backlog (goodwill) (Note 28f)                             |       | (237,001)  |     | (237,001)  |     | (237,001   |
| Labor obligations (Note 28g)                              |       | (995)      |     | (4,646)    |     | (23,442)   |
| Prepaid sales commissions                                 |       | 821        |     | 2,358      |     | (31,171    |
| Deferral of unsecured homebuyers' receivables of the year |       |            |     | ,          |     | ζ- ,       |
| (Note 28a)  |       | (126,266)  |     | (140,700)  |     | (109,328   |
| Deferral of future involvement                            |       | (582)      |     | (3,420)    |     | (2,291     |
| Acquisition of non controlling interest (Note 28c)        |       | 79,438     |     | 79,438     |     | 79,438     |
| Bargain gain (negative goodwill) on business acquisition  |       | 17,100     |     | ,          |     | ,          |
| (Note 28j and Note 4)                                     |       | 374,081    |     | 374,081    |     | _          |
| Ineffective financial derivative instruments (Note 28h)   |       | 3,325      |     | (30,354)   |     | _          |
| Fair value adjustment to financial derivative instruments |       | 0,020      |     | (00,000)   |     |            |
| (Note 28h)  |       | (22,785)   |     | 9,115      |     | (72,286    |
| Capitalization of financing costs (Note 28i)              |       | (622,006)  |     | (128,910)  |     | (325,511   |
| Goodwill, net (Note 28f)                                  |       | 86,754     |     | 86,754     |     | 86,754     |
| Total US GAAP adjustments before tax effects              |       | (526,848)  |     | (9,553)    |     | (654,461   |
| Tax effects on US GAAP adjustments                        |       | 145,776    |     | (6,747)    |     | 173,312    |
| Total US GAAP adjustments                                 |       | (381,072)  |     | (16,300)   |     | (481,149   |
| Total OS GAAF adjustilients                               |       | (301,072)  |     | (10,300)   |     | (401,149   |
| Equity according to US GAAP                               | Ps. 1 | 13,306,406 | Ps. | 12,304,211 | Ps. | 10,424,663 |
|   | ~     | _          |     | _          |     |            |
| c. Reconciliation of Consolidated                         | Com   | prehens    | ive | Income     |     |            |
|   |       | 2011       |     | 2010       |     | 2009       |
| Consolidated net income according to MFRS                 | Ps.   | 1,313,942  | Ps. | 1,579,942  | Ps. | 1,581,393  |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment                   |       | (289,744)  |     | 72,078     |     | (42,401    |
| Fair value of financial derivative instruments, not of    |       |            |     |            |     |            |
| Fair value of financial derivative instruments, net of    |       |            |     |            |     |            |
| deferred income tax                                       |       | 346,410    |     | (242,837)  | )   | (87,872)   |

| Labor obligations                         | 617         | (825          | 14,839        |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Net US GAAP adjustments:                  |             |               |               |
| Net income                                | (371,826    | 6) 465,674    | (81,387)      |
| Comprehensive income according to US GAAP | Ps. 999,399 | Ps. 1,874,032 | Ps. 1,384,572 |

# d. Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets according to US GAAP

|  | 2011           | 2010           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Assets   |                |                |
| Current assets   | Ps. 25,148,134 | Ps. 23,496,997 |
| Land held for future development and construction-in-process | 12,859,328     | 10,591,499     |
| Property and equipment                                       | 1,160,215      | 1,376,650      |
| Goodwill   | 650,344        | 650,344        |
| Other non-current assets                                     | 1,898,582      | 1,313,288      |
|  |                |                |
| Total assets   | Ps. 41,716,603 | Ps. 37,428,778 |
|  |                |                |
| Liabilities and equity                                       |                |                |
| Current liabilities  | Ps. 15,881,987 | Ps. 12,875,279 |
| Long-term liabilities  | 12,528,210     | 12,249,288     |
| Equity   | 13,306,406     | 12,304,211     |
|  |                |                |
| Total liabilities and equity                                 | Ps. 41,716,603 | Ps. 37,428,778 |
|  |                |                |
|  |                |                |

# e. Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations according to US GAAP

|  |     | 2011       |     | 2010       |     | 2009       |
|--|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| Revenues   | Ps. | 21,760,926 | Ps. | 19,628,540 | Ps. | 17,615,888 |
| Costs  |     | 15,884,983 |     | 13,754,383 |     | 12,658,080 |
| Gross profit   |     | 5,875,943  |     | 5,874,157  |     | 4,957,808  |
| Income from operations   |     | 3,070,596  |     | 2,955,455  |     | 2,527,445  |
| Income before income taxes                                     |     | 1,661,523  |     | 3,132,676  |     | 2,534,550  |
| Income taxes   |     | 719,407    |     | 1,087,060  |     | 1,034,544  |
| Consolidated net income according to US GAAP                   | Ps. | 942,116    | Ps. | 2,045,616  | Ps. | 1,500,006  |
| Less: income attributable to the non-controlling interests     |     | 9,528      |     | 68,179     |     | (11,351)   |
| Net income attributable to the controlling interests           | Ps. | 932,588    | Ps. | 1,977,437  | Ps. | 1,511,357  |
| Consolidated net income according to US GAAP                   | Ps. | 942,116    | Ps. | 2,045,616  | Ps. | 1,500,006  |
| Other comprehensive income (loss)                              |     | 57,283     |     | (171,584)  |     | (115,434)  |
| Consolidated comprehensive income                              |     | 999,399    |     | 1,874,032  |     | 1,384,572  |
| Less: comprehensive income attributable to the non-controlling |     |            |     |            |     |            |
| interest   |     | 9,528      |     | 68,179     |     | (11,350)   |
| Comprehensive income attributable to the controlling interest  | Ps. | 989,871    | Ps. | 1,805,853  | Ps. | 1,395,922  |

|     | 334,700 |                     | 334,748 |     | 334,830        |
|-----|---------|---------------------|---------|-----|----------------|
|     |         | -                   |         |     |                |
| Ps. | 2.79    | Ps.                 | 5.91    | Ps. | 4.51           |
|     |         | 334,700<br>Ps. 2.79 | 25 9.50 |     | D 0.50 D 501 D |

### f. Condensed statements of cash flows according to US GAAP

The following cash flow statements were prepared in accordance with ASC230 provided by operating, financing and investing activities, giving effect to the US GAAP adjustments, excluding the effect of inflation required by Bulletin B-10. The following information is presented in thousands of historical pesos and is not presented in pesos of constant purchasing power:

|   | 2011       | 2010                   | 2009          |
|---|------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Operating activities:                                 |            |                        |               |
| Consolidated net income                               | Ps. 942,11 | <b>6</b> Ps. 2,045,616 | Ps. 1,500,006 |
| Non-cash items:                                       |            |                        |               |
| Depreciation and amortization                         | 432,23     | <b>7</b> 465,614       | 483,409       |
| Deferred income tax and statutory profit-sharing      | 563,40     | <b>7</b> 529,665       | 781,178       |
| Share-based payment transactions                      | _          |                        | 10,638        |
| Exchange loss (gain)                                  | 779,10     | 9 (170,830)            | (184,346)     |
| Change in valuation effects of derivative instruments | (67,61     | <b>6</b> ) 70,008      | 66,451        |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities           | (3,025,88  | <b>7</b> ) (5,327,813) | (3,023,369)   |
| Net cash flows (used in) provided by operating        |            |                        |               |
| activities  | (376,63    | <b>4)</b> (2,387,740)  | (366,033)     |
|   |            |                        |               |
| Investing activities:                                 |            |                        |               |
| Investments in:                                       |            |                        |               |
| Investment in associate                               | (18,00     | <b>0</b> ) —           | _             |
|   |            |                        |               |
| Proceeds from sale of propety and equipement          | 9,43       | <b>6</b> 81,192        | 30,625        |
| Note receivable from related parties                  | (174,07    | 3) —                   | _             |
| Acquisition of property and equipment                 | (38,54     | <b>7</b> ) (279,644)   | (89,352)      |
| Business acquisition                                  | _          | (290,478)              | ·             |
| Net cash flows from investing activities              | (221,18    | <b>4</b> ) (488,930)   | (58,727)      |
|   |            |                        |               |
| Financing activities:                                 |            |                        |               |
| Short-term borrowings (payments), net                 | 1,825,02   | <b>8</b> 743,662       | (1,672,256)   |
| Proceeds from long-term borrowings                    | 1,406,53   | <b>2</b> 2,477,964     | 4,168,004     |
| Repayments of long-term borrowings                    | (2,077,44  | <b>3</b> ) (164,854)   | (84,468)      |
| Shares—based options exercised                        | 2,79       | <b>6</b> 5,516         | _             |
| Shares repurchased for employee stock option plan     | (6,43      | <u>7</u> )             | (4,586)       |
| Net cash flows from financing activities              | 1,150,47   | <b>6</b> 3,062,288     | 2,406,694     |
|   |            |                        |               |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents             | 552,65     | <b>8</b> 185,618       | 1,981,934     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the     | 3,307,69   | <b>2</b> 3,122,074     | 1,140,140     |
|   |            |                        |               |

| year   |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | Ps. 3,860,350 | Ps. 3,307,692 | Ps. 3,122,074 |
|  |               |               |               |
| Supplemental cash flow information:              |               |               |               |
| Interest paid                                    | Ps. 1,734,417 | Ps. 1,265,649 | Ps. 874,911   |
| Income tax paid (recovered), net                 | Ps. 186,221   | Ps. 33,658    | Ps. (43,272)  |
| Termination payments for derivative contracts    | Ps. 24,863    | Ps. —         | Ps. 123,271   |
| Non-cash financing activities:                   | ·             |               |               |
| Capital lease obligation incurred                | Ps. 109,290   | Ps. 49,667    | Ps. 47,035    |
|  |               |               |               |

# g. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity according to US GAAP

|                          | Common<br>Stock | Additional<br>paid-in<br>capital | Treasury<br>stock (Note<br>16) | Retained<br>earnings | Other<br>comprehensive<br>income | Equity of non-controlling interest | Equity        | Comprehensive income of the year |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Balances as of           |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| December 31, 2008        | Ps. 528,011     | Ps. 3,280,222                    | Ps. (99,342)                   | Ps. 5,207,997        | Ps. 7,094                        | Ps. 110,057                        | Ps. 9,034,039 | Ps. 657,845                      |
| Shares repurchased for   |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| stock option plan        |                 |                                  | (4,586)                        |                      |                                  |                                    | (4,586)       |                                  |
| Share-based              |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| compensation             |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| transactions             |                 | 10,638                           |                                |                      |                                  |                                    | 10,638        |                                  |
| Changes in fair value of |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| financial derivative     |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| instruments              |                 |                                  |                                |                      | (87,872                          | )                                  | (87,872)      | (87,872)                         |
| Labor obligations        |                 |                                  |                                |                      | 14,838                           |                                    | 14,838        | 14,838                           |
| Foreign currency         |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| translation adjustment   |                 |                                  |                                |                      | (42,401)                         | )                                  | (42,401)      | (42,401)                         |
| Net income               |                 |                                  |                                | 1,511,357            |                                  | (11,350)                           | 1,500,006     | 1,500,006                        |
| Balances as of           |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| December 31, 2009        | 528,011         | 3,290,860                        | (103,928)                      | 6,719,354            | (108,341)                        | 98,707                             | 10,424,663    | 1,384,572                        |
| Share based-payments     |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| exercised                |                 |                                  | 5,516                          |                      |                                  |                                    | 5,516         |                                  |
| Changes in fair value of |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| financial derivative     |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| instruments              |                 |                                  |                                |                      | (242,837)                        | )                                  | (242,837)     | (242,837)                        |
| Labor obligations        |                 |                                  |                                |                      | (825)                            | )                                  | (825)         | (825)                            |
| Foreign currency         |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| translation adjustment   |                 |                                  |                                |                      | 72,078                           |                                    | 72,078        | 72,078                           |
| Net income               |                 |                                  |                                | 1,977,437            |                                  | 68,179                             | 2,045,616     | 2,045,616                        |
| Balances as of           |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| December 31, 2010        | Ps. 528,011     | Ps. 3,290,860                    | Ps. (98,412)                   | Ps. 8,696,791        | Ps. (279,925                     | Ps. 166,886                        | Ps.12,304,211 | Ps. 1,874,032                    |
|                          |                 |                                  |                                |                      |                                  |                                    |               |                                  |
| Share based-payments     |                 |                                  | 2,796                          |                      |                                  |                                    | 2,796         |                                  |

| 1 | exercised                |             |               |              |               |               |             |               |             |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|   | Changes in fair value of |             |               |              |               |               |             |               |             |
| 2 | financial derivative     |             |               |              |               |               |             |               |             |
|   | instruments              |             |               |              |               | 346,410       |             | 346,410       | 346,410     |
| 3 | Labor obligations        |             |               |              |               | 617           |             | 617           | 617         |
| 4 | Foreign currency         |             |               |              |               |               |             |               |             |
| 4 | translation adjustment   |             |               |              |               | (289,744)     |             | (289,744)     | (289,744)   |
| 5 | Net income               |             |               |              | 932,588       |               | 9,528       | 942,116       | 942,116     |
|   | Balances as of           |             |               |              |               |               |             |               | -           |
| 6 | December 31, 2011        | Ps. 528,011 | Ps. 3,290,860 | Ps. (95,616) | Ps. 9,629,379 | Ps. (222,642) | Ps. 176,414 | Ps.13,306,406 | Ps. 999,399 |
| 7 |                          |             |               |              |               |               |             |               |             |

58. The 2011 Form 20-F also made statements concerning Homex's controls and procedures. In relevant part, the 2012 Form 20-F stated:

#### ITEM 15. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Disclosure controls and procedures.

We carried out an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2011.

There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Based upon our evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

(b) Management's annual report on internal controls over financial reporting.

\_

Case No

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our board of directors, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and other personnel, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting based on the framework governing Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with Mexican Financial Reporting Standards, including the reconciliation to U.S. GAAP in accordance with Item 18 of Form 20-F. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with Mexican FRS, including the reconciliation to US GAAP in accordance with Item 18 of Form 20-F, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control— Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2011.

Mancera, S.C., a member practice of Ernst & Young Global, an independent registered public accounting firm, our independent auditor, issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting on April 29, 2012.

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

59. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the 2011 Form 20-F (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; (4) given the scheme and Defendants participation or reckless disregard concerning it, Homex's internal control over financial reporting was not effective; as a result, (5) Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### October 23, 2012 - Press Release: Third Quarter 2012 Earnings

60. On October 23, 2012, after the market closed, Homex issued a press release announcing its earnings results for the third fiscal quarter of 2012 for the period ended September 30, 2012 (the "October 23, 2012 Press Release"). The October 23, 2012 Press Release stated, in pertinent part, that:

Homex Reports Significant Sales and Earnings Increases in 3Q12

Total Revenues Increased 31.4 % and Mexican Housing Revenues Increased

Total Revenues Increased 31.4 % and Mexican Housing Revenues Increased 17.6 % Q-O-Q: Adjusted EBITDA Gains 34.4 %; Quarterly Positive Free Cash Flow, Net of Penitentiary Project Payments and FX, Ps.361 million or US\$ 28 million

CULIACAN, Mexico, Oct. 23, 2012 /PRNewswire/ -- Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM, BMV: HOMEX] today announced financial results for the Third Quarter ended September 30, 2012[1]

\* \* \*

## Financial Highlights

- Total revenue for the third quarter of 2012 increased 31.4 percent to Ps.7.5 billion (US\$583 million) from Ps.5.7 billion (US\$443 million) for the same period in 2011. During the third quarter, the Company recognized Ps.2.0 billion (US\$159 million) of revenues from its penitentiary construction projects with the federal government. Mexico housing revenues were Ps.5.1 billion, up 17.6 percent when compared to Ps.4.4 billion registered during the second quarter of 2012.
- Adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (adjusted EBITDA) during the quarter was Ps.1,759 million (US\$137 million), a 34.4 percent increase from the Ps.1,309 million (US\$102 million) reported in the third quarter of 2011. Adjusted EBITDA margin increased 53 basis points to 23.5 percent in the third quarter of 2012 from 23.0 percent in the third quarter of 2011.
- Net income (adjusted for non-cash, foreign exchange (FX) effects) for the third quarter of 2012 was Ps.577 million (US\$45 million) reflecting a 7.7 percent margin in the third quarter of 2012 compared to Ps.559 million (US\$44 million) and a margin of 9.8 percent reported in the same period in 2011. Earnings per Share adjusted for non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects during the third quarter of 2012 increased 3.1 percent to Ps.1.72 compared to Ps.1.67 during the third quarter of 2011.
- Average selling price for all homes in Mexico during the third quarter of 2012 increased by 3.7 percent to Ps.409 thousand when compared to Ps.394 thousand during the same period a year ago. Home prices in Brazil increased by 16.7 percent to Ps.646 thousand as of the third quarter of 2012 from Ps.553 thousand during the third quarter of 2011.
- As of September 30, 2012, on a consolidated basis and including the penitentiary construction projects, Homex generated a negative free cash flow of Ps.5.3 billion (US\$409 million) primarily because

28 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

construction in progress at these projects is required by IFRS to be recognized as accounts receivable. Homex' free cash flow (FCF) generation without including the penitentiary projects and adjusted for non-cash items and the recognition of the partnership acquisition from one of the penitentiary projects was negative at Ps.522 million (US\$41 million). On a quarterly basis, Homex generated positive FCF of Ps. 361 million (US\$28 million), from a negative balance of Ps.883 million (US\$69 million) registered on June 30, 2012.

|   | ND OPERATIN  | G HIGHLIGH                 | 18          | 1      |   | NINE MONT    | 110          |                                |
|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|--------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Thousands of pesos  | 3Q'12 Thousands<br>U.S dollars<br>(Convenience<br>Translation) | 3Q'12Thousands<br>of pesos | 3Q'11       | Chg %  | 2012 Thousands<br>U.S Dollars<br>(Convenience<br>Translation) | 2012         | 2011         | Chg <sup>9</sup><br>and<br>bps |
| Volume  |  |                            |             |        |   |              |              |                                |
| (Homes)   | 12,546   | 12,546                     | 13,271      | -5.5%  | 32,438  | 32,438       | 37,141       | 12.7%                          |
| Revenues  | \$582,586  | \$7,487,452                | \$5,699,098 | 31.4%  | \$1,598,778   | \$20,547,652 | \$15,287,133 | 34.4%                          |
| Housing revenues  | \$399,628  | \$5,136,056                | \$5,269,621 | -2.5%  | \$1,026,241   | \$13,189,353 | \$14,248,430 | -7.4%                          |
| Cost  | \$436,420  | \$5,608,910                | \$4,064,707 | 38.0%  | \$1,167,917   | \$15,010,181 | \$10,798,445 | 39.0%                          |
| Capitalization<br>of<br>Comprehensive<br>Financing Costs<br>(CFC) | \$27,940   | \$359,092                  | \$247,300   | 45.2%  | \$66,187  | \$850,639    | \$675,404    | 25.9%                          |
| Gross profit  | \$146,166  | \$1,878,542                | \$1,634,391 | 14.9%  | \$430,861   | \$5,537,472  | \$4,488,689  | 23.4%                          |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC                   | \$174,106  | \$2,237,633                | \$1,881,690 | 18.9%  | \$497,048   | \$6,388,110  | \$5,164,093  | 23.7%                          |
| Operating income  | \$100,977  | \$1,297,770                | \$947,227   | 37.0%  | \$280,404   | \$3,603,787  | \$2,433,867  | 48.1%                          |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization of CFC               | \$128,918  | \$1,656,862                | \$1,194,527 | 38.7%  | \$346,591   | \$4,454,425  | \$3,109,271  | 43.3%                          |
| Interest expense, net (a)   | \$25,168   | \$323,460                  | \$355,631   | -9.0%  | \$77,246  | \$992,772    | \$924,759    | 7.4%                           |
| Net income  | \$38,480   | \$494,555                  | \$180,382   | 174.2% | \$139,344   | \$1,790,864  | \$1,023,943  | 74.9%                          |
| Net Income<br>adjusted for FX                                     | \$44,890   | \$576,927                  | \$559,409   | 3.1%   | \$137,969   | \$1,773,197  | \$1,419,386  | 24.9%                          |
| Adjusted<br>EBITDA (b)  | \$136,877  | \$1,759,162                | \$1,308,764 | 34.4%  | \$370,633   | \$4,763,407  | \$3,384,936  | 40.7%                          |
| Gross margin  | 25.1%  | 25.1%                      | 28.7%       | -      | 26.9%   | 26.9%        | 29.4%        | -                              |

| Cross margin   CFC   29.9%   29.9%   33.0%   313   31.1%   31.1%   33.8%   269   | 1  |                 |        |        |        | 359 |        |        |       | 241 |
|--|----|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-------|-----|
| CFC   29.9%   29.9%   33.0%   313   31.1%   31.1%   33.8%   289  | 2  | _               |        |        |        | -   |        |        |       | -   |
| Operating margin   17.3%   17.3%   16.6%   71   17.5%   17.5%   15.9%   162  | 3  |                 | 29.9%  | 29.9%  | 33.0%  | 313 | 31.1%  | 31.1%  | 33.8% | 269 |
| Operating   Operating   margin adjusted   for papilarization   of CPC   22.1%   22.1%   21.0%   117   21.7%   21.7%   20.3%   134   20.3%   134   20.3%   23.2%   23.2%   22.2%   22.1%   104   20.3%   20.3%   20.3%   20.3%   20.3%   20.2 | 4  | Operating       |        | 20.070 |        | 0.0 | 31.176 | 01.170 |       |     |
| Margin adjusted for capitalization of CFC  | 5  |                 | 17.3%  | 17.3%  | 16.6%  | 71  | 17.5%  | 17.5%  | 15.9% | 162 |
| To CPC   |    | margin adjusted |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| Adjusted   EBITDA margin   23.5%   23.5%   23.0%   53   23.2%   23.2%   22.1%   104  |    |                 | 22.1%  | 22.1%  | 21.0%  | 117 | 21.7%  | 21.7%  | 20.3% | 134 |
| Net Income margin adjusted for FX   7.7%   7.7%   9.8%   211   8.6%   8.6%   9.3%   66   |    |                 | 23.5%  | 23.5%  | 23.0%  | 53  | 23.2%  | 23.2%  | 22.1% | 104 |
| Net informal adjusted for FX   7.7%   7.7%   9.8%   211   8.6%   8.6%   9.3%   66  |    |                 | 20.070 | 20.070 | 20.070 | -   | 20.270 | 20.270 |       | -   |
| To FX   7.7%   7.7%   9.8%   211   8.6%   8.6%   9.3%   66   |    |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| Share in Ps.   1.48   0.54   5.35   3.06   |    |                 | 7.7%   | 7.7%   | 9.8%   | 211 | 8.6%   | 8.6%   | 9.3%  | 66  |
| Same in Ps. adjusted for FX   1.72   1.67   5.30   4.24  |    |                 |        | 1.48   | 0.54   |     |        | 5.35   | 3.06  |     |
| adjusted for FX   1.72   1.67   5.30   4.24     Earnings per   ADR presented   in US\$ (c)   0.69   0.25   2.50   1.43     Earnings per   ADR presented   in US\$ adjusted   for FX   0.80   0.78   2.47   1.98  |    |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| ADR presented in US\$ (c)  |    | adjusted for FX |        | 1.72   | 1.67   |     |        | 5.30   | 4.24  |     |
| Earnings per   |    |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| ADR presented in US\$ adjusted for FX  |    |                 | 0.69   |        | 0.25   |     | 2.50   |        | 1.43  |     |
| for FX   |    | ADR presented   |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| 19   Shares   0utstanding   (MM)   334.7   3 |    |                 | 0.80   |        | 0.78   |     | 2.47   |        | 1.98  |     |
| Outstanding  |    |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| Accounts   receivable days   (d)   62   32   | 19 |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| receivable days   (d)   62   32     Housing   Accounts   receivable days   42   22     Inventory days   775   737     Accounts   payable days ( e)   126   113     Working Capital   Cycle (WCC)   126   127     Cycle (WCC)   127   128     Cycle (WCC)   128   128     Cycle (WCC)   128   128     Cycle (WCC)   128   128     Cycle (WCC)   128     Cycle ( | 20 |                 | 334.7  | 334.7  | 334.7  |     | 334.7  | 334.7  | 334.7 |     |
| Housing   Accounts   | 21 | receivable days |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| 23   Accounts receivable days   42 22   22   24   25   25   26   26   27   27   27   27   27   27  | 22 |                 |        |        |        |     |        | 62     | 32    |     |
| 24 Inventory days  Accounts payable days ( e)  Working Capital Cycle (WCC)  126  127  128  129  120  120  120  120  120  120  120  | 23 | Accounts        |        |        |        |     |        | 40     | 22    |     |
| 25   payable days ( e)   | 24 |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| 26   e)  | 25 |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| 27   Cycle (WCC)   | 26 | e)              |        |        |        |     |        | 126    | 113   |     |
|  | 27 |                 |        |        |        |     |        |        |       |     |
| 28 days (f) 711 656  | 28 | days (f)        |        |        |        |     |        | 711    | 656   |     |

1

6 7

5

9 10

8

1112

1415

13

16 17

18

19

2021

2223

24

26

25

2728

Commenting on third quarter results. Gerardo de Nicolas. Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

"During the third quarter of 2012, we saw an important improvement at our Mexican operations, as we started to witness a more accelerated rhythm of collections, leaving behind the administrative delays that we faced during the first half of the year in relation to the Registro Unico de Vivienda (RUV) and compliance with the new sustainability regulations among other requirements that were integrated into the mortgage approval process, principally with INFONAVIT. During the quarter, in México, we titled 12,517 homes, an increase of 13.1 percent when compared to the 11,070 units that we titled during the second quarter of 2012. This quarterly positive result gives us confidence in our ability to meet our 2012 adjusted guidance for Mexico."

The statements above related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, 61. inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information

derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### October 24, 2012 - Form 6-K: Third Quarter 2012 Results

- 62. On the next day, October 24, 2012, Homex filed a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "October 24, 2012 Form 6-K") reporting the Company's third quarter fiscal results for the period ended September 30, 2012. The October 24, 2012 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 63. The October 24, 2012 Form 6-K reported more complete financial statements for Homex's third fiscal quarter 2012. In relevant part, it stated:

# HOMEX REPORTS SIGNIFICANT SALES AND EARNINGS INCREASES IN 3Q12

Total Revenues Increased 31.4 % and Mexican Housing Revenues Increased 17.6 % Q-O-Q: Adjusted EBITDA Gains 34.4 %; Quarterly Positive Free Cash Flow, Net of Penitentiary Project Payments and FX, Ps.361 million or US\$ 28 million

Culiacan Mexico. October 23<sup>th</sup>. 2012—Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEX] today announced financial results for the Third Ouarter ended September 30. 2012<sup>1</sup>.

## Financial Highlights

- Total revenue for the third quarter of 2012 increased 31.4 percent to Ps.7.5 billion (US\$583 million) from Ps.5.7 billion (US\$443 million) for the same period in 2011. During the third quarter, the Company recognized Ps.2.0 billion (US\$159 million) of revenues from its penitentiary construction projects with the federal government. Mexico housing revenues were Ps.5.1 billion, up 17.6 percent when compared to Ps.4.4 billion registered during the second quarter of 2012.
- Adiusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (adiusted EBITDA) during the quarter was Ps.1.759 million (US\$137 million), a 34.4 percent increase from the Ps.1.309 million (US\$102 million) reported in the third quarter of 2011. Adiusted EBITDA margin increased 53 basis points to 23.5 percent in the third quarter of 2012 from 23.0 percent in the third quarter of 2011.
- Net income (adiusted for non-cash, foreign exchange (FX) effects) for the third quarter of 2012 was Ps.577 million (US\$45 million) reflecting a 7.7 percent margin in the third quarter of 2012 compared to Ps.559 million (US\$44 million) and a margin of 9.8 percent reported in the same period in 2011. Earnings per Share adiusted for non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects during the third quarter of 2012 increased 3.1

- percent to Ps.1.72 compared to Ps.1.67 during the third quarter of 2011.
- Average selling price for all homes in Mexico during the third quarter of 2012 increased by 3.7 percent to Ps.409 thousand when compared to Ps.394 thousand during the same period a vear ago. Home prices in Brazil increased by 16.7 percent to Ps.646 thousand as of the third quarter of 2012 from Ps.553 thousand during the third quarter of 2011.

As of September 30. 2012. on a consolidated basis and including the penitentiary construction projects. Homex generated a negative free cash flow of Ps.5.3 billion (US\$409 million) primarily because construction in progress at these projects is required by IFRS to be recognized as accounts receivable. Homex' free cash flow (FCF) generation without including the penitentiary projects and adjusted for non-cash items and the recognition of the partnership acquisition from one of the penitentiary projects was negative at Ps.522 million (US\$41 million). On a quarterly basis. Homex generated positive FCF of Ps. 361 million (US\$28 million), from a negative balance of Ps.883 million (US\$69 million) registered on June 30, 2012.

| FINANCIAL AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS              |           |             |             |         |                   | NINE         |             |         |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
|   | 3Q'12     |             |             |         | 2012              |              |             |         |  |  |  |
|   | Thousands | 2014.0      | 20144       | Ch- O'  |                   | 2012         | 2044        | Ch = 0' |  |  |  |
| Thousands of pesos                              | U.S       | 3Q'12       | 3Q'11       | Chg %   | Thousands         | 2012         | 2011        | Chg %   |  |  |  |
|   | 0.5       | Thousands   |             | and bps | U.S               |              |             | and bps |  |  |  |
|   | dollars   | of          |             |         |                   |              |             |         |  |  |  |
| Volume (Homes)                                  | 12,546    | 12.546      | 13.271      | -5.5%   | Dollars<br>32,438 | 32,438       | 37,141      | -12.7%  |  |  |  |
| Revenues  |           | \$7,487,452 |             | 31.4%   |                   | \$20,547,652 |             | 34.4%   |  |  |  |
| Housing revenues                                |           | \$5,136,056 |             | -2.5%   |                   | \$13,189,353 |             | -7.4%   |  |  |  |
| Cost  |           | \$5,608,910 |             | 38.0%   |                   | \$15,010,181 |             | 39.0%   |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive                 |           |             |             |         |                   |              |             |         |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive                 | \$27,940  |             | ·           | 45.2%   | \$66,187          | \$850,639    | \$675,404   | 25.9%   |  |  |  |
| Gross profit                                    |           | \$1,878,542 |             | 14.9%   | \$430,861         | \$5,537,472  |             | 23.4%   |  |  |  |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC |           | \$2,237,633 |             | 18.9%   | \$497,048         |              |             | 23.7%   |  |  |  |
| Operating income                                | \$100,977 | \$1,297,770 | \$947,227   | 37.0%   | \$280,404         | \$3,603,787  | \$2,433,867 | 48.1%   |  |  |  |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization    | \$128,918 | \$1,656,862 | \$1,194,527 | 38.7%   | \$346,591         | \$4,454,425  | \$3,109,271 | 43.3%   |  |  |  |
| Interest expense, net (a)                       | \$25,168  | \$323,460   | \$355,631   | -9.0%   | \$77,246          | \$992,772    | \$924,759   | 7.4%    |  |  |  |
| Net income                                      | \$38,480  | \$494,555   |             | 174.2%  | \$139,344         | \$1,790,864  |             | 74.9%   |  |  |  |
| Net Income adjusted for FX                      | \$44,890  |             |             | 3.1%    | \$137,969         |              |             | 24.9%   |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA (b)                             |           | \$1,759,162 |             | 34.4%   | \$370,633         |              | \$3,384,936 | 40.7%   |  |  |  |
| , ,   |           |             | 28.7%       |         |                   |              |             | 0.44    |  |  |  |
| Gross margin                                    | 25.1%     | 25.1%       | -           | 359     | 26.9%             | 26.9%        | 29.4% -     | 241     |  |  |  |
| Gross margin adjusted for capitalization of     | 29.9%     | 29.9%       | 33.0%       | 313     | 31.1%             | 31.1%        | 33.8% -     | 269     |  |  |  |
| Operating margin                                | 17.3%     | 17.3%       | 16.6%       | 71      | 17.5%             | 17.5%        | 15.9%       | 162     |  |  |  |
| Operating margin adjusted for capitalization    | 22.1%     | 22.1%       | 21.0%       | 117     | 21.7%             | 21.7%        | 20.3%       | 134     |  |  |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin                          | 23.5%     | 23.5%       | 23.0%       | 53      | 23.2%             | 23.2%        | 22.1%       | 104     |  |  |  |
| ·   |           |             | 9.8%        |         |                   |              |             |         |  |  |  |
| Net Income margin adjusted for FX               | 7.7%      | 7.7%        | -           | 211     | 8.6%              | 8.6%         | 9.3% -      | 66      |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share in Ps.                       |           | 1.48        | 0.54        |         |                   | 5.35         | 3.06        |         |  |  |  |
| Earnings per share in Ps. adjusted for FX       |           | 1.72        | 1.67        |         |                   | 5.30         | 4.24        |         |  |  |  |
| Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ (c)          | 0.69      |             | 0.25        |         | 2.50              |              | 1.43        |         |  |  |  |
| Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ adjusted     | 0.80      |             | 0.78        |         | 2.47              |              | 1.98        |         |  |  |  |
| Weighted avg. shares outstanding (MM)           | 334.7     | 334.7       | 334.7       |         | 334.7             | 334.7        | 334.7       |         |  |  |  |
|   | 331.7     | 001.7       | 004.7       |         | 334.7             |              |             |         |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable days (d)                    |           |             |             |         |                   | 62           | 32          |         |  |  |  |
| Housing Accounts receivable days                |           |             |             |         |                   | 42           | 22          |         |  |  |  |
| Inventory days                                  |           |             |             |         |                   | 775          | 737         |         |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable days ( e)                      |           |             |             |         |                   | 126          | 113         |         |  |  |  |
| Working Capital Cycle (WCC) days (f)            |           |             |             |         |                   | 711          | 656         |         |  |  |  |

\* \* \*

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Commenting on third quarter results. Gerardo de Nicolás. Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

"During the third quarter of 2012, we saw an important improvement at our Mexican operations, as we started to witness a more accelerated rhythm of collections, leaving behind the administrative delays that we faced during the first half of the year in relation to the Registro Unico de Vivienda (RUV) and compliance with the new sustainability regulations among other requirements that were integrated into the mortgage approval process, principally with INFONAVIT. During the quarter, in México, we titled 12.517 homes, an increase of 13.1 percent when compared to the 11.070 units that we titled during the second quarter of 2012. This quarterly positive result gives us confidence in our ability to meet our 2012 adjusted guidance for Mexico."

\* \* \*

"As a result of a recovery from the administrative delays that we faced during the first half of the year in Mexico. and based on our third quarter performance and continued cost containment efforts, we do expect a strong fourth quarter, and we remain confident that we have made the right strategic decisions to meet our revenue growth. EBITDA and Cash Flow Guidance," he concluded.

#### **Operating Results**

**Titled volume.** During the third quarter of 2012, titled home volume totaled 12.546 homes, a decrease of 5.5 percent compared to the third quarter of 2011. mainly driven by a 9.3 percent decline in Affordable Entry-level (AEL) collected units in Mexico. This decline continues to reflect a lower level of collections as a result of the administrative delays related to the Housing Registry System (RUV). approval delays resulting from compliance with new sustainability requirements of CONAVI. and additional requirements that were integrated into the mortgage approval process. primarily with INFONAVIT. During the third quarter of 2012, homes sold in the AEL segment in Mexico accounted for 11.208 or 89.3 percent of total titled volume compared to 12.354 or 93.1 percent for the same period in the previous year. Middle-income volume in the third quarter of 2012 increased 98.3 percent to 1.309 homes from 660 homes during the third quarter of 2011. as a result of a low base comparison during the same period a year ago. Middle income volume represented 10.4 percent of total titled volume during the third quarter of 2012. an increase of 546 basis points when compared to 5.0 percent represented by this segment during the third quarter of 2011.

During the third quarter of 2012, the Company's AEL homes titled in Brazil totaled 29 units compared to 257 units titled during the third quarter of 2011. During the third quarter of 2012, homes titled in Brazil represented 0.2 percent of Homex' total volume titled.

/OLUME Nine

| 3   | 3Q'12  | %<br>of | 3Q'11  | %<br>of | 3Q12 /<br>3Q11 | 2012   | %<br>of | 2011   | %<br>of | Change<br>12/11 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| Mexico                                    |        |         |        |         |                |        |         |        |         |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*) | 11,208 | 89.3%   | 12,354 | 93.1%   | -9.3%          | 29,041 | 89.5%   | 34,264 | 92.3%   | -15.2%          |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)        | 1,309  | 10.4%   | 660    | 5.0%    | 98.3%          | 3,230  | 10.0%   | 2,110  | 5.7%    | 53.1%           |
| Total Mexico                              | 12,517 | 99.8%   | 13,014 | 98.1%   | -3.8%          | 32,271 | 99.5%   | 36,374 | 97.9%   | -11.3%          |
| Brazil                                    |        |         |        |         |                |        |         |        |         |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*)  | 29     | 0.2%    | 257    | 1.9%    | -88.7%         | 167    | 0.5%    | 767    | 2.1%    | -78.2%          |
| Total volume                              | 12,546 | 100.0%  | 13,271 | 100.0%  | -5.5%          | 32,438 | 100.0%  | 37,141 | 100.0%  | -12.7%          |

\*Minimum Wage

Note: The Company categorized its products sold during the quarter according to the price ranges presented above

Note: Volume figures as of the third quarter of 2011 and nine-months accumulated as of 2011 re-stated according to 2011 audited figures

#### **Financial Results**

**Revenues** increased 31.4 percent in the third quarter of 2012 to Ps.7.487.5 million from Ps.5.699.1 million in the same period of 2011. Total housing revenues (including the Company's operations in Brazil) in the third quarter of 2012 decreased 2.5 percent compared to the same period of 2011. mainly driven by a decline in the Company's operations in Brazil.

During the third quarter of 2012. Homex revenues from Mexico's operations accounted for Ps.5.145.6 million. a 3.0 percent decline when compared to the same period of last year. AEL revenues declined by 1.9 percent to Ps. 3.930.4 million compared to Ps.4.008.6 million during same period a year ago. Middle-income level revenues increased 6.1 percent to Ps.1.186.8 million from Ps.1.118.9 million in the year ago period due to a volume increase of 98.3 percent during the third quarter of 2012 when compared to the third quarter of 2011 also reflecting a low comparison base during the year ago period.

In Mexico. Homex expects to benefit from continued and stable customer financing by INFONAVIT and FOVISSSTE as well as from CONAVI's subsidy program, for which the Company is strategically positioned, since the subsidy program prioritizes customers who acquire vertical units. As of September 30, 2012 Homex' vertical product offerings under construction represented 50 percent of total units compared to 45 percent at June 30, 2012.

\* \* \*

During the third quarter of 2012. as a percentage of total revenues. Homex' Mexico Division represented 68.7 percent compared to 93.1 percent during the third quarter of 2011. Brazil represented 0.3 percent of total revenues during the third quarter of 2012 compared to 2.5 percent during the third quarter of 2011. Homex' Infrastructure Division. excluding revenues from the federal penitentiaries projects. represented 3.7 percent of total third quarter 2012 revenues when compared to 4.4 percent during the same

ared to 4.4 percent of

period of 2011. Federal penitentiary construction project revenues represented 27.3 percent of total revenues during the third quarter of 2012.

| REVENUE BREAKDOWN        |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               | Nine Months      |               |                   |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Thousands of pesos       | 3Q'12           | % of<br>Total | 3Q'11           | % of<br>Total | Change<br>3Q12 /<br>3Q11 | 2012             | % of<br>Total | 2011             | % of<br>Total | Change<br>12 / 11 |
| Mexico Housing Revenues  |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |               |                   |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |               |                   |
| to 11 times MW*)         | 3,930,470       | 52.5%         | 4,008,577       | 70.3%         | -1.9%                    | 10,182,354       | 49.6%         | 11,763,456       | 77.0%         | -13.4%            |
| Middle income (above     | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          |                  |               |                  |               |                   |
| 11 times MW*)            | 1,186,865       | 15.9%         | 1,118,923       | 19.6%         | 6.1%                     | \$ 2,917,922     | 14.2%         | \$ 2,084,020     | 13.6%         | 40.0%             |
| Total Mexico Housing     | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |               |                   |
| Revenues                 | 5,117,335       | 68.3%         | 5,127,500       | 90.0%         | -0.2%                    | 13,100,276       | 63.8%         | 13,847,476       | 90.6%         | -5.4%             |
| Other Revenues Mexico    | \$ 28,323       | 0.4%          | \$ 176,877      | 3.1%          | -84.0%                   | \$ 47,106        | 0.2%          | \$ 308,181       | 2.0%          | -84.7%            |
| Total Mexico Revenues    | \$<br>5,145,658 | 68.7%         | \$<br>5,304,376 | 93.1%         | -3.0%                    | \$<br>13,147,382 | 64.0%         | \$<br>14,155,657 | 92.6%         | -7.1%             |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |               |                   |
| to 6 times MW*)          | \$ 18,721       | 0.3%          | \$ 142,122      | 2.5%          | -86.8%                   | \$ 89,076        | 0.4%          | \$ 400,954       | 2.6%          | -77.8%            |
| Total Housing            | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |               |                   |
| Revenues                 | 5,136,056       | 68.6%         | 5,269,621       | 92.5%         | -2.5%                    | 13,189,353       | 64.2%         | 14,248,430       | 93.2%         | -7.4%             |
| Infrastructure revenue   | \$ 278,099      | 3.7%          | \$ 252,600      | 4.4%          | 10.1%                    | \$ 1,303,222     | 6.3%          | \$ 730,522       | 4.8%          | 78.4%             |
| Federal Penitentiaries   | \$              |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |               |                   |
| Projects revenue         | 2,044,974       | 27.3%         | \$ -            |               |                          | \$ 6,007,972     | 29.2%         | \$ -             | 0.0%          | -                 |
|                          | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |               |                   |
| Total Revenues           | 7,487,452       | 100.0%        | 5,699,098       | 100.0%        | 31.4%                    | 20,547,652       | 100.0%        | 15,287,133       | 100.0%        | 34.4%             |

\*Minimum Wage

Note: Mexico's revenue breakdown by division as of the third quarter of 2011 and nine-months accumulated as of 2011 re-stated according to 2011 audited figures

Gross profit margin decreased to 25.1 percent in the third quarter of 2012 compared to 28.7 percent in the same quarter of 2011. Beginning January 1, 2012, as the Company has implemented IFRS, and pursuant to IAS 23, "Cost of Loans," only the foreign exchange differences relating to loans in foreign currency directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of eligible assets can be capitalized, as part of the cost of those assets, to the extent to which they are considered adjustments to interest expense. Under MFRS 14, these foreign-exchange differences were capitalized in full, regardless of their nature.

During the third quarter of 2012, capitalized interest expense was Ps.359.1 million a 45.2 percent increase when compared to Ps.247.3 million during the third quarter of 2011.

On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2011

and 2012), Homex' gross profit margin for the quarter would have been 29.9 percent as compared to 33.0 percent during the same period in 2011. The margin decline reflects a lower gross profit from the Company's penitentiaries projects as works performed during the third quarter of 2012 continue to have a portion of civil work which has an implicit lower margin. The lower margin is also attributable to Company's operations at Brazil.

| CAPITALIZATION OF COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thousand of Pesos                              |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVENTORY                                      | September   | September   |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVENTORY                                      | 30, 2012    | 30, 2011    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                           | -\$6,466    | -\$4,314    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                               | 1,925,823   | 1,307,286   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect        | 20,982      | 12,942      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$1,940,340 | \$1,315,914 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COST OF SALES                                  | 3Q12        | 3Q11        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                           | -\$857      | \$6,735     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Expense                               | 355,929     | 237,820     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect        | 4,019       | 2,745       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$359,092   | \$247,300   |  |  |  |  |  |

\* \* \*

Operating income. During the third quarter of 2012, operating income increased 37.0 percent to Ps.1,297.7 million from Ps.947.2 million during the same period of 2011. Operating income as a percentage of revenues was 17.3 percent in the third quarter of 2012 compared to 16.6 percent during the third quarter of 2011. On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2011 and 2012) Homex' operating margin for the third quarter of 2012 was 22.1 percent compared to 21.0 percent during the same period of last year. The higher margin during the recent quarter mainly results from lower SG&A expenses during the quarter as explained above.

Net income for the third quarter of 2012 increased 174.2 percent to Ps.494.5 million or a 6.6 percent margin compared to Ps.180.4 million and a margin of 3.2 percent reported in the same period in 2011. The higher result during the third quarter of 2012 is driven by the recognition of a lower foreign exchange (FX) loss during the recent quarter. For the third quarter of 2012 and 2011, net income margin, adjusted for FX effects, was 7.7 percent and 9.8 percent, respectively.

Earnings per share (EPS) for the third quarter of 2012 increased to Ps. 1.48 as compared to Ps. 0.54 reported in the third quarter of 2011 driven primarily by the recognition of a lower foreign exchange (FX) loss during the third quarter of 2012. EPS adjusted for non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects during the third quarter of 2012 increased 3.1 percent to Ps.1.72 compared to Ps.1.67 during the third quarter of 2011.

\* \*

## 28 DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

| COMPARISON OF S   | EPTEMBER 30<br>201 |        | VITH SEPTEME | BER 30, |        |
|---|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|
| (Figures in thousands   | 201                |        |              |         |        |
| of pesos)   | Sep-12             |        | Sep-11       |         | % Chg  |
| ASSETS  |                    |        |              |         |        |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |                    |        |              |         |        |
| Cash and cash   |                    |        |              |         |        |
| equivalents   | \$3,985,349        | 7.6%   | \$3,314,837  | 8.4%    | 20.2%  |
| Accounts receivable,  |                    |        |              |         |        |
| net   | \$10,776,533       | 20.7%  | \$1,926,530  | 4.9%    | 459.4% |
| Due from  | 40.050.474         | 4.004  | *4 040 040   | 0.104   | 05 407 |
| customers   | \$2,258,164        | 4.3%   | \$1,218,269  | 3.1%    | 85.4%  |
| Accounts receivable from penitentiaries                                   | \$7,112,673        | 13.6%  | -            | 0.0%    | N/A    |
| Accounts receivable   |                    |        |              |         |        |
| from infrastructure   | \$1,405,697        | 2.7%   | \$708,261    | 1.8%    | 98.5%  |
| Inventories   | \$32,546,540       | 62.4%  | \$30,526,861 | 77.6%   | 6.6%   |
| Land inventory Construction in  | \$10,764,272       | 20.7%  | \$11,655,056 | 29.6%   | -7.6%  |
| progress  | \$21,431,912       | 41.1%  | \$18,287,735 | 46.5%   | 17.2%  |
| Materials   | \$350,356          | 0.7%   | \$584,070    | 1.5%    | -40.0% |
| Other current assets  | \$2,301,595        | 4.4%   | \$1,260,229  | 3.2%    | 82.6%  |
| Total current   |                    |        |              | -       |        |
| assets  | \$49,610,018       | 95.2%  | \$37,028,457 | 94.2%   | 34.0%  |
| Property and  |                    |        |              |         |        |
| equipment, net  | \$1,224,758        | 2.3%   | \$1,443,487  | 3.7%    | -15.2% |
| Goodwill  | \$1,132,175        | 2.2%   | \$650,344    | 1.7%    | 74.1%  |
| Other assets  | \$158,101          | 0.3%   | \$192,496    | 0.5%    | -17.9% |
| TOTAL   | \$52,125,052       | 100.0% | \$39,314,784 | 100.0%  | 32.6%  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY CURRENT LIABILITIES Notes payable to |                    |        |              |         |        |
| financial institutions  | \$1,549,887        | 3.0%   | \$3,278,344  | 8.3%    | -52.7% |
| Accounts payable  | \$6,656,235        | 12.8%  | \$4,670,396  | 11.9%   | 42.5%  |
| Land payable  | \$723,316          | 1.4%   | \$1,339,965  | 3.4%    | -46.0% |
| Payable from Prison   | \$271,803          | 0.5%   | -            | 0.0%    |        |
| Payable Partner   | \$1,106,000        |        | -            | 0.0%    |        |
|   |                    |        |              |         |        |
| Advances from   |                    |        |              |         |        |

| Accrued expenses                     |   |        |   |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---------|---------|
| and taxes payable                    | \$3,323,965                             | 6.4%   | \$1,758,493                             | 4.5%    | 89.0%   |
| Total current                        |   |        |   |         |         |
| liabilities                          | \$12,426,547                            | 23.8%  | \$10,569,506                            | 26.9%   | 17.6%   |
| 1 +                                  |   |        |   |         |         |
| Long-term notes payable to financial |   |        |   |         |         |
| institutions                         | \$14,500,456                            | 27.8%  | \$10,869,373                            | 27.6%   | 33.4%   |
| Long-term project                    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |        | , |         |         |
| financing                            | \$4,803,914                             | 9.2%   | -                                       | 0.0%    | N/A     |
| Swap payable                         | \$615,779                               | 1.2%   | -                                       | 0.0%    | N/A     |
| Labor obligations                    | \$7,966                                 | 0.0%   | \$6,861                                 | 0.0%    | 16.1%   |
| Deferred income                      |   |        |   |         |         |
| taxes                                | \$4,752,726                             | 9.1%   | \$4,233,211                             | 10.8%   | 12.3%   |
| TOTAL                                | <b>\$27.407.200</b>                     | 74 004 | <b>#25 / 70 054</b>                     | / F 20/ | 44.50/  |
| LIABILITIES                          | \$37,107,388                            | 71.2%  | \$25,678,951                            | 65.3%   | 44.5%   |
| STOCKHOLDERS'                        |   |        |   |         |         |
| EQUITY                               |   |        |   |         |         |
| Common stock                         | \$425,441                               | 0.8%   | \$425,444                               | 1.1%    | 0.0%    |
| Additional paid-in                   | , | 0.0.0  | ¥ .=3/                                  |         | 0.070   |
| capital                              | \$2,731,202                             | 5.2%   | \$2,731,201                             | 6.9%    | 0.0%    |
| Retained earnings                    | \$12,293,993                            | 23.6%  | \$10,395,995                            | 26.4%   | 18.3%   |
| Other stockholders'                  |   |        |   |         |         |
| equity accounts                      | \$(638,121)                             | -1.2%  | \$(121,709)                             | -0.3%   | 424.3%  |
| Majority                             | \$4.4.040.E4E                           | 00.407 | <b>#40.400.004</b>                      | 0.4.007 | 10.00/  |
| stockholders' equity                 | \$14,812,515                            | 28.4%  | \$13,430,931                            | 34.2%   | 10.3%   |
| Minority interest                    | \$205,148                               | 0.4%   | \$204,903                               | 0.5%    | 0.1%    |
| TOTAL<br>STOCKHOLDERS'               |   |        |   |         |         |
| EQUITY                               | \$15.017.664                            | 28.8%  | \$13,635,834                            | 34.7%   | 10.1%   |
|                                      |   |        | , , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,         | =       | - · · · |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                    |   |        |   |         |         |
| AND SHAREHOLDERS'                    |   |        |   |         |         |
| EQUITY                               | \$52,125,052                            | 100.0% | \$39,314,784                            | 100.0%  | 32.6%   |
|                                      |   |        |   |         |         |

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2012 WITH THREE MONTHS 2011

| (Figures in thousands of |      |      | %   |
|--------------------------|------|------|-----|
| pesos)                   | 3Q12 | 3Q11 | Chg |

| REVENUES                                |                |         |             |         |        |
|---|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Affordable-entry level                  |                |         |             |         |        |
| revenue                                 | \$3,930,470    | 52.5%   | \$4,008,577 | 70.3%   | -1.9%  |
| Middle income housing                   |                |         |             |         |        |
| revenue                                 | \$1,186,865    | 15.9%   | \$1,118,923 | 19.6%   | 6.1%   |
| Affordable-entry level                  |                |         |             |         |        |
| revenue Brazil                          | \$18,721       | 0.3%    | \$142,122   | 2.5%    | -86.8% |
| Other revenues                          | \$28,323       | 0.4%    | \$176,877   | 3.1%    | -84.0% |
| Infrastructure revenue                  | \$278,099      | 3.7%    | \$252,600   | 4.4%    | 10.1%  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue | \$2,044,974    | 27.3%   |             | 0.0%    | N/A    |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | \$7,487,452    |         | \$5,699,098 | 100.0%  | 31.4%  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | \$7,407,432    | 100.076 | \$5,077,070 | 100.076 | 31.470 |
| COSTS                                   | \$5,249,818    | 70.1%   | \$3,817,408 | 67.0%   | 37.5%  |
| Capitalization of CFC                   | \$359,092      | 4.8%    | \$247,300   | 4.3%    | 45.2%  |
| Interest                                | \$355,929      | 4.8%    | \$247,800   | 4.2%    | 49.7%  |
| FX (gain) loss and                      | \$333,727      | 7.070   | Ψ237,020    | 7.270   | 47.770 |
| inflation accounting                    |                |         |             |         |        |
| effect                                  | \$3,163        | 0.0%    | \$9,480     | 0.2%    | -66.6% |
| TOTAL COST                              | \$5,608,910    | 74.9%   | \$4,064,707 | 71.3%   | 38.0%  |
|   |                |         |             |         |        |
| GROSS PROFIT                            | \$1,878,542    | 25.1%   | \$1,634,391 | 28.7%   | 14.9%  |
|   |                |         |             |         |        |
| TOTAL SELLING AND                       |                |         |             |         |        |
| ADMINISTRATIVE                          |                |         |             |         |        |
| EXPENSES                                | \$580,772      | 7.8%    | \$687,163   | 12.1%   | -15.5% |
|   |                | =       |             |         |        |
| OPERATING INCOME                        | \$1,297,770    | 17.3%   | \$947,227   | 16.6%   | 37.0%  |
|   |                |         |             |         |        |
| OTHER (EXPENSES)                        | * (0.00 0 ( o) | 0.404   | * 4 4 0 5 0 | 0.004   | -      |
| INCOME, NET                             | \$(233,969)    | -3.1%   | \$44,352    | 0.8%    | 627.5% |
| NET COMPDELIENCIVE                      |                |         |             |         |        |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE<br>FINANCING COST     |                |         |             |         |        |
| Interest expense and                    |                |         |             |         |        |
| commissions                             | \$54,418       | 0.7%    | \$96,360    | 1.7%    | -43.5% |
| Interest expense                        |                |         | •           |         |        |
| penitentiaries                          | \$142,659      | 1.9%    | -           | 0.0%    | N/A    |
|   |                |         |             |         | -      |
| Interest income                         | \$(86,887)     | -1.2%   | \$21,451    | 0.4%    | 505.0% |
| Foreign exchange (gain)                 | ¢122.442       | 1.00/   | ¢E00.07.4   | 10 20/  | 77 20/ |
| loss                                    | \$133,443      | 1.8%    | \$588,964   | 10.3%   | -77.3% |
| 1                                       | \$243,633      | 3.3%    | \$706,775   | 12.4%   | -65.5% |
|   |                |         |             |         |        |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX | \$820,168   | 11.0% | \$284,804   | 5.0%  | 188.0% |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE       | \$325,613   | 4.3%  | \$104,422   | 1.8%  | 211.8% |
| NET INCOME               | \$494,555   | 6.6%  | \$180,382   | 3.2%  | 174.2% |
| MAJORITY INTEREST        | \$487,731   | 6.5%  | \$178,803   | 3.1%  | 172.8% |
| MINORITY INTEREST        | \$6,824     | 0.1%  | \$1,579     | 0.0%  | 332.2% |
| NET INCOME               | \$494,555   | 6.6%  | \$180,382   | 3.2%  | 174.2% |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for  |             |       |             |       |        |
| FX                       | \$576,927   | 7.7%  | \$559,409   | 9.8%  | 3.1%   |
| Earnings per share       | 1.48        |       | 0.54        |       | 174.2% |
| Earnings per share       |             |       |             |       |        |
| Adjusted for FX          | 1.72        |       | 1.67        |       | 3.1%   |
| Adjusted EBITDA          | \$1,759,162 | 23.5% | \$1,308,764 | 23.0% | 34.4%  |
|                          |             |       |             |       |        |

#### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT **COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2012 WITH THREE MONTHS** 2011 (Figures in thousands of % 3Q11 Chq pesos) **REVENUES** Affordable-entry level 52.5% \$4,008,577 70.3% \$3,930,470 -1.9% revenue Middle income housing 15.9% \$1,118,923 19.6% 6.1% revenue \$1,186,865 Affordable-entry level \$18,721 0.3% revenue Brazil \$142,122 2.5% -86.8% 0.4% \$28,323 \$176,877 3.1% -84.0% Other revenues Infrastructure revenue \$278,099 3.7% \$252,600 4.4% 10.1% Federal Penitentiaries \$2,044,974 27.3% 0.0% N/A projects revenue TOTAL REVENUES 100.0% \$5,699,098 100.0% \$7,487,452 31.4% **COSTS** 37.5% \$5,249,818 70.1% \$3,817,408 67.0% \$359,092 4.8% 4.3% 45.2% Capitalization of CFC \$247,300 \$355,929 4.8% \$237,820 4.2% 49.7% Interest FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect \$3,163 0.0% \$9,480 0.2% -66.6% 71.3% TOTAL COST \$5,608,910 74.9% \$4,064,707 38.0%

| GROSS PROFIT  | \$1,878,542         | 25.1% | \$1,634,391      | 28.7% | 14.9%       |
|---|---------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES                   | \$580,772           | 7.8%  | \$687,163        | 12.1% | -15.5%      |
| OPERATING INCOME  | \$1,297,770         | 17.3% | \$947,227        | 16.6% | 37.0%       |
| OTHER (EXPENSES)<br>INCOME, NET                             | \$(233,969)         | -3.1% | \$44,352         | 0.8%  | -<br>627.5% |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE<br>FINANCING COST<br>Interest expense and |                     |       |                  |       |             |
| commissions   | \$54,418            | 0.7%  | \$96,360         | 1.7%  | -43.5%      |
| Interest expense penitentiaries                             | \$142,659           | 1.9%  | -                | 0.0%  | N/A         |
| Interest income   | \$(86,887)          | -1.2% | \$21,451         | 0.4%  | -<br>505.0% |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss                                | \$133,443           | 1.8%  | \$588,964        | 10.3% | -77.3%      |
|   | \$243,633           | 3.3%  | \$706,775        | 12.4% | -65.5%      |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME  |                     |       |                  |       |             |
| TAX   | \$820,168           | 11.0% | \$284,804        | 5.0%  | 188.0%      |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE  | \$325,613           | 4.3%  | \$104,422        | 1.8%  | 211.8%      |
| NET INCOME  | \$494,555           | 6.6%  | \$180,382        | 3.2%  | 174.2%      |
| MAJORITY INTEREST   | \$487,731           | 6.5%  | \$178,803        | 3.1%  | 172.8%      |
| MINORITY INTEREST   | \$6,824             | 0.1%  | \$1,579          | 0.0%  | 332.2%      |
| NET INCOME  | \$494,555           | 6.6%  | \$180,382        | 3.2%  | 174.2%      |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for                                     | фE77 007            | 7 70/ | ф <u>гго</u> 400 | 0.007 | 0.407       |
| FX Fornings per chara                                       | \$576,927           | 7.7%  | \$559,409        | 9.8%  | 3.1%        |
| Earnings per share Earnings per share                       | 1.48                |       | 0.54             |       | 174.2%      |
| Adjusted for FX   | 1.72                |       | 1.67             |       | 3.1%        |
|   |                     | 23.5% |                  | 23.0% | 34.4%       |
| Adjusted for FX Adjusted EBITDA                             | 1.72<br>\$1,759,162 | 23.5% | \$1,308,764      | 23.0% |             |

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF NINE MONTHS 2012 WITH NINE MONTHS 2011

| (Figures in thousands of |      |      | %   |
|--------------------------|------|------|-----|
| pesos)                   | 9M12 | 9M11 | Chg |

Case No. Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws

| REVENUES                                |                     |              |  |                  |        |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--|------------------|--------|
| Affordable-entry level                  |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| revenue                                 | \$10,182,354        | 49.6%        | \$11,763,456   | 77.0%            | -13.4% |
| Middle income housing                   | <b>***</b> 047 000  | 4.007        | <b>*** ***</b> | 40 (0)           | 10.007 |
| revenue                                 | \$2,917,922         | 14.2%        | \$2,084,020  | 13.6%            | 40.0%  |
| Affordable-entry level                  | \$89,076            | 0.4%         | ¢400.0E4   | 2.6%             | -77.8% |
| revenue Brazil Other revenues           | -                   |              | \$400,954  | 2.0%             | -84.7% |
|   | \$47,106            | 0.2%<br>6.3% | \$308,181  |                  |        |
| Infrastructure revenue                  | \$1,303,222         | 0.3%         | \$730,522  | 4.8%             | 78.4%  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue | \$6,007,972         | 29.2%        | _  | 0.0%             | N/A    |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | \$20,547,652        |              | \$15,287,133   |                  | 34.4%  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                          | Ψ20,547,052         | 100.070      | Ψ13,207,133  | 100.070          | 34.470 |
| COSTS                                   | \$14,159,542        | 68.9%        | \$10,123,041   | 66.2%            | 39.9%  |
| Capitalization of CFC                   | \$850,639           | 4.1%         | \$675,404  | 4.4%             | 25.9%  |
| Interest                                | \$844,275           | 4.1%         | \$670,976  | 4.4%             | 25.8%  |
| FX (gain) loss and                      | ΨΟΨΨ,Σ73            | 7.170        | \$070,770  | 7.770            | 23.070 |
| inflation accounting                    |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| effect                                  | \$6,364             | 0.0%         | \$4,428  | 0.0%             | 43.7%  |
| TOTAL COST                              | \$15,010,181        | 73.1%        | \$10,798,445   | 70.6%            | 39.0%  |
|   |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| GROSS PROFIT                            | \$5,537,472         | 26.9%        | \$4,488,689  | 29.4%            | 23.4%  |
|   |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| TOTAL SELLING AND                       |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| ADMINISTRATIVE                          |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| EXPENSES                                | \$1,933,685         | 9.4%         | \$2,054,822  | 13.4%            | -5.9%  |
|   |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| OPERATING INCOME                        | \$3,603,787         | 17.5%        | \$2,433,867  | 15.9%            | 48.1%  |
|   |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| OTHER (EXPENSES)                        |                     |              |  |                  | -      |
| INCOME, NET                             | \$(220,731)         | -1.1%        | \$53,342   | 0.3%             | 513.8% |
|   |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE                       |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| FINANCING COST                          |                     |              |  |                  |        |
| Interest expense and commissions        | ¢240.920            | 1 00/        | \$363,045  | 2 40/            | 1.9%   |
|   | \$369,829           | 1.8%         | \$303,043  | 2.4%             | 1.970  |
| Interest expense penitentiaries         | \$300,297           | 1.5%         | _  | 0.0%             | N/A    |
| Interest income                         | \$(221,332)         | -1.1%        | \$(109,262)  | -0.7%            | 102.6% |
| Foreign exchange                        | ψ(221,002)          | 1.170        | Ψ(107,202)   | 0.770            | -      |
| (gain) loss                             | \$(35,663)          | -0.2%        | \$619,041  | 4.0%             | 105.8% |
|   | \$413,131           | 2.0%         | \$872,824  | 5.7%             | -52.7% |
|   | , , , , , , , , , , | 1            |  | - · <del>-</del> |        |

| 1                        |             |       |             |       |        |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX | \$2,969,924 | 14.5% | \$1,614,385 | 10.6% | 84.0%  |
|                          |             |       |             |       |        |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE       | \$1,179,060 | 5.7%  | \$590,442   | 3.9%  | 99.7%  |
| NET INCOME               | \$1,790,864 | 8.7%  | \$1,023,943 | 6.7%  | 74.9%  |
| MAJORITY INTEREST        | \$1,785,169 | 8.7%  | \$1,008,964 | 6.6%  | 76.9%  |
| MINORITY INTEREST        | \$5,695     | 0.0%  | \$14,979    | 0.1%  | -62.0% |
| NET INCOME               | \$1,790,864 | 8.7%  | \$1,023,943 | 6.7%  | 74.9%  |
| NET INCOME Adjusted      |             |       |             |       |        |
| for FX                   | \$1,773,197 | 8.6%  | \$1,419,386 | 9.3%  | 24.9%  |
| Earnings per share       | 5.35        |       | 3.06        |       | 74.9%  |
| Earnings per share       |             |       |             |       |        |
| Adjusted for FX          | 5.30        |       | 4.24        |       | 24.9%  |
| Adjusted EBITDA          | \$4,763,407 | 23.2% | \$3,384,936 | 22.1% | 40.7%  |

#### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

| (thousands of pesos)   | FCF w/o Penitentiaries | Penitentiaries | Consolidated |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items  | 2,388,024              | 856,548        | 3,244,572    |
| (Increase) decrease in:  |                        |                |              |
| Trade accounts receivable  | (2,798,012)            | (7,112,673)    | (9,910,685)  |
| Inventories (w/land)   | (1,942,123)            | 35,678         | (1,906,444)  |
| Trade accounts payable   | 2,096,396              | 244,717        | 2,341,113    |
| Other A&L, net   | 1,098,797              | -              | 1,098,797    |
| Changes in operating assets and  |                        |                |              |
| liabilities  | (1,544,942)            | (6,832,277)    | (8,377,219)  |
| Operating cash flow  | 843,083                | (5,975,729)    | (5,132,646)  |
| Capex  | (122,203)              | (163)          | (122,366)    |
| Free Cash Flow   | 720,880                | (5,975,892)    | (5,255,012)  |
| Non Cash Effects1  | (618,817)              |                | (618,817)    |
| Adjustment from recognition of the partnership acquisition from one of the Federal |                        |                |              |
| Penitentiary Projects  | (624,169)              | 624,169        | -            |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX and acquisition                                      | (522,106)              | (5,351,724)    | 5,873,830    |

#### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

| (thousands of posses)                       | 2012        | 2011        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| (thousands of pesos)  Net Income            | 1,785,169   | 1,008,964   |
| Non-cash items:                             | 1,705,109   | 1,000,904   |
| Depreciation & Amortization                 | 274,648     | 222,324     |
| Minority interest                           | 5,695       | 14,979      |
| Deferred income taxes                       | 1,179,060   | 514,318     |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items         | 3,244,572   | 1,760,584   |
| Total Net Theome and Non Cash Items         | 3,244,372   | 1,700,304   |
| (Increase) decrease in:                     |             |             |
| Trade accounts receivable                   | (9,910,685) | (463,398)   |
| Inventories (w/land)                        | (1,906,444) | (3,069,173) |
| Trade accounts payable                      | 2,341,113   | 438,694     |
| Other A&L, net                              | 1,098,797   | (23,121)    |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | (8,377,219) | (3,116,998) |
|   |             |             |
| Operating cash flow                         | (5,132,646) | (1,356,414) |
| Capex                                       | (122,366)   | (154,407)   |
| Free Cash Flow                              | (5,255,012) | (1,510,821) |
| Non Cash Effects1                           | (618,817)   |             |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX               | (5,873,830) |             |
| Net Financing Activities                    | 5,247,710   | 1,390,436   |
| Net increase (decrease) cash                | - 7,303     | 120,385     |
| Balance at beginning                        | 3,992,653   | 3,435,222   |
| Balance at end                              | 3,985,350   | 3,314,837   |

64. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the October 24, 2012 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### October 24, 2012 - Conference Call: Third Quarter 2012 Earnings Result

- 65. Also that same day, Homex held a conference call to discuss the third quarter 2012 fiscal results ("October 24, 2012 Conference Call"). During the call, both Defendant de Nicolás and Moctezuma reiterated certain of the statements made in the October 24, 2012 Form 6-K, including statements concerning the growth of Homex's operations in Mexico.
- 66. More specifically, de Nicolás stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's financial statements and operations in Mexico:

Empezaré con nuestra División México,

Durante el tercer trimestre, continuamos incrementando nuestra 56 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

participación en el modelo de negocio vertical que al día de hoy representa el 50 por ciento del total de las viviendas bajo construcción en Homex, en línea con nuestro objetivo para el año, y por arriba del 45 por ciento al final del segundo trimestre del 2012. No anticipamos que este nivel se incremente para el resto del Año.

Durante el Trimestre, los ingresos en nuestra División México disminuyeron 3 por ciento respecto al año anterior, pero de manera importante sobre una base secuencial crecieron 18 por ciento sobre el 2T12, lo que refleja un ritmo acelerado de titulación en comparación con el primer semestre del año, y pese al hecho de que durante el trimestre seguimos enfrentando retrasos en la asignación de recursos del programa de subsidios, retrasos que a la fecha de hoy continúan afectando nuestra velocidad en cobranza y ritmo de re-inversión para la construcción de nuevas viviendas, esperamos que estas demoras de asignación queden resueltas en Noviembre.

Nos gustaría aprovechar la oportunidad para agradecer al Señor Victor Borras y a su equipo de trabajo ya que han estado trabajando fuertemente para resolver los cuellos de botella en el proceso de cobranza principalmente relacionada con los retrasos que existen en relación con el programa "Saber para Decidir "y los retrasos relacionados con el proceso de cotización de la vivienda.

De igual manera, queremos agradecer al Señor Manuel Pérez Cárdenas de Fovissste, por el extraordinario sorteo que se llevará a cabo en Octubre y Noviembre ya que este sorteo le proporcionará mayor seguridad a nuestras operaciones del 2013.

Por otro lado, la mejora trimestral en el número de viviendas escrituradas refleja que las demoras a las que nos hemos enfrentado durante la primera parte del año en relación con el Sistema de Registro de Vivienda (RUV) y el sistema de puntuación de CONAVI han quedado atrás en su mayoría. Y como dijimos en nuestra última conferencia, hemos concentrado nuestros esfuerzos en terminar las viviendas bajo construcción, beneficiando las inversiones realizadas durante los primeros seis meses del año, y posteriormente acelerando nuestro proceso de titulación.

Como ya lo hemos dicho antes, a pesar de que estas iniciativas tuvieron un impacto inicial negativo en nuestras finanzas, creemos que esos cambios fueron necesarios para lograr un crecimiento sostenible a largo plazo en la empresa.

- 67. Defendant Moctezuma noted that during the quarter, that Homed had titled 12,517 homes and commented on Homex's Mexico operations revenues accounting for over 68.7% of Homex's overall revenues for the year. Additionally, Moctezuma discussed Homex's financial statements and metrics.
  - 68. More specifically, Moctezuma stated, in relevant part: En México,

2 3 4 contable en relación a nuestros números auditados 2011. 5 6 7 8 9 10 Libre de Efectivo. 11 12 13 14 69. 15 16 stated: 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Durante el tercer trimestre del 2012, nuestro volumen de viviendas tituladas fue de 12,517 casas, una disminución de 3.8 por ciento comparado con el tercer trimestre del 2011, debido principalmente a una disminución del 9.3 por ciento en las unidades cobradas del segment de interés social. El volumen de vivienda media en el tercer trimestre del 2012 incrementó 98.3 por ciento a 1,309 viviendas de 660 viviendas durante el tercer trimestre del 2011, como resultado de una base de comparación menor debido a un ajuste

Los ingresos para México representaron el 68.7 por ciento de los ingresos totales durante el tercer trimestre del 2012, por arriba del 60.8 por ciento del total de los ingresos durante el segundo trimestre del 2012.

En términos de rentabilidad de nuestra división México, hemos seguido

eficiencias en los niveles de construcción y gastos de administración y ventas, evidenciado por un margen UAFIDA implícito de aproximadamente 26.6 por ciento al 30 de septiembre del 2012, el cual se puede calcular desde el estado de cambios que proveemos para nuestra reconciliación del Flujo

Queremos ser muy claros de que los bajos resultados en términos de unidades tituladas durante los 9 meses del año no reflejan la verdadera dinámica de nuestro negocio, ya que la demanda de vivienda continua siendo fuerte, mientras al mismo tiempo nosotros continuamos viendo oportunidades de ganar mayor participación en el mercado en donde estamos

Moctezuma went on to discuss Homex's financial statements during the quarter and it relation to previous financial figures. More specifically, Moctezuma

Aquí, me gustaría señalar que el margen UAFIDA sigue siendo más bajo que el margen previsto para estos proyectos, donde a partir del 30 de septiembre de 2012 tuvimos un margen de aproximadamente 19.3 por ciento. Se espera que el margen mejore de forma gradual, ya que los trabajos finales mencionados por Gerardo se completarán durante el último trimestre

En total, para el tercer trimestre del 2012, los ingresos se incrementaron un 31.4 por ciento a 7,487 millones de pesos de 5,699 millones de pesos en el mismo periodo del 2011.

Durante el tercer trimestre del 2012 incrementamos nuestra UAFIDA por 34.4 porciento a 1,759 millones de pesos de 1,308 millones de pesos reportados en el mismo periodo en el 2011. Como porcentaje de las ventas, la UAFIDA durante el tercer trimestre del 2012 mejoró 53 puntos base a 23.5 porciento, comparado con el 23 porciento en el mismo periodo del año pasado.

El Costo integral de financiamiento neto, en el cual excluye el interes capitalizado reconocido en nuestro costo de ventas de conformidad con el Bôletín NIC 23, fue de Ps.234 millones comparado con 706 millones de pesos durante el tercer trimestre del 2011, la disminución en el costo de financiamiento durante el tercer trimestre del 2012 refleja un reconocimiento de perdida cambiara menor durante el actual trimestre comparado con el

7 8

6

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

tercer trimestre del 2011. El costo integral de financiamiento neto para el tercer trimestre del 2012 incluye el reconocimiento del interes del financiamiento sin recurso a largo plazo de Homex en relación con la construccion de los proyectos penitenciarios de Homex.La utilidad neta, ajustada por efectos cambiarios, para el tercer trimestre del 2012 fue de 577 millones de pesos o un margen del 7.7 porciento comparado con 559 millones y un margen del 9.8 por ciento reportado en el mismo periodo del 2011. Sobre una base acumulada al 30 de septiembre del 2012, el margen neto fue de 8.6 por ciento.

Pasando ahora al balance General.

Durante el trimestre hemos estabilizado nuestro inventario en el balance el cual era de 32,545 millones de pesos comparado con 32,480 millones de pesos al 30 de junio del 2012, como resultado de nuestras políticas de inversión conservadoras en ambas construcciones, tanto en el inventario de construcción en proceso como en la inversión en tierra, donde sobre una base acumulada hemos adquirido 397 millones de tierra de un presupuesto potencial en el año de 1,000 millones de pesos.

Nuestro balance de tierra fue de 10,764 millones de pesos, una reducción de 329 millones de pesos comparado con un nivel de inventario de tierra de 11,093 millones de pesos al 30 de junio del 2012.

El inventario total en días fue de 775 días al 30 de Septiembre del 2012 comparado con 766 días al 30 de junio del 2012. Aquí me gustaría señalar que a pesar de la estabilidad de nuestro balance de inventario, la rotación del inventario se ve afectada por una base de costo menor de los UDM (sin considerar el costo de ventas de los centros penitenciarios), debido a la disminución en los ingresos.

The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the 70. October 24, 2012 Conference Call (incorporated herein in their entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a

result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### October 2012 - Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature

- 71. In October 2012, Homex issued an investor presentation entitled De Naturaleza Estratégica ("October 2012 Presentation").
- 72. In the October 2012 Presentation, Homex stated the following relevant information:

#### 1. Homex Resumen

| Datos Financieros y Operativ                                | 05  |                  |              |               |               |       |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Villes de Pesos   |   |                  | 2011         |               | 2010          | &Chg. |  |  |  |
| /olumen (viviendas)   |   |                  | 52.486       |               | 44.347        | 18.4% |  |  |  |
| ngresos   | \$  | 21.853.279       | 5            | 19.652.309    | 11.2%         |       |  |  |  |
| Utilidad bruta  |   | \$               | 7.050.822    | \$            | 6.683.157     | 5.5%  |  |  |  |
| Utilidad operativa  |   | \$               | 4.282.848    | ş             | 3.702.778     | 15.7% |  |  |  |
| Jtilidad Neta (1)   |   | 44               | 1.618.211    | 4             | 1.649.534     | -1.9% |  |  |  |
| JAFIDA (2)  |   | 4                | 4.721.623    | 5             | 4.104.084     | 15.0% |  |  |  |
| Margen bruto  |   |                  | 32.3%        |               | 34.0%         |       |  |  |  |
| Margen operativo  |   |                  | 19.6%        |               | 18.8%         |       |  |  |  |
| Margen neto   |   |                  | 7.4%         |               | 8.4%          |       |  |  |  |
| Margen UAFIDA   |   |                  | 21.6%        |               | 20.9%         |       |  |  |  |
| Itilidad por acción   |   | \$               | 3.90         | \$            | 4.52          |       |  |  |  |
| JAFIDA / Intereses netos                                    |   |                  | 3.0x         |               | 3.2x          |       |  |  |  |
| euda Neta / UAFIDA  |   |                  | 2.4x         | Г             | 2.3x          |       |  |  |  |
| Cuentas por cobrar (días) periodo terminado                 |   |                  | 36           |               | 36            |       |  |  |  |
| Rotación de Inventario (días) pe                            | riodo terminado   |                  | 696          |               | 727           |       |  |  |  |
| Rotación de inventario (sin tierra                          | a) en días, periodo terminado                                     |                  | 443          | ${}^{-}$      | 408           |       |  |  |  |
| totación de cuentas por paga                                | r (días)  |                  | 95           | $\overline{}$ | 110           |       |  |  |  |
| Ingresos por División                                       | 1 2011<br>■ Manico  | 1%.              | Ingresos por |               |               |       |  |  |  |
| 2.7%  | Internacional   | 1                |              |               | ■ Mesico      | mal   |  |  |  |
| ■ Infreestructure   |   | ■ Infreedructure |              |               |               |       |  |  |  |
| 91.9  | Centros<br>Più pentrenciarios                                     |                  |              | _94           | <u>u</u>      |       |  |  |  |
| e utilidad bruta y utilidad operativa se presentan ajustado | s por la aplicación de INIF D-6 "Capitalización del Costo Integro | al de Financiam  | iento*       |               |               |       |  |  |  |
| margen neto ajustado por efectos cambiarios.                | costo integral de financiamiento neto, los gastos de              |                  | De Noture    | 1070          | a Estratégica | - 71  |  |  |  |

#### a) México: Siguiendo la Demanda y Tendencias del Mercado

Más de 20 años de experiencia, enfocados en segmentos y productos con una demanda creciente y disponibilidad de financiamiento hipotecario.

#### Interés Social:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Rango de Precio: Ps.204,000 Ps. 560,000
- 90% unidades vendidas en 3T12
- · 76% Ingresos en 3T12\*







Tamaño Promedio

Construcción: 58 m2 Terreno: 64 m2

#### Vivienda Media:

- Rango de Precio: 561,000 Ps. 1,500,000
- ·10% unidades vendidas en 3T12
- ·23% ingresos en 3T12\*





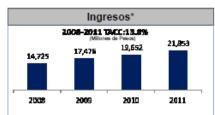
Tamaño Promedio

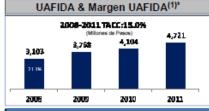
Construcción: 85 m2 Terreno: 96 m2

des e Ingresos de División México

#### Resultados: Crecimiento continuo y sustentable





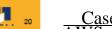




Homex ha logrado un crecimiento continuo y ha mejorado su eficiencia durante los últimos 4 años.

\* Cifras presentadas bajo NIF 14 (1) UAFIDA Ajustada

De Naturaleza Estratégica



#### Resultados 2012

| PRINCIPALES RESULTADOS FINANCIEROS Y DE OPERACIÓN            |                              |                            |             |                | NUEVE MESES                 |                           |             |                |  |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Miles de perca   | 3T'12<br>Miles de<br>dólares | 3T'12<br>Miles de<br>Pesos | 37'11       | Var % y<br>bps | 2012<br>Miles de<br>Dólares | 2012<br>Miles de<br>Pesos | 2011        | Var % y<br>bps |  |
| Volumen (viviendas)  | 12,546                       | 12,546                     | 13,271      | -5.5%          | 32,438                      | 32,438                    | 37,141      | -12.7%         |  |
| Ingresos   | \$582,586                    | \$7,487,452                | \$5,699,098 | 31.4%          | \$1,598,778                 |                           |             | 34.49          |  |
| Ingresos por vivienda  | \$399,628                    | \$5,136,056                | \$5,269,621 | -2.5%          | \$1,026,241                 |                           |             | -7.49          |  |
| Costos   | \$436,420                    | \$5,608,910                | \$4,064,707 | 38.0%          | \$1,167,917                 |                           |             | 39.0%          |  |
| Capitalización del Costo Integral de Financiamiento (CIF)    | \$27,940                     |                            | \$247,300   |                | \$66,187                    |                           | \$675,404   |                |  |
| Utilidad bruta   | \$146,166                    |                            | \$1,634,391 |                | \$430,861                   |                           | \$4,488,689 |                |  |
| Utilidad bruta ajustada por la capitalización del CIF        | \$174,106                    | \$2,237,633                | \$1,881,690 |                | \$497,048                   | \$6,388,110               | \$5,164,093 | 23.79          |  |
| Utilidad de operación  | \$100,977                    | \$1,297,770                | \$947,227   | 37.0%          | \$280,404                   | \$3,603,787               | \$2,433,867 | 48.1%          |  |
| Utilidad de operación ajustada por la capitalización del CIF | \$128,918                    | \$1,656,862                | \$1,194,527 | 38.7%          | \$346,591                   | \$4,454,425               | \$3,109,271 | 43.3%          |  |
| Gastos por intereses, neto (a)                               | \$25,168                     | \$323,460                  | \$355,631   | -9.0%          | \$77,246                    | \$992,772                 | \$924,759   | 7.49           |  |
| Utilidad neta  | \$38,480                     | \$494,555                  | \$180,382   | 174.2%         | \$139,344                   | \$1,790,864               | \$1,023,943 | 74.99          |  |
| Utilidad neta ajustada por TC                                | \$44,890                     | \$576,927                  | \$559,409   | 3.1%           | \$137,969                   | \$1,773,197               | \$1,419,386 | 24.99          |  |
| UAFIDA ajustada (b)  | \$136,877                    | \$1,759,162                | \$1,308,764 | 34.4%          | \$370,633                   | \$4,763,407               | \$3,384,936 | 40.79          |  |
| Margen bruto   | 25.1%                        | 25.1%                      | 28.7%       | - 359          | 26.9%                       | 26.9%                     | 29.4%       | - 241          |  |
| Margen bruto ajustado por la capitalización del CIF          | 29.9%                        | 29.9%                      | 33.0%       | - 313          | 31.1%                       | 31.1%                     | 33.8%       | - 269          |  |
| Margen de operación  | 17.3%                        | 17.3%                      | 16.6%       | 71             | 17.5%                       | 17.5%                     | 15.9%       | 162            |  |
| Margen de operación ajustado por la capitalización del CIF   | 22.1%                        | 22.1%                      | 21.0%       | 117            | 21.7%                       | 21.7%                     | 20.3%       | 134            |  |
| Margen UAFIDA ajustado                                       | 23.5%                        | 23.5%                      | 23.0%       | 53             | 23.2%                       | 23.2%                     | 22.1%       | 104            |  |
| Margen neto ajustado por TC                                  | 7.7%                         | 7.7%                       | 9.8%        | - 211          | 8.6%                        | 8.6%                      | 9.3%        | - 66           |  |
| Utilidad por acción  |                              | 1.48                       | 0.54        |                |                             | 5.35                      | 3.06        |                |  |
| Utilidad por acción ajustada por TC                          |                              | 1.72                       | 1.67        |                |                             | 5.30                      | 4.24        |                |  |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ (c)                      | 0.69                         |                            | 0.25        |                | 2.50                        |                           | 1.43        |                |  |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ ajustada por TC          | 0.80                         |                            | 0.78        |                | 2.47                        |                           | 1.98        |                |  |
| Promedio ponderado de acciones (millones)                    | 334.7                        | 334.7                      | 334.7       |                | 334.7                       | 334.7                     | 334.7       |                |  |
| Cuentas por cobrar , días (d)                                |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 62                        | 32          |                |  |
| Cuentas por cobrar de vivienda, días                         |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 42                        | 22          |                |  |
| Rotación de inventario, días                                 |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 775                       | 737         |                |  |
| Cuentas por pagar, días ( e)                                 |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 126                       | 113         |                |  |
| Ciclo de Capital de Trabajo, días (f)                        |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 711                       | 656         |                |  |

De Naturaleza Estratégica

- 73. The above slides made statements concerning the number of homes Homex sold during the years of 2008 2012 as well as statements concerning Homex's revenues and related financial statements.
- 74. The statements above in the October 2012 Presentation (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes

1 sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about 2 the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading 3 and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into 4 5 Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's 6 Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As 7 a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of 8 Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information 9 derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

and / or misleading.

# <u>December 4, 2012 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces 2013</u> Guidance

75. On December 3, 2012, Homex issued a press release and on the subsequent day filed a Form 6-K with the SEC (collectively, the "December 5, 2012 Form 6-K"). The December 5, 2012 Form 6-K stated in relevant part:

At its Mexico¹ Division, the Company is intentionally not planning to grow its revenues, preferring instead to concentrate on generating and sustaining Positive Free Cash Flow, while at the same time continuing to align its operations to regulatory changes. Homex continues to be positive about future performance of the Mexican homebuilding industry, recognizing the sustained home demand and supportive mortgage programs, which are in line with Homex' business model of creating successful communities through the increased density provided by vertical construction. Today, vertical construction, represents 50 percent of total housing production at Homex. The Company is strategically well positioned to benefit from the Federal Subsidy program for vertical homes, as Homex' customers have access to larger subsidies at the same time that the Company has less competition, and therefore higher opportunities to have a market share of the budget, while benefiting from a more expeditious collection process as all the Company's homes collected with a subsidy are vertical.

For 2013, and without considering the Federal Penitentiary Projects, Homex expects flat revenue growth.

Commenting on 2013 guidance, Gerardo de Nicolás, Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

5 6

7

8 9

11

10

13

12

14 15

16

17 18

19

21

20

23

22

24 25

26

27

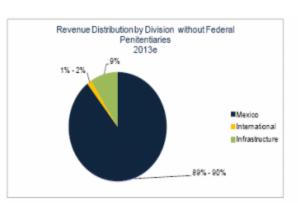
28

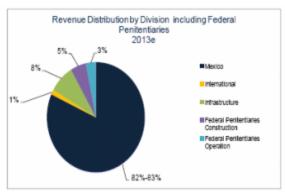
"Our 2013 strategy emphasizes our strong and serious commitment to sustained, positive free cash flow generation and our continuing goal to reduce our working capital cycle and de-leverage our balance sheet, so that we can revamp our growth more in line with our historical track record in 2014. We continue to be very positive about our growth opportunities in the housing markets of Mexico and Brazil; but, we want to achieve this growth profitably and with a flexible and healthier balance sheet position.

"Today, as we see the conditions in the market, we will continue to face a reduced competition; therefore even though we will intentionally slow our growth in 2013, we will still be one of the major players in the housing industry, and we are certain that through this strategy, we will be better prepared for opportunities in the coming years. As well, we feel positive as we have made the required changes in our housing developments to improve our product offerings, while at the same time complying with the sustainability requirements proposed and supported by both the Federal Government and INFONAVIT. Thus, we have

improved our housing communities, while maintaining a very competitive product for prospective customers and providing them the benefit from access to larger subsidies.

#### 2013 e Revenue Distribution by Division





76. The statements above in the December 5, 2012 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013,

Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### January 2013- Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature

77. In January 2013, Homex issued an investor presentation entitled De Naturaleza Estratégica ("January 2013 Presentation").

78. In the January 2013 Presentation, Homex stated the following relevant information:

#### 1. Homex Resumen

| Datos Financieros y Operativos                                 |    | 0044       |    | 0040       |       |  |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|-------|--|
| Miles de Pesos   |    | 2011       |    | 2010       | &Chg. |  |
| Volumen (viviendas)  |    | 52,486     |    | 44,347     | 18.4% |  |
| Ingresos   | \$ | 21,853,279 | ь  | 19,652,309 | 11.2% |  |
| Utilidad bruta   | \$ | 7,050,822  | \$ | 6,683,157  | 5.5%  |  |
| Utilidad operativa   | \$ | 4,282,848  | \$ | 3,702,778  | 15.7% |  |
| Utilidad Neta (1)  | \$ | 1,618,211  | 6  | 1,649,534  | -1.9% |  |
| UAFIDA (2)   | \$ | 4,721,623  | \$ | 4,104,084  | 15.0% |  |
| Margen bruto   |    | 32.3%      |    | 34.0%      |       |  |
| Margen operativo   |    | 19.6%      |    | 18.8%      |       |  |
| Margen neto  |    | 7.4%       |    | 8.4%       |       |  |
| Margen UAFIDA  |    | 21.6%      |    | 20.9%      |       |  |
| Utilidad por acción  | \$ | 3.90       | 6  | 4.52       |       |  |
| UAFIDA / Intereses netos                                       |    | 3.0x       |    | 3.2x       |       |  |
| Deuda Neta / UAFIDA  |    | 2.4x       |    | 2.3x       |       |  |
| Cuentas por cobrar (días) periodo terminado                    |    | 36         |    | 36         |       |  |
| Rotación de Inventario (días) periodo terminado                |    | 696        |    | 727        |       |  |
| Rotación de Inventario (sin tierra) en días, periodo terminado |    | 443        |    | 408        |       |  |
| Rotación de cuentas por pagar (días)                           |    | 95         |    | 110        |       |  |



### a) México: Siguiendo la Demanda y Tendencias del Mercado

Más de 20 años de experiencia, enfocados en segmentos y productos con una demanda creciente y disponibilidad de financiamiento hipotecario.

### Interés Social:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Rango de Precio: Ps.204,000 Ps. 560,000
- 90% unidades vendidas en 3T12
- 76% Ingresos en 3T12\*



Tamaño Promedio

Construcción: 58 m2 Terreno: 64 m2

### Vivienda Media:

- Rango de Precio: 561,000 Ps. 1,500,000
- •10% unidades vendidas en 3T12
- •23% ingresos en 3T12\*



Tamaño Promedio

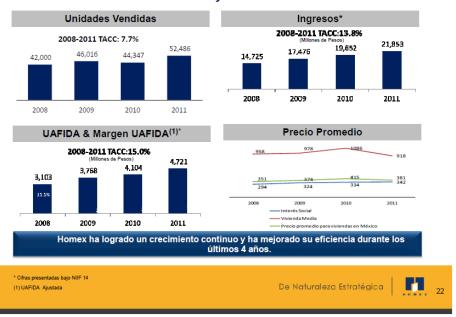
Construcción: 85 m2

Terreno: 96 m2

De Naturaleza Estratégica



Resultados: Crecimiento continuo y sustentable



11 12

13 14

15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

25 26

27 28

### Resultados 2012

| PRINCIPALES RESULTADOS FINANCIEROS Y DE OPERACIO             |                              | NUEVE N                    | 4ESES       |                |                             |                           |              |                |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Miles do person  | 3T'12<br>Miles de<br>dólares | 3T'12<br>Miles de<br>Pesos | 3T11        | Var % y<br>bps | 2012<br>Miles de<br>Dólares | 2012<br>Miles de<br>Pesos | 2011         | Var % y<br>bps |
| Volumen (viviendas)  | 12,546                       | 12,546                     | 13,271      | -5.5%          | 32,438                      | 32,438                    | 37,141       | -12.7%         |
| Ingresos   | \$582,586                    | \$7,487,452                | \$5,699,098 |                | \$1,598,778                 |                           | \$15,287,133 | 34.4%          |
| Ingresos por vivienda  | \$399,628                    | \$5,136,056                | \$5,269,621 | -2.5%          | \$1,026,241                 | \$13,189,353              | \$14,248,430 | -7.4%          |
| Costos   | \$436,420                    | \$5,608,910                |             | 38.0%          | \$1,167,917                 |                           | \$10,798,445 | 39.0%          |
| Capitalización del Costo Integral de Financiamiento (CIF)    | \$27,940                     | \$359,092                  | \$247,300   | 45.2%          | \$66,187                    | \$850,639                 | \$675,404    | 25.9%          |
| Utilidad bruta   | \$146,166                    | \$1,878,542                | \$1,634,391 | 14.9%          | \$430,861                   | \$5,537,472               | \$4,488,689  | 23.4%          |
| Utilidad bruta ajustada por la capitalización del CIF        | \$174,106                    | \$2,237,633                | \$1,881,690 | 18.9%          | \$497,048                   | \$6,388,110               | \$5,164,093  | 23.7%          |
| Utilidad de operación  | \$100,977                    | \$1,297,770                | \$947,227   | 37.0%          | \$280,404                   | \$3,603,787               | \$2,433,867  | 48.1%          |
| Utilidad de operación ajustada por la capitalización del CIF | \$128,918                    | \$1,656,862                | \$1,194,527 | 38.7%          | \$346,591                   | \$4,454,425               | \$3,109,271  | 43.3%          |
| Gastos por intereses, neto (a)                               | \$25,168                     | \$323,460                  | \$355,631   | -9.0%          | \$77,246                    | \$992,772                 | \$924,759    | 7.4%           |
| Utilidad neta  | \$38,480                     | \$494,555                  | \$180,382   | 174.2%         | \$139,344                   | \$1,790,864               | \$1,023,943  | 74.9%          |
| Utilidad neta ajustada por TC                                | \$44,890                     | \$576,927                  | \$559,409   | 3.1%           | \$137,969                   | \$1,773,197               | \$1,419,386  | 24.9%          |
| UAFIDA ajustada (b)  | \$136,877                    | \$1,759,162                | \$1,308,764 | 34.4%          | \$370,633                   | \$4,763,407               | \$3,384,936  | 40.7%          |
| Margen bruto   | 25.1%                        | 25.1%                      | 28.7%       | - 359          | 26.9%                       | 26.9%                     | 29.4%        | - 241          |
| Margen bruto ajustado por la capitalización del CIF          | 29.9%                        | 29.9%                      | 33.0%       | - 313          | 31.1%                       | 31.1%                     | 33.8%        | - 269          |
| Margen de operación  | 17.3%                        | 17.3%                      | 16.6%       | 71             | 17.5%                       | 17.5%                     | 15.9%        | 162            |
| Margen de operación ajustado por la capitalización del CIF   | 22.1%                        | 22.1%                      | 21.0%       | 117            | 21.7%                       | 21.7%                     | 20.3%        | 134            |
| Margen UAFIDA ajustado                                       | 23.5%                        | 23.5%                      | 23.0%       | 53             | 23.2%                       | 23.2%                     | 22.1%        | 104            |
| Margen neto ajustado por TC                                  | 7.7%                         | 7.7%                       | 9.8%        | - 211          | 8.6%                        | 8.6%                      | 9.3%         | - 66           |
| Utilidad por acción  |                              | 1.48                       | 0.54        |                |                             | 5.35                      | 3.06         |                |
| Utilidad por acción ajustada por TC                          |                              | 1.72                       | 1.67        |                |                             | 5.30                      | 4.24         |                |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ (c)                      | 0.69                         |                            | 0.25        |                | 2.50                        |                           | 1.43         |                |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ ajustada por TC          | 0.80                         |                            | 0.78        |                | 2.47                        |                           | 1.98         |                |
| Promedio ponderado de acciones (millones)                    | 334.7                        | 334.7                      | 334.7       |                | 334.7                       | 334.7                     | 334.7        |                |
| Cuentas por cobrar , días (d)                                |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 62                        | 32           |                |
| Cuentas por cobrar de vivienda, días                         |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 42                        | 22           |                |
| Rotación de inventario, días                                 |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 775                       | 737          |                |
| Cuentas por pagar, días ( e)                                 |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 126                       | 113          |                |
| Cido de Capital de Trabajo, días (f)                         |                              |                            |             |                |                             | 711                       | 656          |                |

De Naturaleza Estratégica

- 79. The above slides made statements concerning the number of homes Homex sold during the years of 2008 – 2012 as well as statements concerning Homex's revenues and related financial statements.
- 80. The statements above in the January 2013 Presentation (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes

1 sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about 2 the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading 3 and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual 4 Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into 5 Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's 6 Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As 7 a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of 8 Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information 9 derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false 10 and / or misleading. 11 12 13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

## February 26, 2013 – Press Release: Homex Reports 4Q12 and Full Year 2012 Earnings Results

81. On February 26, 2013, after the market closed, Homex issued a press release announcing its earnings results for the fourth fiscal quarter and full year 2012 for the period ended December 31, 2012 (the "February 26, 2013 Press Release"). The February 26, 2013 Press Release stated, in pertinent part, that:

CULIACAN. Mexico. Feb. 26. 2013 /PRNewswire/ -- Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEXI today announced financial results for the Fourth Ouarter and Full Year ended December 31, 2012[1].

### Financial Highlights

- Total revenue for the fourth quarter of 2012 increased 21.5 percent to Ps.7.9 billion (US\$614 million) from Ps.6.6 billion (US\$505 million) for the same period in 2011. Housing revenues were Ps.5.7 billion (US\$439 million), a decline of 4.4 percent compared to Ps. 5.9 billion (US\$459 million) during the fourth quarter of 2011.
- For the full vear 2012, total revenues rose 30.5 percent to Ps.28.5 billion (US\$2.2 billion) from Ps.21.8 billion (US\$1.7 billion) in 2011. Total housing revenue for the full year 2012 decreased 6.5 percent to Ps.18.9 billion (US\$1.4 billion) from Ps.20.2 billion (US\$1.5 billion) during the same period of 2011. The Company's operations during the quarter and vear were affected by 1) the uneven allocation of subsidies between vertical and horizontal home construction, 2)

changes in the subsidy program affecting pricing dynamics. 3) additional requirements for mortgage originations with INFONAVIT and FOVISSSTE. 4) inherent effect from the government transition during the last quarter.

\* \* \*

• Adiusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (adiusted EBITDA) during the quarter was Ps.491.9 million (US\$37.9 million), a 63.3 percent decrease from the Ps.1, 339.1 million (US\$103.1 million) during the same period in 2011. Adiusted EBITDA margin for the recent quarter was 6.2 percent compared to 20.4 percent during the same period of 2011. The decline in the quarter mainly reflects the accounting effect resulting from the Company's decision not to consolidate the Chiapas project.

• As of December 31. 2012 and on a consolidated basis. Homex generated negative FCF of Ps.6.4 billion which was driven by the increase in accounts receivable from Mexico's housing division as well as from the recognition of the construction in progress (as AR) from the penitentiary project of Morelos. Homex FCF without the Federal Penitentiary and adjusted for FX was negative at Ps.3.0 billion. On a quarterly basis. Homex FCF without the Federal Penitentiaries was negative at Ps.2.4 billion for the fourth quarter from negative Ps.522 million for the third quarter.

| FINANCIAL AND OP   | ERATING HIGHLIGH   | ITS                        |             |               |   | Twelve-Montl | hs           |        |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Thousands of pesos   | 4Q'12 Thousands U.S.<br>dollars (Convenience<br>Translation) | 4Q'12Thousands<br>of pesos | 4Q'11       | Chg % and bps | 2012 Thousands U.S.<br>Dollars (Convenience<br>Translation) | 2012         | 2011         | Chg %  |
| Volume (Homes)   | 13,919   | 13,919                     | 15,345      | -9.3%         | 46,357  | 46,357       | 52,486       | -11.7% |
| Revenues   | \$614,255  | \$7,977,950                | \$6,566,146 | 21.5%         | \$2,196,304   | \$28,525,602 | \$21,853,279 | 30.5%  |
| Housing revenues   | \$438,830  | \$5,699,530                | \$5,961,536 | -4.4%         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                       | \$18,888,883 | \$20,209,967 | -6.5%  |
| Cost   | \$575,401  | \$7,473,302                | \$5,016,465 | 49.0%         | \$1,731,097   | \$22,483,483 | \$15,814,910 | 42.2%  |
| Capitalization of<br>Comprehensive<br>Financing Costs<br>(CFC) | \$31,211   | \$405,364                  | \$373,514   | 8.5%          | \$96,705  | \$1,256,003  | \$1,048,918  | 19.7%  |
| Gross profit   | \$38,855   | \$504,647                  | \$1,549,680 | -67.4%        | \$465,208   | \$6,042,119  | \$6,038,369  | 0.1%   |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC                | \$70,066   | \$910,011                  | \$1,923,195 | -52.7%        | \$561,913   | \$7,298,122  | \$7,087,287  | 3.0%   |
| Operating income   | -\$2,322   | -\$30,157                  | \$829,573   | -103.6%       | \$275,149   | \$3,573,629  | \$3,263,440  | 9.5%   |
| Operating income<br>adjusted for<br>capitalization of<br>CFC   | \$28,889   | \$375,207                  | \$1,203,087 | -68.8%        | \$371,853   | \$4,829,632  | \$4,312,358  | 12.0%  |
| Interest expense, net (a)                                      | \$34,346   | \$446,092                  | \$319,785   | 39.5%         | \$112,342   | \$1,459,101  | \$1,244,543  | 17.2%  |
| Net income   | -\$16,005  | -\$207,874                 | \$55,592    | -473.9%       | \$121,881   | \$1,582,991  | \$1,079,535  | 46.6%  |
| Net Income adjusted for FX Adjusted EBITDA                     |  | -\$60,337                  | \$153,255   | -139.4%       | \$131,880   | \$1,712,860  | \$1,644,881  | 4.1%   |
| (b)  | \$37,872   | \$491,885                  | \$1,339,092 | -63.3%        | \$404,627   | \$5,255,292  | \$4,724,029  | 11.2%  |
| Gross margin   | 6.3%   | 6.3%                       | 23.6%       | 1,728         | 21.2%   | 21.2%        | 27.6%        | -645   |
| Gross margin<br>adjusted for<br>capitalization of<br>CFC       | 11.4%  | 11.4%                      | 29.3%       | 1,788         | 25.6%   | 25.6%        | 32.4%        | -685   |
| Operating margin   | -0.4%  | -0.4%                      | 12.6%       | 1,301         | 12.5%   | 12.5%        | 14.9%        | -241   |
| Operating margin   | 4.7%   | 4.7%                       | 18.3%       | -             | 16.9%   | 16.9%        | 19.7%        | -280   |

70 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

| 1  | adjusted for<br>capitalization of<br>CFC           |        |       |       | 1,362 |        |       |       |      |
|----|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| 2  | Adjusted EBITDA margin                             | 6.2%   | 6.2%  | 20.4% | 1,423 | 18.4%  | 18.4% | 21.6% | -319 |
| 3  | Net Income margin adjusted for FX                  | -0.8%  | -0.8% | 2.3%  | -309  | 6.0%   | 6.0%  | 7.5%  | -152 |
| 4  | Earnings per share in Ps.                          |        | -0.62 | 0.17  |       |        | 4.73  | 3.22  |      |
| 5  | Earnings per share in Ps. adjusted for FX          |        | -0.18 | 0.46  |       |        | 5.12  | 4.91  |      |
| 6  | Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ (c)             | -0.29  |       | 0.08  |       | 2.18   |       | 1.49  |      |
| 7  | Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ adjusted for FX | -0.08  |       | 0.21  |       | 2.36   |       | 2.27  |      |
| 8  | Weighted avg.<br>shares outstanding<br>(MM)        | 334.7  | 334.7 | 334.7 |       | 334.7  | 334.7 | 334.7 |      |
| 9  | Accounts receivable days (d)                       | 55 117 | 33    | 20.11 |       | 33 117 | 85    | 36    |      |
|    | Inventory days                                     |        |       |       |       |        | 621   | 696   |      |
| 10 | Inventory (w/o land)<br>days                       |        |       |       |       |        | 428   | 440   |      |
| 11 | Accounts payable days ( e)                         |        |       |       |       |        | 88    | 98    |      |
| 12 | Working Capital Cycle (WCC) days (f)               |        |       |       |       |        | 619   | 634   |      |
| 13 |  |        | *     |       | *     | *      |       |       |      |

Commenting on fourth quarter and full year results. Gerardo de Nicolas. Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

"The year 2012 was challenging and the last quarter was no exception." Throughout the year, we faced a number of challenges which are a reflection of the continuing evolution of the housing industry in Mexico into one that is more supportive of better planned communities that provide for a better quality of life for Mexican families. We are happy to be an integral part of this positive transition, despite its initial negative financial effect, as we are convinced that this is the right path for long term positive performance of the housing industry in Mexico and we are confident that, at Homex, we have made the right decisions to ensure a profitable long-term future focused on positive Free Cash Flow generation.

We are also confident that the new Federal Government administration will continue to be supportive of the housing industry as demonstrated by the National Housing Policy recently announced, which we anticipate will provide greater support to higher density projects, which is a competitive strength for Homex and accordingly, an area in which we will continue to be a kev plaver.

In regard to our Infrastructure Division and Prison Projects, we remain confident that both will be a key long- term asset for Homex that will provide significant added value to our business strategy. Today, we already have new contracts to execute construction works in addition to the Federal Penitentiaries. This also adds strategic value and business line diversification for Homex, and contributes to the Company's positive long-term outlook.

28

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Overall. despite the lower than anticipated results. I am confident about Homex and our future, and that we will continue working to deliver positive results in each of our Four Divisions.'

The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the 82. February 26, 2013 Press Release (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

# February 27, 2013 – Form 6-K: Fourth Quarter 2012 and Full Year 2012 Earnings Results

- 83. Thereafter, on February 27, 2013, Homex filed a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "February 27, 2013 Form 6-K"). The February 27, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctzuma and Lafarga.
- 84. The February 27, 2013 Form 6-K reported Homex's financial statements for its fourth fiscal quarter 2012 and the full fiscal year. In relevant part, it stated:

Culiacan Mexico. February 26th. 2013—Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEX] today announced financial results for the Fourth Ouarter and Full Year ended December 31. 2012 (1).

### Financial Highlights

- Total revenue for the fourth quarter of 2012 increased 21.5 percent to Ps.7.9 billion (US\$614 million) from Ps.6.6 billion (US\$505 million) for the same period in 2011. Housing revenues were Ps.5.7 billion (US\$439 million). a decline of 4.4 percent compared to Ps. 5.9 billion (US\$459 million) during the fourth quarter of 2011.
- For the full year 2012, total revenues rose 30.5 percent to Ps.28.5 billion (US\$2.2 billion) from Ps.21.8 billion (US\$1.7 billion) in 2011. Total housing revenue for the full year 2012 decreased 6.5 percent to Ps.18.9 billion (US\$1.4 billion) from Ps.20.2 billion (US\$1.5 billion) during the same period of 2011. The Company's operations during the quarter and year were affected by 1) the uneven allocation of subsidies between vertical and horizontal home construction. 2) changes in the subsidy program affecting pricing dynamics. 3) additional requirements for mortgage originations with INFONAVIT and FOVISSSTE. 4) inherent effect from the government transition during the last quarter.
- During the quarter, in accordance with IFRS, the Company decided not to consolidate results of its penitentiary project located in Chiapas. As a result of this decision, during the quarter Homex had a negative contribution from penitentiary revenues. In contrast, revenues from infrastructure increased significantly to Ps.3.9 billion, as the construction services related to the Chiapas Project were recognized in this line.
- For the year, revenues from Penitentiary Projects were Ps.3.8 billion, reflecting the contribution from the Morelos project. During the quarter, due to the effects of the government transition, the issuance of Certificates of Construction Completion (CAAPS) was delayed affecting the Company's ability to draw down on the Banobras loan.

- Adiusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (adiusted EBITDA) during the quarter was Ps.491.9 million (US\$37.9 million), a 63.3 percent decrease from the Ps.1.339.1 million (US\$103.1 million) during the same period in 2011. Adiusted EBITDA margin for the recent quarter was 6.2 percent compared to 20.4 percent during the same period of 2011. The decline in the quarter mainly reflects the accounting effect resulting from the Company's decision not to consolidate the Chiapas project.
- As of December 31. 2012 and on a consolidated basis. Homex generated negative FCF of Ps.6.4 billion which was driven by the increase in accounts receivable from Mexico's housing division as well as from the recognition of the construction in progress (as AR) from the penitentiary project of Morelos. Homex FCF without the Federal Penitentiary and adjusted for FX was negative at Ps.3.0 billion. On a quarterly basis. Homex FCF without the Federal Penitentiaries was negative at Ps.2.4 billion for the fourth quarter from negative Ps.522 million for the third quarter.

\* \* \*

| FINANCIAL AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS                       |   |                                |             |                  |  | Twelve-Moi   | nths         |                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Thousands of pesos                                       | 4Q'12 Thousands U.S dollars (Convenience Translation) | 4Q'12<br>Thousands<br>of pesos | 4Q'11       | Chg %<br>and bps | 2012 Thousands U.S Dollars (Convenience Translation) | 2012         | 2011         | Chg %<br>and<br>bps |
| Volume (Homes)   | 13,919  | 13,919                         | 15,345      | -9.3%            | 46,357   | 46,357       | 52,486       | -<br>11.7%          |
| Revenues   | \$614,255   | \$7,977,950                    | \$6,566,146 | 21.5%            | \$2,196,304  | \$28,525,602 | \$21,853,279 | 30.5%               |
| Housing revenues   | \$438,830   | \$5,699,530                    | \$5,961,536 | -4.4%            | \$1,454,333  | \$18,888,883 | \$20,209,967 | -6.5%               |
| Cost   | \$575,401   | \$7,473,302                    | \$5,016,465 | 49.0%            | \$1,731,097  | \$22,483,483 | \$15,814,910 | 42.2%               |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive<br>Financing Costs (CFC) | \$31,211  | \$405,364                      | \$373,514   | 8.5%             | \$96,705   | \$1,256,003  | \$1,048,918  | 19.7%               |
| Gross profit   | \$38,855  | \$504,647                      | \$1,549,680 | -67.4%           | \$465,208  | \$6,042,119  | \$6,038,369  | 0.1%                |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC          | \$70,066  | \$910,011                      | \$1,923,195 | -52.7%           | \$561,913  | \$7,298,122  | \$7,087,287  | 3.0%                |
| Operating income   | -\$2,322  | -\$30,157                      | \$829,573   | 103.6%           | \$275,149  | \$3,573,629  | \$3,263,440  | 9.5%                |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization of CFC      | \$28,889  | \$375,207                      | \$1,203,087 | -68.8%           | \$371,853  | \$4,829,632  | \$4,312,358  | 12.0%               |
| Interest expense, net (a)                                | \$34,346  | \$446,092                      | \$319,785   | 39.5%            | \$112,342  | \$1,459,101  | \$1,244,543  | 17.2%               |
| Net income   | -\$16,005   | -\$207,874                     | \$55,592    | -<br>473.9%      | \$121,881  | \$1,582,991  | \$1,079,535  | 46.6%               |
| Net Income adjusted for FX                               | -\$4,646  | -\$60,337                      | \$153,255   | 139.4%           | \$131,880  | \$1,712,860  | \$1,644,881  | 4.1%                |
| Adjusted EBITDA (b)                                      | \$37,872  | \$491,885                      | \$1,339,092 | -63.3%           | \$404,627  | \$5,255,292  | \$4,724,029  | 11.2%               |
| Gross margin   | 6.3%  | 6.3%                           | 23.6% -     | 1,728            | 21.2%  | 21.2%        | 27.6% -      | 645                 |
| Gross margin adjusted for capitalization                 | 11.4%   | 11.4%                          | 29.3% -     | 1,788            | 25.6%  | 25.6%        | 32.4% -      | 685                 |

| 1  | of CF  | С   |            |         |          |        |           |          |          |     |
|----|--------|---|------------|---------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 2  | Оре    | rating margin                                 | -0.4%      | -0.4%   | 12.6% -  | 1,301  | 12.5%     | 12.5%    | 14.9% -  | 241 |
| 2  | Оре    | rating margin adjusted for                    |            |         |          |        |           |          |          |     |
| 3  | capita | alization of CFC                              | 4.7%       | 4.7%    | 18.3% -  | 1,362  | 16.9%     | 16.9%    | 19.7% -  | 280 |
| 4  | Adju   | usted EBITDA margin                           | 6.2%       | 6.2%    | 20.4% -  | 1,423  | 18.4%     | 18.4%    | 21.6% -  | 319 |
| 4  | Net    | Income margin adjusted for FX                 | -0.8%      | -0.8%   | 2.3% -   | 309    | 6.0%      | 6.0%     | 7.5% -   | 152 |
| 5  | Earr   | nings per share in Ps.                        |            | -0.62   | 0.17     |        |           | 4.73     | 3.22     |     |
|    | Earr   | nings per share in Ps. adjusted for FX        |            | -0.18   | 0.46     |        |           | 5.12     | 4.91     |     |
| 6  | Earr   | nings per ADR presented in US\$ (c)           | -0.29      |         | 0.08     |        | 2.18      |          | 1.49     |     |
| 7  |        | nings per ADR presented in US\$<br>ted for FX | -0.08      |         | 0.21     |        | 2.36      |          | 2.27     |     |
| 8  | Weig   | ghted avg. shares outstanding (MM)            | 334.7      | 334.7   | 334.7    |        | 334.7     | 334.7    | 334.7    |     |
| 0  | Acco   | ounts receivable days (d)                     |            |         |          |        |           | 85       | 36       |     |
| 9  | Inve   | entory days                                   |            |         |          |        |           | 621      | 696      |     |
| 10 | Inve   | entory (w/o land) days                        |            |         |          |        |           | 428      | 440      |     |
| 11 | Acco   | ounts payable days ( e)                       |            |         |          |        |           | 88       | 98       |     |
| 11 | Wor    | king Capital Cycle (WCC) days (f)             |            |         |          |        |           | 619      | 634      |     |
| 12 |        |   |            |         |          |        |           |          |          |     |
|    |        |   | *          |         | *        |        | *         |          |          |     |
| 13 |        | Commenting on fou                             | ırth guart | ter and | full vea | r reci | ılts Gera | rdo de N | Jicolás  |     |
| 14 |        | Chief Executive Office                        |            |         |          | 1 1030 | no. Ocia  | ido de i | nicolas. |     |
| 15 |        | "The vear 2012 wa                             |            |         |          |        |           |          |          |     |

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

"The year 2012 was challenging and the last quarter was no exception." Throughout the year, we faced a number of challenges which are a reflection of the continuing evolution of the housing industry in Mexico into one that is more supportive of better planned communities that provide for a better quality of life for Mexican families. We are happy to be an integral part of this positive transition, despite its initial negative financial effect, as we are convinced that this is the right path for long term positive performance of the housing industry in Mexico and we are confident that, at Homex, we have made the right decisions to ensure a profitable long-term future focused on positive Free Cash Flow generation.

We are also confident that the new Federal Government administration will continue to be supportive of the housing industry as demonstrated by the National Housing Policy recently announced, which we anticipate will provide greater support to higher density projects, which is a competitive strength for Homex and accordingly, an area in which we will continue to be a kev plaver.

In regard to our Infrastructure Division and Prison Projects, we remain confident that both will be a key long- term asset for Homex that will provide significant added value to our business strategy. Today, we already have new contracts to execute construction works in addition to the Federal Penitentiaries. This also adds strategic value and business line diversification for Homex, and contributes to the Company's positive long-term outlook.

Overall, despite the lower than anticipated results. I am confident about Homex and our future, and that we will continue working to deliver positive results in each of our Four Divisions."

### **Operating Results**

**Titled volume.** During the fourth quarter of 2012, titled home volume totaled 13.919 homes, a decrease of 9.3 percent compared to the fourth quarter of 2011, mainly driven by an 11.2 percent decline in Middle income homes and a 7.7 percent decline in Affordable Entry-level (AEL) collected units in Mexico: reflecting the industry's challenges in relation to collection procedures faced through the quarter.

During the fourth quarter of 2012. homes sold in the AEL segment in Mexico accounted for 12.557 or 90.2 percent of total titled volume compared to 13.605 or 88.7 percent for the same period in the previous vear. Middle-income volume in the fourth quarter of 2012 decreased 11.2 percent to 1.280 homes from 1.442 homes during the fourth quarter of 2011. Middle income volume represented 9.2 percent of total titled volume during the fourth quarter of 2012 compared to 9.4 percent represented by this segment during the fourth quarter of 2011.

During the fourth quarter of 2012, the Company's AEL homes titled in Brazil totaled 82 units compared to 298 units titled during the fourth quarter of 2011. During the fourth quarter of 2012, homes titled in Brazil represented 0.6 percent of Homex' total number of homes titled.

| VOLUME                                    |        |               |        |               |                          |        |               |        |               |                 |
|---|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | 4Q'12  | % of<br>Total | 4Q'11  | % of<br>Total | Change<br>4Q12 /<br>4Q11 | 2012   | % of<br>Total | 2011   | % of<br>Total | Change<br>12/11 |
| Mexico                                    |        |               |        |               |                          |        |               |        |               |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*) | 12,557 | 90.2%         | 13,605 | 88.7%         | -7.7%                    | 41,598 | 89.7%         | 47,869 | 91.2%         | -13.1%          |
| Middle income (above 11 times             |        |               |        |               |                          |        |               |        |               |                 |
| MW*)                                      | 1,280  | 9.2%          | 1,442  | 9.4%          | -11.2%                   | 4,510  | 9.7%          | 3,552  | 6.8%          | 27.0%           |
| Total Mexico                              | 13,837 | 99.4%         | 15,047 | 98.1%         | -8.0%                    | 46,108 | 99.5%         | 51,421 | 98.0%         | -10.3%          |
| Brazil                                    |        |               |        |               |                          |        |               |        |               |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*)  | 82     | 0.6%          | 298    | 1.9%          | -72.5%                   | 249    | 0.5%          | 1,065  | 2.0%          | -76.6%          |
| Total volume                              | 13,919 | 100.0%        | 15,345 | 100.0%        | -9.3%                    | 46,357 | 100.0%        | 52,486 | 100.0%        | -11.7%          |

For the full vear 2012, titled volume totaled 46.357 homes, an 11.7 percent decrease from the 52.486 units titled during 2011. Affordable entry-level volume in Mexico decreased by 13.1 percent in 2012 representing 89.7 percent of total titled volume. Middle-income titled volume increased 27.0 percent compared to the 2011 level reflecting mortgage availability through FOVISSSTE and commercial banks. For the full year 2012, the Company's homes titled in Brazil totaled 249 units or 0.5 percent of total titled units during the year, a 76.6 percent decrease from the 1.065 units titled during 2011.

\* \* \*

### **Financial Results**

Revenues increased 21.5 percent in the fourth quarter of 2012 to Ps.7.977.9 million from Ps.6.566.1 million in the same period of 2011. Total housing revenues (including the Company's operations in Brazil) in the fourth quarter of 2012 decreased 4.4 percent compared to the same period of 2011. driven by volume declines in the Company's operations in Mexico and Brazil.

During the fourth quarter of 2012. Homex revenues from its Mexico operations accounted for Ps.6.282.6 million, a 2.8 percent increase when compared to the same period of last year. AEL revenues declined by 2.0 percent to Ps.4.496.1 million compared to Ps.4.587.8 million during the same period a year ago. Middle-income level revenues decreased 1.3 percent to Ps.1.161.2 million from Ps.1.175.9 million during the same period in the previous year. Other revenues increased by 79.2 percent to Ps.625.2 million from Ps. 348.9 million during the fourth quarter of 2011, mainly due to the sale of land and commercial spaces at Homex housing developments.

As of December 31. 2012 Homex' vertical product offering under construction represented 55 percent of total units under construction. compared to 50 percent at September 30, 2012.

### FOURTH OUARTER AND FULL YEAR 2012 RESULTS

\* \* \*

| REVENUE BREAKDOWN                        |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |            |                   |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Thousands of pesos                       | 4Q'12           | % of<br>Total | 4Q'11           | % of<br>Total | Change<br>4Q12 /<br>4Q11 | 2012             | % of<br>Total | 2011             | % of Total | Change<br>12 / 11 |
| Mexico Housing Revenues                  |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |            |                   |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times     | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |            |                   |
| MW*)                                     | 4,496,095       | 56.4%         | 4,587,817       | 69.9%         | -2.0%                    | 14,678,449       | 51.5%         | 16,351,273       | 74.8%      | -10.2%            |
| Middle income (above 11 times            | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |            |                   |
| MW*)                                     | 1,161,253       | 14.6%         | 1,175,996       | 17.9%         | -1.3%                    | 4,079,175        | 14.3%         | 3,260,016        | 14.9%      | 25.1%             |
|  | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |            |                   |
| Total Mexico Housing Revenues            | 5,657,348       | 70.9%         | 5,763,813       | 87.8%         | -1.8%                    | 18,757,624       | 65.8%         | 19,611,289       | 89.7%      | -4.4%             |
| Other Revenues Mexico                    | \$ 625,243      | 7.8%          | \$ 348,924      | 5.3%          | 79.2%                    | \$ 672,349       | 2.4%          | \$ 657,105       | 3.0%       | 2.3%              |
| Total Mexico Revenues                    | \$<br>6,282,591 | 78.7%         | \$<br>6,112,737 | 93.1%         | 2.8%                     | \$<br>19,429,973 | 68.1%         | \$<br>20,268,394 | 92.7%      | -4.1%             |
| Brazil                                   |                 |               |                 |               |                          |                  |               |                  |            |                   |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*) | \$ 42,182       | 0.5%          | \$ 197,724      | 3.0%          | -78.7%                   | \$ 131,259       | 0.5%          | \$ 598,678       | 2.7%       | -78.1%            |
|  | \$              |               | \$              |               |                          | \$               |               | \$               |            |                   |
| Total Housing Revenues                   | 5,699,530       | 71.4%         | 5,961,536       | 90.8%         | -4.4%                    | 18,888,883       | 66.2%         | 20,209,967       | 92.5%      | -6.5%             |
|  | \$              |               |                 |               |                          | \$               |               |                  |            |                   |
| Infrastructure revenue                   | 3,860,613       | 48.4%         | \$ 126,013      | 1.9%          | 2963.7%                  | 5,163,835        | 18.1%         | \$ 856,535       | 3.9%       | 502.9%            |
| Infrastructure construction projects     | \$ 219,575      | 2.8%          | \$ 126,013      | 1.9%          | 74.2%                    | \$               | 5.3%          | \$ 856,535       | 3.9%       | 77.8%             |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

| Total Revenues  | \$ 7,977,950     | 100.0% | \$6.566.146 | 100.0% | 21.5%    | \$ 28,525,602   | 100.0% | \$<br>21,853,279 | 100.0% | 30.5%   |
|---|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|
| Federal Penitentiaries Projects revenue                 | -<br>\$2,207,437 | -27.7% | \$ 129,672  | 2.0%   | -1802.3% | \$<br>3,800,535 | 13.3%  | \$ 129,672       | 0.6%   | 2830.9% |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup> | \$<br>3,641,038  | 45.6%  | \$ -        | 0.0%   | N/A      | \$<br>3,641,038 | 12.8%  | \$ -             | 0.0%   | N/A     |
|   |                  |        |             |        |          | 1,522,797       |        |                  |        |         |

For the full vear 2012, revenues increased 30.5 percent to Ps.28.526 million from Ps.21.853 million in 2011. (please see "Guidance" section below in this report for comparison clarifications). The result is mainly driven by a slower progress in construction at the Morelos Penitentiary project, as well as lower housing revenues from Mexico and Brazil. Total housing revenues (including the Company's operations in Brazil) in 2012 decreased 6.5 percent, mainly driven by a 10.2 percent decline within the Affordable Entry- Level segment from the Company's Mexico Division. The Middle-income segment represented 21.6 percent of total housing revenues in 2012 compared to 16.1 percent in 2011 mainly as a result of volume growth of 25.1 percent within the segment. The Company's operations during the quarter and vear were affected by 1) the uneven allocation of subsidies between vertical and horizontal housing construction. 2) changes in the subsidy program affecting pricing dynamics. 3) additional requirements for mortgage origination with INFONAVIT and FOVISSSTE. 4) inherent effects from the government transition during the last quarter

Revenues from Brazil represented 0.5 percent of total revenues during 2012 compared to 2.7 percent during 2011. as the Company continued to face critical bottlenecks in the titling process at the same time that, to protect cash generation. Homex continued to curtail investments in construction, thereby reducing the pipeline of homes under construction.

### FOURTH QUARTER AND FULL YEAR 2012 RESULTS

For the vear, revenues from Penitentiaries were Ps.3.8 billion only reflecting the contribution from the Morelos project.

Gross profit margin decreased to 6.3 percent in the fourth quarter of 2012 compared to 23.6 percent in the same quarter of 2011. Beginning January 1. 2012. as the Company implemented IFRS, and pursuant to IAS 23. "Cost of Loans." only the foreign-exchange differences relating to loans in foreign currency directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of eligible assets can be capitalized, as part of the cost of those assets, to the extent to which they are considered adjustments to interest expense. Under MFRS 14, these foreign-exchange differences were capitalized in full, regardless of their nature.

During the fourth quarter of 2012. capitalized interest expense was Ps.402.3 million a 7.1 percent increase when compared to Ps.375.4 million during the fourth quarter of 2011.

On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2011 and 2012). Homex' gross profit margin for the quarter would have been 11.4 percent as compared to 29.3 percent during the same period in 2011. The margin decline was mainly as a result of lower margins from the Infrastructure division and Penitentiary projects, since from the Chiapas

proiect Homex is only recognizing the services of construction where Homex as the subcontracted construction company has an 8 percent interest. At the same time, the lower margin was also affected by the Company's operations at Brazil.

For the twelve months ended December 31. 2012. gross profit was Ps.6.042.1 million from Ps.6.038.3 million in 2011. As a percentage of total revenues. gross profit decreased 645 bps to 21.2 percent during 2012 compared to 27.6 percent in 2011. On a pro forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2011 and 2012) Homex' gross margin for the year was 25.6 percent. compared to 32.4 percent in the same period of last year.

\* \* \*

In 2012 operating income increased 9.5 percent to Ps 3.573.6 million compared to Ps 3.263.4 million in 2011. On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2011 and 2012) operating income increased 12.0 percent to Ps 4.829.6 million during 2012 from Ps 4.312.4 million during the same period a year ago. Homex' operating margin in 2012 declined 280 bps to 16.9 percent from 19.7 percent in 2011. The year-over-year decline was mainly driven by the Company's decision not to consolidate Penitentiary revenues from the Chiapas Project as explained below.

**Earnings per share** (EPS) for the fourth quarter of 2012 decreased to negative Ps.0.62 as compared to Ps.0.17 reported in the fourth quarter of 2011, driven primarily by the recognition of a net loss during the fourth quarter of 2012. EPS adjusted for non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects during the fourth quarter of 2012 was negative Ps.0.18 compared to Ps.0.46 during the fourth quarter of 2011.

For the full vear. EPS were Ps.4.73. as compared to Ps.3.22 in 2011: the higher result during 2012 was mainly due to the non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects. For the full vear 2012. EPS adjusted by non-cash (FX) effects were Ps.5.12 for 2012 compared to Ps.4.91 for 2011.

Adiusted EBITDA during the fourth quarter of 2012 decreased 63.3 percent to Ps.491.9 million from Ps.1.339.1 million reported for the same period in 2011. As a percentage of sales, adjusted EBITDA during the fourth quarter of 2012 was 6.2 percent compared to 20.4 percent in the same period last year. The decline derives from lower margins in the infrastructure and Penitentiary projects, negative contribution from the Company's operations in Brazil and lower margins in Mexico due to land and real state sales, at the Company's projects.

Adjusted EBITDA margin for the full year 2012 was 18.4 percent compared to 21.6 percent during 2011. This result was also affected by the effects explained above.

| RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA DERIVED FROM OUR IFRS FINANCIAL INFORMATION |            |           |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Thousands of pesos  | 4Q'12      | 4Q'11     | 2012        | 2011        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Income  | -\$206,428 | \$61,043  | \$1,578,741 | \$1,070,007 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   | \$92,206   | \$171,641 | \$366,854   | \$393,965   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of CFC   | \$405,364  | \$373,514 | \$1,256,003 | \$1,048,918 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Other expense and amortization   | \$174,759  | \$351,405   | \$429,823   |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Net comprehensive financing cost | \$164,289  | \$262,517   | \$577,420   |  |
| Income tax                       | -\$136,859 | \$124,423   | \$1,042,201 |  |
| Minority interest                | -\$1,445   | -\$5,451    | \$4,250     |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA                  | \$491,885  | \$1,339,092 | \$5,255,292 |  |
| *                                | *          | *           |             |  |

### **Working Capital Cycle**

The following tables present a breakdown of the Company's inventory and capitalization of Comprehensive Financing Cost (CFC) to show total inventory adjusted by this effect.

| Ps.Million                                       | December 2011 | March 2012 | June 2012 | September 2012 | December 2012 |
|--|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Total Inventory                                  | 30,586        | 30,705     | 32,487    | 32,547         | 33,321        |
| Capitalization of CFC                            | 1,430         | 1,628      | 1,820     | 1,940          | 2,057         |
| Total Inventory adjusted bycapitalization of CFC | 29,156        | 29,077     | 30,667    | 30,606         | 31,264        |

### Days of Housing Working Capital Cycle (WCC)<sup>1</sup>

| Days                          | December 2011 | March 2012 | June 2012 | September 2012 | December 2012 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Total Accounts Receivable (a) | 36            | 34         | 59        | 62             | 85            |
| Housing Receivables           | 29            | 31         | 38        | 42             | 86            |
| Inventory days                | 696           | 711        | 763       | 772            | 621           |
| Accounts Payable (b)          | 98            | 110        | 126       | 125            | 88            |
| Total WCC                     | 634           | 635        | 696       | 709            | 619           |

### FOURTH OUARTER AND FULL YEAR 2012 RESULTS

- Compared to accounts receivable (AR) davs as of September 30. 2012. AR davs excluding receivables from the penitentiary construction projects, as of December 31. 2012, increased to 85 davs from 62 davs in the recent quarter. The increase is mainly driven by the collection delays faced in the Company's housing operations from Mexico. In addition, the increase also reflects the recognition of AR from the infrastructure division related to the construction projects that the Company is executing in addition to the federal penitentiaries. Housing AR days increased by 44 days to 86 days as of December 31. 2012 compared to 42 days as of September 30, 2012.
- Accounts Pavable (AP). excluding pavables from the penitentiary construction projects, decreased to Ps.4.735.9 million from Ps.4.315.1 million as of December 31, 2011 and Ps.5.278.4 million as of September 30, 2012. AP days, decreased to 88 days as of December 31, 2012, with AP from material suppliers stable at 71 days compared to 72 days as of December 31, 2011.
- On a quarterly basis. AP days decreased by 37 days from 125 days as of September 30, 2012 to 88 days as of December 31, 2012 mainly as AP from material suppliers decreased from Ps.4.555.1 million or 108 days as of September 30, 2012 to Ps.3,830.2 million or 71 days as of December 31, 2012.

\$351,405 \$1,135,341

> \$714,865 \$9,528

\$4,724,029

\* \*

| DESARROLLADORA HOM  COMPARISON OF DECEME             |              |        |              |        |          |  |
|--|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)                      | Dec-12       |        | Dec-11       | 11     |          |  |
| ASSETS   |              |        |              |        |          |  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                       |              |        |              |        |          |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$2,321,780  | 4.6%   | \$3,992,653  | 9.9%   | -41.8%   |  |
| Accounts receivable, net                             | \$9,796,770  | 19.5%  | \$2,167,096  | 5.4%   | 352.1%   |  |
| Due from customers                                   | \$4,537,626  | 9.0%   | \$1,648,943  | 4.1%   | 175.2%   |  |
| Accounts receivable from penitentiaries              | \$3,930,207  | 7.8%   | \$15,484     | 0.0%   | 25282.4% |  |
| Accounts receivable from infrastructure              | \$1,328,937  | 2.6%   | \$502,669    | 1.3%   | 164.4%   |  |
| Inventories  | \$33,321,371 | 66.4%  | \$30,585,726 | 76.1%  | 8.9%     |  |
| Land inventory                                       | \$10,372,105 | 20.7%  | \$11,241,446 | 28.0%  | -7.7%    |  |
| Construction in progress                             | \$22,377,947 | 44.6%  | \$18,903,608 | 47.0%  | 18.4%    |  |
| Materials  | \$571,319    | 1.1%   | \$440,672    | 1.1%   | 29.6%    |  |
| Other current assets                                 | \$2,807,388  | 5.6%   | \$1,000,347  | 2.5%   | 180.6%   |  |
| Total current assets                                 | \$48,247,309 | 96.1%  | \$37,745,822 | 93.9%  | 27.8%    |  |
| Property and equipment, net                          | \$1,139,155  | 2.3%   | \$1,375,128  | 3.4%   | -17.2%   |  |
| Goodwill   | \$731,861    | 1.5%   | \$731,861    | 1.8%   | 0.0%     |  |
| Other assets   | \$71,042     | 0.1%   | \$343,979    | 0.9%   | -79.3%   |  |
| TOTAL  | \$50,189,367 | 100.0% | \$40,196,790 | 100.0% | 24.9%    |  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                 |              |        |              |        |          |  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                                  |              |        |              |        |          |  |
| Notes payable to financial institutions              | \$2,327,288  | 4.6%   | \$3,798,057  | 9.4%   | -38.7%   |  |
| Accounts payable                                     | \$4,761,650  | 9.5%   | \$4,315,125  | 10.7%  | 10.3%    |  |
| Land payable   | \$905,697    | 1.8%   | \$1,172,293  | 2.9%   | -22.7%   |  |
| Accounts payable from Penitentiaries Project         | \$25,760     | 0.1%   | -            | 0.0%   |          |  |
| Accounts payable from Partner Penitentiaries Project | -            |        | -            | 0.0%   |          |  |
| Advances from customers                              | \$972,098    | 1.9%   | \$669,851    | 1.7%   | 45.1%    |  |
| Accrued expenses and taxes payable                   | \$4,566,623  | 9.1%   | \$2,747,834  | 6.8%   | 66.2%    |  |
| Total current liabilities                            | \$12,627,659 | 25.2%  | \$11,530,866 | 28.7%  | 9.5%     |  |
| Long-term notes payable to financial institutions    | \$14,860,063 | 29.6%  | \$11,389,549 | 28.3%  | 30.5%    |  |
| Long-term project financing                          | \$2,928,281  | 5.8%   | -            | 0.0%   | N/A      |  |
| Swap payable   | \$462,584    | 0.9%   | \$7,457      | 0.0%   | 6103.3%  |  |
| Labor obligations                                    | \$5,840      | 0.0%   | \$4,675      | 0.0%   | 24.9%    |  |
| Deferred income taxes                                | \$4,513,086  | 9.0%   | \$3,590,108  | 8.9%   | 25.7%    |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                    | \$35,397,512 | 70.5%  | \$26,522,656 | 66.0%  | 33.5%    |  |

### case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.88 Page 88 of 207

| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                       |              |        |              |        |        |
|--|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Common stock                               | \$425,441    | 0.8%   | \$425,441    | 1.1%   | 0.0%   |
| Additional paid-in capital                 | \$2,731,202  | 5.4%   | \$2,731,202  | 6.8%   | 0.0%   |
| Retained earnings                          | \$12,116,235 | 24.1%  | \$10,537,217 | 26.2%  | 15.0%  |
| Other stockholders' equity accounts        | \$(664,912)  | -1.3%  | \$(219,179)  | -0.5%  | 203.4% |
| Majority stockholders' equity              | \$14,607,966 | 29.1%  | \$13,474,681 | 33.5%  | 8.4%   |
| Minority interest                          | \$183,889    | 0.4%   | \$199,453    | 0.5%   | -7.8%  |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                 | \$14,791,854 | 29.5%  | \$13,674,134 | 34.0%  | 8.2%   |
|  |              | =      |              |        |        |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | \$50,189,367 | 100.0% | \$40,196,790 | 100.0% | 24.9%  |

\* \* \*

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2012 WITH THREE MONTHS 2011 |               |           |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | 4Q12          | 4Q12 4Q11 |             |        | % Chg    |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |               |           |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue  | \$4,496,095   | 56.4%     | \$4,587,817 | 69.9%  | -2.0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue   | \$1,161,253   | 14.6%     | \$1,175,996 | 17.9%  | -1.3%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil   | \$42,182      | 0.5%      | \$197,724   | 3.0%   | -78.7%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$625,243     | 7.8%      | \$348,924   | 5.3%   | 79.2%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | \$3,860,613   | 48.4%     | \$126,013   | 1.9%   | 2963.7%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects  | \$219,575     | 2.8%      | \$126,013   |        | 74.2%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup>   | \$3,641,038   | 45.6%     | -           |        | N/A      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   | \$(2,207,437) | -27.7%    | \$129,672   | 2.0%   | -1802.3% |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$7,977,950   | 100.0%    | \$6,566,146 | 100.0% | 21.5%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSTS   | \$7,067,938   | 88.6%     | \$4,642,951 | 70.7%  | 52.2%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of CFC   | \$405,364     | 5.1%      | \$373,514   | 5.7%   | 8.5%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | \$402,267     | 5.0%      | \$375,452   | 5.7%   | 7.1%     |  |  |  |  |  |
| FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect   | \$3,098       | 0.0%      | \$(1,937)   | 0.0%   | -259.9%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COST  | \$7,473,302   | 93.7%     | \$5,016,465 | 76.4%  | 49.0%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS PROFIT  | \$504,647     | 6.3%      | \$1,549,680 | 23.6%  | -67.4%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES   | \$534,805     | 6.7%      | \$720,107   | 11.0%  | -25.7%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME  | \$(30,157)    | -0.4%     | \$829,573   | 12.6%  | -103.6%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET  | \$(150,287)   | -1.9%     | \$(387,041) | -5.9%  | -61.2%   |  |  |  |  |  |

### case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.89 Page 89 of 207

| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST   |             |       |             |       | ĺ       |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|
| Interest expense and commissions   | \$53,944    | 0.7%  | \$29,080    | 0.4%  | 85.5%   |
| Interest expense penitentiaries    | \$(141,346) | -1.8% | -           | 0.0%  | N/A     |
| Interest income                    | \$10,118    | 0.1%  | \$(84,747)  | -1.3% | -111.9% |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss       | \$241,573   | 3.0%  | \$318,184   | 4.8%  | -24.1%  |
|                                    | \$164,289   | 2.1%  | \$262,517   | 4.0%  | -37.4%  |
|                                    |             |       |             |       |         |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX           | \$(344,733) | -4.3% | \$180,014   | 2.7%  | -291.5% |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE                 | \$(136,859) | -1.7% | \$124,423   | 1.9%  | -210.0% |
| NET INCOME                         | \$(207,874) | -2.6% | \$55,592    | 0.8%  | -473.9% |
| MAJORITY INTEREST                  | \$(206,428) | -2.6% | \$61,043    | 0.9%  | -438.2% |
| MINORITY INTEREST                  | \$(1,445)   | 0.0%  | \$(5,451)   | -0.1% | -73.5%  |
| NET INCOME                         | \$(207,874) | -2.6% | \$55,592    | 0.8%  | -473.9% |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for FX         | \$(60,337)  | -0.8% | \$153,255   | 2.3%  | -139.4% |
| Earnings per share                 | -0.62       |       | 0.17        |       | -473.9% |
| Earnings per share Adjusted for FX | -0.18       |       | 0.46        |       | -139.4% |
| Adjusted EBITDA                    | \$491,885   | 6.2%  | \$1,339,092 | 20.4% | -63.3%  |

\* \* \*

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF TWELVE MONTHS 2012 WITH TWELVE MONTHS 2011 |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | 2012         |        | 2011         |        | % Chg   |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue  | \$14,678,449 | 51.5%  | \$16,351,273 | 74.8%  | -10.2%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue   | \$4,079,175  | 14.3%  | \$3,260,016  | 14.9%  | 25.1%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil   | \$131,259    | 0.5%   | \$598,678    | 2.7%   | -78.1%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$672,349    | 2.4%   | \$657,105    | 3.0%   | 2.3%    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | \$5,163,835  | 18.1%  | \$856,535    | 3.9%   | 502.9%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects  | \$1,522,797  | 5.3%   | \$856,535    |        | 77.8%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup>   | \$3,641,038  | 12.8%  | -            |        | N/A     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   | \$3,800,535  | 13.3%  | \$129,672    | 0.6%   | 2830.9% |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$28,525,602 | 100.0% | \$21,853,279 | 100.0% | 30.5%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSTS   | \$21,227,480 | 74.4%  | \$14,765,992 | 67.6%  | 43.8%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of CFC   | \$1,256,003  | 4.4%   | \$1,048,918  | 4.8%   | 19.7%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | \$1,246,541  | 4.4%   | \$1,046,427  | 4.8%   | 19.1%   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect  | \$9,461      | 0.0%   | \$2,491      | 0.0%   | 279.8%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COST  | \$22,483,483 | 78.8%  | \$15,814,910 | 72.4%  | 42.2%   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              | _      |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |

### ¢ase 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.90 Page 90 of 207

| longes profit                             | <b>CO 040 440</b> | - 04.00/   | <b>#</b> 0.000.000 | 07.00/  | 0.40/  |
|---|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|--------|
| GROSS PROFIT                              | \$6,042,119       | 21.2%      | \$6,038,369        | 27.6%   | 0.1%   |
|   |                   |            |                    |         |        |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | \$2,468,490       | 8.7%       | \$2,774,929        | 12.7%   | -11.0% |
| ODED ATIMO MODALE                         | <b>#0.570.000</b> | -          | <b></b>            | 4.4.007 | 0.50/  |
| OPERATING INCOME                          | \$3,573,629       | 12.5%<br>= | \$3,263,440        | 14.9%   | 9.5%   |
|   |                   |            |                    |         |        |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET              | \$(371,018)       | -1.3%      | \$(333,699)        | -1.5%   | 11.2%  |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST          |                   |            |                    |         |        |
|   |                   |            |                    |         |        |
| Interest expense and commissions          | \$423,773         | 1.5%       | \$392,125          | 1.8%    | 8.1%   |
| Interest expense penitentiaries           | \$158,951         | 0.6%       | -                  | 0.0%    | N/A    |
| Interest income                           | \$(211,214)       | -0.7%      | \$(194,009)        | -0.9%   | 8.9%   |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss              | \$205,910         | 0.7%       | \$937,225          | 4.3%    | -78.0% |
|   | \$577,420         | 2.0%       | \$1,135,341        | 5.2%    | -49.1% |
|   |                   | =          |                    |         |        |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX                  | \$2,625,191       | 9.2%       | \$1,794,399        | 8.2%    | 46.3%  |
|   |                   |            |                    |         |        |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE                        | \$1,042,201       | 3.7%       | \$714,865          | 3.3%    | 45.8%  |
| NET INCOME                                | \$1,582,991       | 5.5%       | \$1,079,535        | 4.9%    | 46.6%  |
| MAJORITY INTEREST                         | \$1,578,741       | 5.5%       | \$1,070,007        | 4.9%    | 47.5%  |
| MINORITY INTEREST                         | \$4,250           | 0.0%       | \$9,528            | 0.0%    | -55.4% |
| NET INCOME                                | \$1,582,991       | 5.5%       | \$1,079,535        | 4.9%    | 46.6%  |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for FX                | \$1,712,860       | 6.0%       | \$1,644,881        | 7.5%    | 4.1%   |
| Earnings per share                        | 4.73              | =          | 3.22               |         | 46.6%  |
| Earnings per share Adjusted for FX        | 5.12              |            | 4.91               |         | 4.1%   |
| Adjusted EBITDA                           | \$5,255,292       | 18.4%      | \$4,724,029        | 21.6%   | 11.2%  |
| *   | *                 | *          |                    |         | !      |

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31 2012

FCF w/o

2,711,503

(5,185,000)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Other A&L, net

Changes in operating assets and liabilities

### (thousands of pesos) **Penitentiaries Penitentiaries Consolidated Total Net Income and Non Cash Items** 2,460,243 452,077 2,912,320 (Increase) decrease in: Trade accounts receivable (5,506,508)(3,930,207)(9,436,715)Inventories (w/land) (2,837,849)102,204 (2,735,645)Trade accounts payable 447,853 (1,325)446,528

84 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

(3,829,328)

2,711,503

(9,014,329)

| Operating cash flow           | (2,724,758) | (3,377,251) | (6,102,009) |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Capex                         | (50,993)    | (163)       | (51,156)    |  |
| Free Cash Flow                | (2,775,750) | (3,377,415) | (6,153,165) |  |
| Non Cash Effects <sup>1</sup> | (239,756)   |             | (239,756)   |  |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX | (3,015,506) | (3,377,415) | (6,392,921  |  |
|                               | Ψ.          |             | *           |  |

| DESARROLLADORA HOM                          | EX, S.A.B. DE C.V.         |                           |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHA               | NGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION |                           |
| FOR THE PERIOD ENDER                        | D DECEMBER 31              |                           |
| (thousands of pages)                        | 2042                       | 2044                      |
| (thousands of pesos)                        | 2012<br>1,578,741          | 2 <b>011</b><br>1,070,007 |
| Net Income Non-cash items:                  | 1,576,741                  | 1,070,007                 |
| Depreciation & Amortization                 | 287,128                    | 300,742                   |
|   | 4,250                      | 9,528                     |
| Minority interest  Deferred income taxes    | 1,042,201                  | (128,211)                 |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items         | 2,912,320                  | 1,252,065                 |
| Total Net income and Non Cash items         | 2,912,320                  | 1,232,003                 |
| (Increase) decrease in:                     |                            |                           |
| Trade accounts receivable                   | (9,436,715)                | (444,082)                 |
| Inventories (w/land)                        | (2,735,645)                | (3,128,038)               |
| Trade accounts payable                      | 446,528                    | 83,422                    |
| Other A&L, net                              | 2,711,503                  | 530,118                   |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | (9,014,329)                | (2,958,581)               |
| Operating cash flow                         | (6,102,009)                | (1,706,516)               |
| Сарех                                       | (51,156)                   | (166,379)                 |
| Free Cash Flow                              | (6,153,165)                | (1,872,894)               |
| Non Cash Effects <sup>1</sup>               | (239,756)                  | (1,440,419)               |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX               | (6,392,921)                | (3,313,313)               |
| Net financing activities                    | 4,482,293                  | 2,430,325                 |

| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | 1,670,872 | 557,431   |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Balance at beginning of period                       | 3,992,653 | 3,435,222 |
| Balance at end of period                             | 2,321,781 | 3,992,653 |

The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the 85. February 27, 2013 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

27

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

## February 27, 2013 – Conference Call: Fourth Quarter and Full Year 2012 **Earnings**

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 86. Also that same day, Homex held a conference call to discuss the fourth quarter and full year 2012 fiscal results ("February 27, 2013 Conference Call"). During the call, both Defendant de Nicolás and Moctezuma reiterated certain of the statements made in the February 27, 2013 Form 6-K.
- More specifically, de Nicolás stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's 87. financial statements and operations in Mexico:

### Gerardo de Nicolás Gutiérrez:

Gracias Vania, Buenos días a todos y gracias por acompañarnos en nuestra llamada el día de hoy. Como lo he venido haciendo en trimestres previos, me gustaría enfocar mis comentarios sobre los eventos más relevantes y tendencias de Homex. Y, como además hemos empezado un nuevo año, esencialmente con una nueva administración en México, me imagino que muchos de ustedes tienen preguntas de cómo están progre ando las cosas, así como sus expectativas para el año completo, así que concentraré mis comentarios en esto.

Primero, me gustaría empezar con nuestra División México.

El año 2012 estuvo lleno de retos y el último trimestre no fue la excepción. A lo largo del año, enfrentamos un número de retos los cuales son un reflejo de la continua evolución de la industria de la vivienda en México, uno de los cuales es dar más apoyo a comunidades mejor planeadas que provean una mejor calidad de vida para las familias mexicanas. Estamos contentos en ser una parte integral de esta positiva transición, a pesar de su efecto financiero negativo inicial, estamos seguros de que este es el camino correcto para el desempeño positivo a largo plazo de la vivienda en México.

Como recordarán, durante la primera mitad del año fuimos afectados por algunos retrasos administrativos por parte del Registro Unico de Vivienda (RUV) y por el sistema de puntuación de CONAVI, así como por la asignación desigual de los subsidios entre viviendas verticales y horizontales. Donde el compromiso inicial de la pasada administración era asignar más del 70 por ciento de los recursos totales para viviendas verticales sin embargo solo aproximadamente 14 por ciento fueron asignados para viviendas verticales nuevas. Adicionalmente, y como recordarán, durante el ultimo trimestre del año se realizó el compromiso de adelantar recursos del presupuesto 2013 para pagar viviendas verticales de 2012; ya que los recursos no se distribuyeron, esto afectó nuestro ciclo de cobranza durante el último trimestre del año. Durante el año, como una consecuencia estratégica de esto, decidimos bajar nuestra producción de viviendas intencionalmente. Durante la última mitad del año, incluyendo el cuarto trimestre, concentramos nuestros esfuerzos en terminar viviendas bajo construcción para materializar nuestras inversiones en la construcción en proceso, lo cual incluye inversiones en los servicios de nuestras

<u>Case No.</u>

comunidades mejor planeadas, construcción de viviendas así como la construcción de las entradas en varios de nuestros desarrollos.

A pesar de nuestra insistencia en mejorar la cobranza, el ritmo de nuestra cobranza fue más bajo de lo esperado durante el último trimestre del año, como resultado de retrasos administrativos continuos en el programa de subsidio y además debido a interrupciones en el programa inherentes al efecto de transición durante el último trimestre del año.

Durante el trimestre, los ingresos de la división México aumentaron un 2.8 por ciento año a año, impulsado por ingresos de venta de lotes comerciales y de tierra en nuestros desarrollos de vivienda, mientras que los ingresos por vivienda disminuyeron 1.8 por ciento con disminución en los volúmenes de 8.0 por ciento. De manera importante, sobre una base secuencial nuestro volumen incremento 10.5 por ciento, reflejando una mejora en las ventas a pesar de que durante el trimestre seguimos enfrentando retrasos en la colocación de recursos por parte del programa de subsidios, retrasos que al día de hoy, continúan todavía afectando nuestra velocidad de cobranza y de manera más importante el ritmo de reinversion en la construcción de nuevas viviendas.

88. Defendant Moctezuma then commented on Homex's home sales volume and financial statements. In relevant part, Moctezuma stated:

En México,

Durante el cuarto trimestre de 2012, nuestro volumen de viviendas tituladas totalizó 13,887 viviendas, un decremento de 8.0 por ciento comparado con el cuarto trimestre de 2011, derivado principalmente por un decremento del 7.7 por ciento en las unidades cobradas en el segmento de interés social. El volume para vivienda media en el cuarto trimestre de 2012 disminuyó 11.2 por ciento a 1,280 viviendas de 1,442 viviendas durante el cuarto trimestre de 2011.

\* \* \*

Además, me gustaría hacer notar que en nuestra division México, durante el cuarto trimestre tuvimos un margen bajo, derivado de la venta de tierra y terrenos comerciales, lo cual tiene un menor margen. Durante el trimestre registramos \$625 millones de pesos relacionados a estas ventas. Sin embargo la rentabilidad por la venta de viviendas ha sido estable con aproximadamente el 30 por ciento en margen bruto.

Como parte de nuestros esfuerzos continuos por mejorar la rentabilidad, hemos continuado generando eficiencias en los Gastos de Administración y Ventas. Durante el trimestre los Gastos de Administración y Ventas disminuyeron a 6.7 por ciento como porcentaje de los ingresos totales, comparado con 11.0 por ciento durante el año anterior. Para el año, los Gastos de Administración y Ventas fueron del 8.7 por ciento comparados con 12.7 por ciento durante 2011.

Durante el cuarto trimestre de 2012, resultado también de los efectos contables de los proyectos penitenciarios, nuestro margen UAFIDA consolidado disminuyó a 6.2 por ciento comparado con un margen UAFIDA

8 Case No.

de 20.4 por ciento durante el 4T11. En una base acumulada a 12 meses, nuestro margen UAFIDA fue del 18.4 por ciento comparado con 21.6 por ciento durante el año anterior.

Como lo explicamos el trimestre pasado, del estado de cambios que proporcionamos para la reconciliación de nuestro Flujo Libre de Efectivo, pueden obtener el margen implícito de nuestras operaciones sin los proyectos penitenciarios el cual durante el trimestre fue de aproximadamente 18.5 por ciento. Una vez más quiero destacar que este margen es reflejo del reconocimiento del servicio de construcción del proyecto en Chiapas con un margen menor y no es un reflejo de nuestro margen en la División México. En México, incluyendo venta de tierra y espacios comerciales, nuestro margen UAFIDA por el año fue de aproximadamente 23.4 por ciento.

El costo integral de financiamiento, el cual excluye la capitalización de intereses en nuestro costo de ventas en relación al boletin IAS 23, fue de \$164 millones de pesos comparado con \$262 millones de pesos durante el cuarto trimestre de 2011. El bajo costo de financiamiento durante el cuatro trimestre de 2012 refleja el efecto inverso del interés del financiamiento a largo plazo en relacion con el proyecto de Chiapas, asi como también el reconocimiento de una menor perdida cambiaria durante el reciente trimestre comparado con el cuarto trimestre de 2011.

Durante el año, el costo integral de financiamiento neto fue de \$577 millones de pesos comparado con \$1,135 millones de pesos durante el año anterior.

La utilidad neta, ajustada por efectos cambiarios, para el cuarto trimestre de 2012 fue negativa en \$60 millones de pesos o un margen negativo de 0.8 por ciento comparado con \$153 millones de pesos y un margen de 2.3 por ciento reportado en el mismo periodo de 2011. Sobre una base acumulada al 31 de Diciembre de 2012, el margen neto fue de 6.0 por ciento, comparado con 7.5 por ciento durante 2011. El desempeño negativo durante el reciente periodo fue derivado principalmente por los efectos mencionados por la decision de no consolidar el proyecto penitenciario de Chiapas.

### Pasando ahora al balance...

Durante el trimestre, nuestro balance en el inventario incrementó a \$33,321 millones de pesos de \$32,547 millones de pesos al 30 de Septiembre de 2012. En una base anual, nuestro inventario incrementó \$2,735 millones de pesos de \$30,586 millones de pesos durante 2011. Esto refleja un incremento de \$3,500 millones de pesos en nuestro inventario de construcción en proceso como resultado de un incremento en las inversiones ejecutadas durante el año en relación a la alineación hacia comunidades mejor planeadas así como también por la decisión de disminuir nuestro ritmo de construcción debido a un ciclo de cobranza más largo. Durante el año continuamos siguiendo una estrategia de inversión de tierra conservadora y para nuestro presupuesto de \$1,000 millones de pesos, adquirimos el equivalente en tierra de \$642 millones de pesos.

Nuestro balance de tierra fue de \$10,372 millones de pesos, una reducción de \$869 millones comparado un nivel de inventario de tierra de \$11,241 millones de pesos al 31 de Diciembre de 2011. Quiero compartir con ustedes que estamos trabajando en diferentes alternativas para continuar reduciendo nuestro inventario en México, Brasil y en nuestra división Turismo.

Nuestro balance de cuentas por cobrar de vivienda fue de \$4,538 millones de pesos u 86 días, de \$2,258 millones de pesos al 30 de Septiembre de 2012 o 42 días. El incremento es derivado principalmente por un proceso de cobranza más largo con las diferentes fuentes de financiamiento para nuestros clientes, retrasos con la distribución de subsidios, así como también el efecto anticipado de la transición de gobierno, donde el procedimiento de cobranza fue más lento al esperado. Las cuentas por cobrar de la división infraestructura, y sin considerar los proyectos penitenciarios, fue de \$1,329 millones de pesos, una reducción de \$100 millones de pesos comparados con el nivel del 30 de Septiembre de 2012.

Los días de cuentas por pagar sin considerar las cuentas por cobrar de los proyectos penitenciarios, disminuyeron a 88 días de 125 días al 30 de Septiembre de 2012, y también tomando en cuenta que el pago de \$1,100 millones de pesos en relación a la adquisición de la propiedad en el proyecto de Chiapas no es reconocido en nuestros estados financieros. Las cuentas por pagar sin tierra o cuentas por pagar por materiales de construcción disminuyeron a 71 días comparado con 108 días al 30 de Septiembre de 2012, pero estable comparado con 72 días al 31 de Diciembre de 2011.

Trimestre a trimestre nuestra deuda total por vivienda, considerando el mismo tipo de cambio para ambos periodos, incrementó a \$17,187 millones de pesos de \$16,050 millones de pesos al 30 de Septiembre de 2012. El incremento de \$1,137 millones se debió principalmente a cuentas por cobrar más altas e inversiones reflejadas en nuestro inventario de construcción en proceso.

Durante el cuarto trimestre la Compañía cumplió con todos sus compromisos de deuda. Recuerden que el cálculo de la deuda no incluye la contribución de nuestros proyectos penitenciarios, ni el proyecto de financiamiento a largo plazo en relación a la ejecución de la construcción para estos proyectos. El proyecto de financiamiento a largo plazo para un periodo acumulado de 12 meses totalizó \$2,928 millones de pesos, menor a los \$4,804 millones al 30 de Septiembre de 2012 como un resultado de la decisión de no consolidar el proyecto penitenciario de Chiapas como se explicó previamente. Tomando en cuenta que este financiamiento está en una línea diferente en nuestro balance.

Me gustaría comentar y destacar que no nos sentimos conformes con nuestros niveles actuales de deuda y estamos trabajando para disminuir nuestro endeudamiento. Durante 2012, nuestro enfoque principal, como Gerardo lo mencionó, es mejorar nuestra rentabilidad, mientras al mismo tiempo reducimos nuestro endeudamiento y producimos Flujo Libre de Efectivo positivo a través de la monetización de nuestras cuentas por cobrar, inventario en proceso, activos no estratégicos, así como también por nuestro compromiso de seguir reduciendo nuestros Gastos de Administración y Ventas.

Además, quiero compartir con ustedes, que al día de hoy tenemos buena relación con nuestros bancos y estamos trabajando estrechamente para fortalecer y perdurar. Gracias a todos ellos por su apoyo continuo.

Moviéndonos ahora al Flujo Libre de Efectivo, como saben desde el primer trimestre del año, hemos separado nuestra reconciliación del flujo libre de efectivo para facilitar el análisis del desempeño del Homex separado de los proyectos penitenciarios.

Al 31 de Diciembre de 2012, y como resultado de una ganancia cambiaria acumulativa del peso contra el dólar, el estado de cambios en la posición financiera de la Compañía (el cual hemos presentado históricamente como Flujo Libre de Efectivo) reflejo el registro de partidas no monetarias. Al 31 de Diciembre de 2012, tuvimos un impacto no monetario positivo total de \$239 millones de pesos, incluyendo efectos registrados en el estado de resultados y en el balance.

Considerando los efectos cambiaros no monetarios sobre una base consolidada, generamos un FLE negativo de \$6,393 millones de pesos, los cuales fueron derivados por el reconocimiento de avances de construcción de los proyectos Penitenciarios. De acuerdo con el tratamiento contable requerido para estos proyectos, tal avance debe ser registrado como un cuenta por cobrar.

Fuera de los proyectos penitenciarios, Homex generó un FLE negativo de \$2,776 millones de pesos y ajustada por una ganancia cambiara no monetaria acumulada a 12 meses, nuestro FLE fue de \$3,016 millones de pesos negativos. Durante el trimestre, la Compañía generó un FLE negativo de \$2,493 millones de pesos de un balance negativo de \$522 millones de pesos registrados al 30 de Septiembre de 2012, un nivel que además incluye los efectos cambiarios no monetarios y el reconocimiento de las cuentas por pagar por la adquisición del proyecto penitenciario en Chiapas.

La generación de efectivo negativa, como he mencionado previamente, fue derivada por un incremento en nuestras cuentas por cobrar e inversiones en construcción en procesos, asi como también por un menor nivel en las cuentas por pagar.

89. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the February 27, 2013 Conference Call (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a

result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

### March 2013- Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature

- 90. In March 2013, Homex issued an investor presentation entitled De Naturaleza Estratégica ("March 2013 Presentation").
- 91. In the March 2013 Presentation, Homex stated the following relevant information:

| Mies de Pesos  |    | 2012       | 2011             | %Var.  |
|--|----|------------|------------------|--------|
| Volumen (viviendas)  |    | 46,357     | 52,486           | -11.79 |
| Ingresos   | \$ | 28,525,602 | \$<br>21,853,279 | 30.5%  |
| Utilidad Bruta   | \$ | 7,298,122  | \$<br>7,087,287  | 3.0%   |
| Utilidad Operativa   | \$ | 4,829,632  | \$<br>4,312,358  | 12.09  |
| Utilidad Neta <sup>(1)</sup>                                   | \$ | 1,712,860  | \$<br>1,644,881  | 4.19   |
| UAFIDA (2)   | \$ | 5,255,292  | \$<br>4,724,029  | 11.29  |
| Margen Bruto   |    | 25.6%      | 32.4%            |        |
| Margen Operativo   |    | 16.9%      | 19.7%            |        |
| Margen Neto  |    | 6.0%       | 7.5%             |        |
| Margen UAFIDA  |    | 18.4%      | 21.6%            |        |
| Utilidad por Acción  | \$ | 4.73       | \$<br>3.22       |        |
| UAFIDA/ Interés neto   |    | 3.2x       | 3.8x             |        |
| Deuda Neta / UAFIDA  |    | 3.4x       | 2.4x             |        |
| Cuentas por Cobrar (días) periodo terminado                    |    | 85         | 36               |        |
| Rotación de Inventario (días) periodo terminado                |    | 621        | 696              |        |
| Rotación de Inventario (sin tierra) en días, periodo terminado |    | 428        | 440              |        |
| Rotación de cuentas por pagar (días)                           |    | 88         | 98               |        |



De Naturaleza Estratégica



### a) México: Siguiendo la Demanda y Tendencias del Mercado

Más de 20 años de experiencia, enfocados en segmentos y productos con una demanda creciente y disponibilidad de financiamiento hipotecario.

- Interés Social:
  - Rango de Precio: Ps.204,000 Ps. 560,000
  - 90% unidades vendidas en 2012
  - 76% Ingresos en 2012



Tamaño Promedio

Construcción: 58 m2 Terreno: 64 m2

- Vivienda Media:
  - Rango de Precio: 561,000 Ps. 1,500,000
  - •10% unidades vendidas en 2012
  - •24% ingresos en 2012





Tamaño Promedio

Construcción: 85 m2 Terreno: 96 m2

De Naturaleza Estratégica



26

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

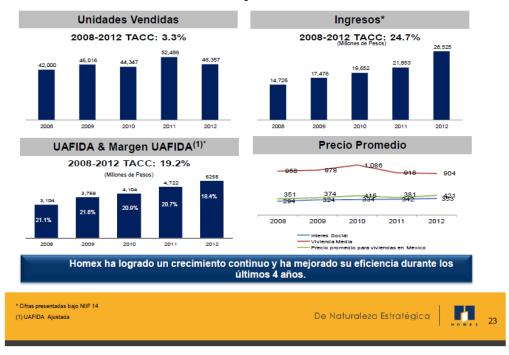
23

24

25

27

### Resultados: Crecimiento continuo y sustentable



### Resultados 2012

| PRINCIPALES RESULTADOS FINANCIEROS Y DE OPERACIÓN            |                              |                         |             |             |                             | DOCE MESES             |              |             |  |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Miles de pesos   | 4T'12<br>Miles de<br>dólares | 4T'12<br>Miles de Pesos | 47'11       | Var % y bps | 2012<br>Miles de<br>Dólares | 2012<br>Miles de Pesos | 2011         | Var % y bp: |  |
| Volumen (viviendas)  | 13,919                       | 13,919                  | 15,345      | -9.3%       | 46,357                      | 46,357                 | 52,486       | -11.79      |  |
| Ingresos   | \$614,255                    | \$7,977,950             | \$6,566,146 | 21.5%       | \$2,196,304                 | \$28,525,602           | \$21,853,279 | 30.59       |  |
| Ingresos por vivienda  | \$438,830                    | \$5,699,530             | \$5,961,536 |             | \$1,454,333                 | \$18,888,883           | \$20,209,967 | -6.59       |  |
| Costos   | \$575,401                    | \$7,473,302             | \$5,016,465 |             | \$1,731,097                 | \$22,483,483           | \$15,814,910 | 42.29       |  |
| Capitalización del Costo Integral de Financiamiento (CIF)    | \$31,211                     | \$405,364               | \$373,514   | 8,5%        | \$96,705                    | \$1,256,003            | \$1,048,918  | 19.79       |  |
| Utilidad bruta   | \$38,855                     | \$504,647               | \$1,549,680 | -67.4%      | \$465,208                   | \$6,042,119            | \$6,038,369  | 0.19        |  |
| Utilidad bruta ajustada por la capitalización del CIF        | \$70,066                     | \$910,011               | \$1,923,195 | -52.7%      | \$561,913                   | \$7,298,122            | \$7,087,287  | 3.09        |  |
| Utilidad de operación  | -\$2,322                     | -\$30,157               | \$829,573   | -103.6%     | \$275,149                   | \$3,573,629            | \$3,263,440  | 9.59        |  |
| Utilidad de operación ajustada por la capitalización del CIF | \$28,889                     | \$375,207               | \$1,203,087 | -68.8%      | \$371,853                   | \$4,829,632            | \$4,312,358  | 12.09       |  |
| Gastos por intereses, neto (a)                               | \$35,905                     | \$466,328               | \$319,785   | 45.8%       | \$112,342                   | \$1,459,101            | \$1,244,543  | 17.29       |  |
| Utilidad neta  | -\$16,005                    | -\$207,874              | \$55,592    | -473.9%     | \$121,881                   | \$1,582,991            | \$1,079,535  | 46.69       |  |
| Utilidad neta ajustada por TC                                | -\$4,646                     |                         | \$153,255   | -139,4%     | \$131,880                   | \$1,712,860            | \$1,644,881  | 4.19        |  |
| UAFIDA ajustada (b)  | \$37,872                     | \$491,885               | \$1,339,092 | -63.3%      | \$404,627                   | \$5,255,292            | \$4,724,029  | 11.29       |  |
| Margen bruto   | 6.3%                         | 6.3%                    | 23.6%       | - 1,728     | 21.2%                       | 21.2%                  | 27.6%        | - 645       |  |
| Margen bruto ajustado por la capitalización del CIF          | 11.4%                        | 11.4%                   | 29.3%       | - 1,788     | 25.6%                       | 25.6%                  | 32.4%        | - 685       |  |
| Margen de operación  | -0.4%                        | -0.4%                   | 12.6%       | - 1,301     | 12.5%                       | 12.5%                  | 14.9%        | - 241       |  |
| Margen de operación ajustado por la capitalización del CIF   | 4.7%                         | 4.7%                    | 18.3%       | - 1,362     | 16.9%                       | 16.9%                  | 19.7%        | - 280       |  |
| Margen UAFIDA ajustado                                       | 6.2%                         | 6.2%                    | 20.4%       | - 1,423     | 18.4%                       | 18.4%                  | 21.6%        | - 319       |  |
| Margen neto ajustado por TC                                  | -0.8%                        | -0.8%                   | 2.3%        | - 309       | 6.0%                        | 6.0%                   | 7.5%         | - 152       |  |
| Utilidad por acción  |                              | -0.62                   | 0.17        |             |                             | 4.73                   | 3.22         |             |  |
| Utilidad por acción ajustada por TC                          |                              | -0.18                   | 0.46        |             |                             | 5.12                   | 4.91         |             |  |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ (c)                      | -0.29                        |                         | 0.08        |             | 2.18                        |                        | 1.49         |             |  |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ ajustada por TC          | -0.08                        |                         | 0.21        |             | 2.36                        |                        | 2.27         |             |  |
| Promedio ponderado de acciones (millones)                    | 334.7                        | 334.7                   | 334.7       |             | 334.7                       | 334.7                  | 334.7        |             |  |
| Cuentas por cobrar, días (d)                                 |                              |                         |             |             |                             | 85                     | 36           |             |  |
| Rotación de inventario, días                                 |                              |                         |             |             |                             | 621                    | 696          |             |  |
| Rotación (sin tierra) de inventario, días                    |                              |                         |             |             |                             | 428                    | 440          |             |  |
| Cuentas por pagar, días ( e)                                 |                              |                         |             |             |                             | 88                     | 98           |             |  |
| Ciclo de Capital de Trabajo, días (f)                        |                              |                         |             |             |                             | 619                    | 634          |             |  |

De Naturaleza Estratégica | 27

- 92. The above slides made statements concerning the number of homes Homex sold during the years of 2008 – 2012 as well as statements concerning Homex's revenues and related financial statements.
- 93. The statements above in the March 2013 Presentation (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

27

## April 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Formalizes its First Bridge Loan

- 94. On April 11, 2013, Homex issued a press release and filed a Form 6-K with the SEC announcing that it has formalized its first bridge loan (the "April 11, 2013 Form 6-K"). The April 11, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
  - The April 11, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that: 95.

HOMEX FORMALIZES THE FIRST BRIDGE LOAN UNDER THE SHF GUARANTEE PROGRAM FOR HOMEBUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Culiacán, April 11th, 2013 – Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (Homex or the Company) [NYSE:HXM, BMV: Homex], has formalized the first bridge loan with ABC Capital under the Sociedad Hipotecaria Federal (SHF) guarantee program. Resources from this loan will be used for working capital purposes in the construction of vertical homes. It will facilitate the Company's ability to leverage on the Federal Subsidy program from CONAVI for vertical homes in Mexico. As of December 31, 2012, 55 percent of Homex home production was vertical, and the Company estimates that this percentage will increase to 60 percent as of the end of 2013.

On March 6, 2013, Sociedad Hipotecaria Federal (SHF) presented the SHF Guarantee Program for Home Construction, as the first measure of an integral strategy of public policies from the Federal Government for the housing industry, under the institutional coordination of the Secretaria de Desarrollo Agrario, Territorial y Urbano (SEDATU). Under this program, the SHF provides coverage of up to 30 percent of first losses from home construction portfolios. This program was launched in support of the homebuilding industry to facilitate and increase financing to the sector.

"We are very pleased to be the first company in our industry to formalize a bridge loan under the SHF guarantee program in conjunction with ABC Capital. These federal government programs are very supportive of those of us in the housing industry; while at the same time enabling more Mexican families to enjoy their dreams of acquiring a quality home". said Gerardo de Nicolás, Chief Executive Officer of Homex.

### April 15, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Mexico's Liquidity Squeeze

96. On April 15, 2013, Homex issued a press release and filed a Form 6-K with the SEC discussing a liquidity squeeze in the Mexican housing sector (the "April 15,

26 27

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2013 Form 6-K"). The April 11, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.

97. The April 15, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that:

Culiacan, April 15<sup>th</sup>, 2013–Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (Homex or the Company) [NYSE:HXM, BMV: Homex], in respect of current media and analysts' reports of a liquidity squeeze in the Mexican Housing sector, Homex believes that is important to maintain fluent lines of communications with investors and all its stakeholders regarding the Company's position and actions in this environment. Accordingly, Homex is today communicating alternative scenarios that the Company is working on to improve its short-term liquidity. Should these actions materialize, they will result in strengthening the Company's financial position, while at the same time positioning Homex to realize important and meaningful business opportunities in the future.

The Company is currently analyzing short-term approaches to maximize the value of its current infrastructure contracts:

- 1. Monetizing the value of the division's future cash flows through the issuance of mezzanine debt financing.
- 2. Private placement equity sale, at the penitentiaries trusts or the "Homex Infraestructura" level.

These short-term alternatives are complementary to the securitization of the future cash flows of the penitentiaries projects. a strategy at which the Company has been working since last year.

At the same time, the Company is pursuing the sale of some non-strategic assets, principally, at its Tourism division.

The Company believes that these alternatives could create additional value to shareholders, while bringing new resources to the Holding company. Homex will inform investors on a timely basis, of going-forward decisions to be made on the above-mentioned alternatives.

"These had been challenging times, and we are working in conjunction with housing authorities, financial institutions and most importantly inside the Company to successfully navigate during this period. We continue to be confident in the prospects for the housing industry in Mexico, as the National Housing Plan, which is a six-vear plan, emphasizes the importance of housing as a leading economic driver in the country, and recognizes the large number of Mexican families that continue to be under-served. In the short-term, the environment will continue to be challenging, nonetheless we trust in our quality product offering and in our experienced management team to accelerate our operations throughout the year in our Mexico division. At the same time, we trust in the strategies that we are pursuing through our key strategic asset. "Homex Infraestructura", to strengthen our liquidity." Commented Gerardo de Nicolás Chief Executive Officer of Homex.

### April 25, 2013 - Form 6-K and Press Release: First Quarter 2013 Results

- 98. On April 25, 2013, Homex issued a press release reporting the Company's first quarter fiscal results for the period ended March 31, 2013 and on the next day, April 26, 2013, filed it as a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "April 26, 2013 Form 6-K"). The April 26, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 99. The April 26, 2013 Form 6-K reported the Homex's financial statements for its first fiscal quarter 2013. In relevant part, it stated:

Culiacan Mexico. April 25<sup>th</sup>. 2013—Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") INYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEX1 today announced financial results for the First Ouarter ended March 31. 2013<sup>(1)</sup>.

### Financial Highlights

• Total revenue for the first quarter of 2013 decreased 46.2 percent to Ps.3.3 billion (US\$142.6 million) from Ps.6.2 billion (US\$216.2 million) for the same period in 2012. Housing revenues were Ps.2.2 billion (US\$179 million). a decline of 39.4 percent compared to Ps.3.6 billion (US\$294 million) during the first quarter of 2012 mainly driven by the continued slow collection experienced during the recent quarter in the Company's Mexico Division. Due to the low level of collections during the quarter. Homex's ability to complete homes under construction was also affected. impacting its capacity to restore its pipeline of new homes to be collected.

\* \* \*

- Adiusted earnings before interest. taxes. depreciation and amortization (adiusted EBITDA) during the quarter were Ps.599.7 million (US\$48.5 million). a 51.7 percent decrease from the Ps.1.2 billion (US\$100.4 million) during the same period in 2012. Adiusted EBITDA margin for the recent quarter was 18.0 percent compared to 20.1 percent during the same period of 2012. Adiusted EBITDA margin for housing was 20.2 percent during the first quarter of 2013 compared to 24.2 percent during the same period of 2012.
- As of March 31. 2013. and as a result of the accumulative FX gain of the Peso against the US dollar, the Company's changes in financial position (which the Company has historically presented as Free Cash Flow), reflect the booking of non-cash items. As of March 31, 2013 and on a consolidated basis, Homex generated

| FINANCIAL AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS |                         |                        |        |               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Thousands of pesos                 | 1 Q'13<br>Thousands U.S | 1 Q'13<br>Thousands of | 1 Q'12 | Chg % and bps |

|   | dollars<br>(Convenience<br>Translation) | pesos       |             |        |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Volume (Homes)  | 5,420                                   | 5,420       | 8,738       | -38.0% |
| Revenues  | \$269,578                               | \$3,330,525 | \$6,187,293 | -46.2% |
| Housing revenues                                      | \$179,390                               | \$2,216,287 | \$3,657,337 | -39.4% |
| Cost  | \$213,634                               | \$2,639,363 | \$4,657,664 | -43.3% |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive Financing Costs (CFC) | \$25,192                                | \$311,241   | \$221,570   | 40.5%  |
| Gross profit  | \$55,944                                | \$691,162   | \$1,529,629 | -54.8% |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC       | \$81,136                                | \$1,002,403 | \$1,751,199 | -42.8% |
| Operating income                                      | \$17,393                                | \$214,888   | \$876,962   | -75.5% |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization of CFC   | \$42,586                                | \$526,129   | \$1,098,532 | -52.1% |
| Interest expense, net (a)                             | \$26,858                                | \$331,821   | \$337,385   | -1.6%  |
| Net income  | \$7,681                                 | \$94,890    | \$836,908   | -88.7% |
| Net Income adjusted for FX                            | \$5,882                                 | \$72,669    | \$477,017   | -84.8% |
| Adjusted EBITDA (b)                                   | \$48,544                                | \$599,742   | \$1,241,053 | -51.7% |
| Gross margin  | 20.8%                                   | 20.8%       | 24.7%       | 397    |
| Gross margin adjusted for capitalization of CFC       | 30.1%                                   | 30.1%       | 28.3%       | 179    |
| Operating margin                                      | 6.5%                                    | 6.5%        | 14.2%       | 772    |
| Operating margin adjusted for capitalization of CFC   | 15.8%                                   | 15.8%       | 17.8%       | 196    |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin                                | 18.0%                                   | 18.0%       | 20.1%       | 205    |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin Homebuilding (c)               | 20.2%                                   | 20.2%       | 24.2%       | 405    |
| Net Income margin adjusted for FX                     | 2.2%                                    | 2.2%        | 7.7%        | 553    |
| Earnings per share in Ps.                             |   | 0.28        | 2.50        | -88.7% |
| Earnings per share in Ps. adjusted for FX             |   | 0.22        | 1.43        | -84.8% |
| Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ (d)                | 0.14                                    |             | 1.21        | -88.7% |
| Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ adjusted for FX    | 0.11                                    |             | 0.69        | -84.8% |
| Weighted avg. shares outstanding (MM)                 | 334.7                                   | 334.7       | 334.7       |        |
| Accounts receivable days (e)                          |   | 92          | 33          |        |
| Inventory days  |   | 730         | 668         |        |
| Inventory (w/o land) days                             |   | 528         | 428         |        |
| Accounts payable days ( f)                            |   | 94          | 80          |        |
| Working Capital Cycle (WCC) days (g)                  |   | 727         | 621         |        |

\* \* \*

### FIRST OUARTER 2013 RESULTS

Commenting on first quarter results. Gerardo de Nicolás. Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

"As we anticipated and shared with vou in February during our fourth quarter and full year 2012 earnings call, the first quarter of the year was 99 Case No.

expected to be very challenging, and of course, this has been reflected in our reported first quarter results and liquidity position. Nonetheless, we feel positive in relation to our performance during 2013, as we believe our financial position will show improvement through the resources that we will obtain during the following months as a result of the sale of the penitentiaries that we just announced last Friday. From a total of Ps.4.0 billion, Ps.2.0 billion are intended to be invested in working capital to complete homes under construction, thus enabling us to generate operating cash flow. We will also use Ps.2.0 billion to reduce our indebtness level.

\* \* \*

### **Operating Results**

**Titled volume.** During the first quarter of 2013. title home volume totaled 5.420 homes. a decrease of 38.0 percent compared to the first quarter of 2012. reflecting the continued slow collection experienced during the quarter. Affordable Entry-level (AEL) collected units in Mexico dropped by 35.4 percent, while Middle income segment units declined 53.0 percent.

During the first quarter of 2013. homes sold in the AEL segment in Mexico accounted for 4.919. or 90.8 percent of totaled titled volume compared to 7.618 or 87.2 percent for the same period in the previous year. Middle-income volume in the first quarter of 2013 accounted for 501 units or 9.2 percent of total titled volume compared to 1.066 units or 12.2 percent during the first quarter of 2012.

During the first quarter of 2013. the Company did not title homes in Brazil mainly due to the Company's cash restriction during the period. which limited operations in that country.

| VOLUME                                    |       |            |       |            |                       |
|---|-------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
|   | 1Q'13 | % of Total | 1Q'12 | % of Total | Change<br>1Q13 / 1Q12 |
| Mexico                                    |       |            |       |            |                       |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*) | 4,919 | 90.8%      | 7,618 | 87.2%      | -35.4%                |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)        | 501   | 9.2%       | 1,066 | 12.2%      | -53.0%                |
| Total Mexico                              | 5,420 | 100.0%     | 8,684 | 99.4%      | -37.6%                |
| Brazil                                    |       |            |       |            |                       |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*)  | 0     | 0.0%       | 54    | 0.6%       | N/A                   |
| Total volume                              | 5,420 | 100.0%     | 8,738 | 100.0%     | -38.0%                |

\*Minimum Wage

Note: The Company categorized its products sold during the quarter according to the price ranges presented above

The average price for all titled homes during the first quarter of 2013 remained relatively stable at Ps.409 thousand compared to Ps.419 thousand for the same period in the previous year. The average price for AEL units in Mexico was Ps.358 thousand from Ps.351 thousand during the same period

100 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

of 2012. The average price for the middle-income segment was Ps.908 thousand compared to Ps.901 thousand during 1012. When compared to the fourth quarter of 2012. Homex's average price in the AEL segment and Middle income segment remained unchanged. Homex's average price in both segments reflects the Company's strategy to actively respond to demand trends. mortgage availability and market opportunities in Mexico.

| AVERAGE PRICE                                   |       |       |             |       |         |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|
|   | 1Q'13 | 1Q'12 | Change      | Low   | High    |
| Thousands                                       |       |       | 1Q13 / 1Q12 |       |         |
| Mexico  |       |       |             |       |         |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*)       | \$358 | \$351 | 2.1%        | \$204 | \$560   |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)              | \$908 | \$901 | 0.8%        | \$561 | \$1,500 |
| Average price for all homes in Mexico           | \$409 | \$418 | -2.2%       |       |         |
| Brazil  |       |       |             |       |         |
| Affordable-Entry Brazil (from 3 to 6 times MW*) | N/A   | \$481 | N/A         | \$450 | \$978   |
| Average price for all homes                     | \$409 | \$419 | -2.3%       |       |         |

<sup>\*</sup>Minimum Wage

### **Financial Results**

Revenues decreased 46.2 percent in the first quarter of 2013 to Ps.3.330.5 million from Ps.6.187.3 million in the same period of 2012. Total housing revenues in the first quarter of 2013 decreased 39.4 percent compared to the same period of 2012. driven by volume declines in the Company's operations in Mexico and Brazil. During the quarter, collections at the Company's Mexico Division continued to be slow. Due to the low level of collections experienced during the quarter, the Company's ability to complete homes under construction was also affected, also impacting Homex's capacity to restore its pipeline of new homes to be collected.

During the first quarter of 2013. Homex revenues from its Mexico operations accounted for Ps.2.294.8 million. a 37.0 percent decrease when compared to the same period of last vear. AEL revenues declined by 34.1 percent to Ps.1.761.4 million compared to Ps.2.670.8 million during the same period a vear ago. Middle-income level revenues decreased 52.6 percent to Ps.454.9 million from Ps.960.5 million during the same period in the previous vear. During the first quarter of 2013, other revenues increased by 692.9 percent to Ps.78.5 million from Ps.9.9 million during the first quarter of 2012 mainly due to the sale of land and commercial spaces at Homex housing developments.

As of March 31, 2013 Homex maintained stability in its vertical product offering under construction compared to December 31, 2012, representing 55 percent of total units under construction at both dates.

\* \* \*

During the first quarter of 2013, as a percentage of total revenues, revenues from Homex's Mexico Division represented 68.9 percent compared to 58.9 percent during the first quarter of 2012. Homex's Infrastructure Division,

represented 21.0 percent of total first quarter 2013 revenues compared to 21.4 percent during the same period of 2012, mainly driven by the recognition of revenues from construction services related to the Chiapas project during the year ago period. Brazil did not have a contribution during the first quarter of 2013 compared to 0.4 percent during the first quarter of

| REVENUE BREAKDOWN                                       |             |            |             |            |                       |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Thousands of pesos                                      | 1Q'13       | % of Total | 1Q'12       | % of Total | Change<br>1Q13 / 1Q12 |
| Mexico Housing Revenues                                 |             |            |             |            |                       |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*)               | \$1,761,372 | 52.9%      | \$2,670,831 | 43.2%      | -34.1%                |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)                      | \$454,915   | 13.7%      | \$960,526   | 15.5%      | -52.6%                |
| Total Mexico Housing Revenues                           | \$2,216,287 | 66.5%      | \$3,631,357 | 58.7%      | -39.0%                |
| Other Revenues Mexico                                   | \$78,491    | 2.4%       | \$9,899     | 0.2%       | 692.9%                |
| Total Mexico Revenues                                   | \$2,294,778 | 68.9%      | \$3,641,256 | 58.9%      | -37.0%                |
| Brazil  |             |            |             |            |                       |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*)                | \$-         | 0.0%       | \$25,980    | 0.4%       | -100.0%               |
| Total Housing Revenues                                  | \$2,216,287 | 66.5%      | \$3,657,337 | 59.1%      | -39.4%                |
| Infrastructure revenue                                  | \$699,341   | 21.0%      | \$1,321,008 | 21.4%      | -47.1%                |
| Infrastructure construction projects                    | \$699,341   | 21.0%      | \$61,154    | 1.0%       | 1043.6%               |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup> | \$-         | 0.0%       | \$1,259,854 | 20.4%      | N/A                   |
| Federal Penitentiaries Projects revenue                 | \$336,406   | 10.1%      | \$1,199,049 | 19.4%      | -71.9%                |
| Total Revenues  | \$3,330,525 | 100.0%     | \$6,187,293 | 100.0%     | -46.2%                |

Gross profit margin decreased to 20.8 percent in the first quarter of 2013 compared to 24.7 percent in the same quarter of 2012. Beginning January 1, 2012, as the Company implemented IFRS, and pursuant to IAS 23, "Cost of Loans," only the foreign-exchange differences relating to loans in foreign currency directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of eligible assets can be capitalized, as part of the cost of those assets, to the extent to which they are considered adjustments to interest expense.

During the first quarter of 2013, capitalized interest expense was Ps.308.7 million, a 41.5 percent increase when compared to Ps.218.1 million during the first quarter of 2012.

On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2013 and 2012), Homex's gross profit margin for the quarter would have been 30.1 percent as compared to 28.3 percent during the same period in 2012.

28

27

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

# FIRST QUARTER 2013 RESULTS

| CAPITALIZATION OF COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST |             |             |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Thousand of Pesos                              |             |             |  |
| INVENTORY                                      | March 31,   | March 31,   |  |
|  | 2013        | 2012        |  |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                           | -\$6,468    | -\$8,186    |  |
| Interest Expense                               | 2,881,512   | 1,602,973   |  |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect        | 29,871      | 33,550      |  |
| Total  | \$2,904,915 | \$1,628,337 |  |
| COST OF SALES                                  | 1Q13        | 1Q12        |  |
|  |             |             |  |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                           | -\$693      | -\$1,114    |  |
| Interest Expense                               | 308,733     | 218,119     |  |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect        | 3,200       | 4,565       |  |
| Total  | \$311,241   | \$221,570   |  |

\* \* \*

**Net income** for the first quarter of 2013 was Ps.94.9 million or a 2.8 percent margin compared to Ps.836.9 million and a margin of 13.5 percent reported in the same period in 2012. For the first quarter of 2013 and 2012, net income margin, adjusted for FX effects, was 2.2 percent and 7.7 percent, respectively.

**Earnings per share** (EPS) for the first quarter of 2013 decreased to Ps.0.28 as compared to Ps.2.50 reported in the first quarter of 2012, driven by the revenue decline registered during the quarter, a higher SG&A for the recent quarter and a lower recognition of a foreign exchange (FX) gain compared to the first quarter of 2012. EPS adjusted for non-cash foreign exchange (FX) effects during the first quarter of 2013 was Ps.0.22 compared to Ps.1.43 during the first quarter of 2012.

Adiusted EBITDA during the first quarter of 2013 decreased 51.7 percent to Ps.599.7 million from Ps.1.241.0 million reported for the same period in 2012. As a percentage of sales, adiusted EBITDA during the first quarter of 2013 was 18.0 percent compared to 20.1 percent in the same period last year. The lower margin during the recent quarter derives from lower margin from the Infrastructure Division and the negative contribution from the Company's operations in Brazil. Adiusted EBITDA margin for housing was 20.2 percent during the first quarter of 2013 compared to 24.2 percent during the same period of 2012.

# RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA DERIVED FROM OUR IFRS FINANCIAL INFORMATION Thousands of pesos Net Income RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO ADJUSTED EBITDA DERIVED FROM OUR IFRS FINANCIAL INFORMATION 1Q'13 1Q'12 \$95,265 \$834,060

\$99,961 \$221,570

-\$475,327 \$557,940 \$2,849 \$1,241,053

\$0

| 1      | Depreciation and amortization    | \$52,718  |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| $_{2}$ | Capitalization of CFC            | \$311,241 |
|        | Other expense and amortization   | \$31,867  |
| 3      | Net comprehensive financing cost | \$47,750  |
| 4      | Income tax                       | \$61,275  |
| _      | Minority interest                | -\$375    |
| 3      | Adjusted EBITDA                  | \$599,742 |
| 6      |                                  |           |

# Working Capital Cycle

The following tables present a breakdown of the Company's inventory and capitalization of Comprehensive Financing Cost (CFC) to show total inventory adjusted by this effect.

| Ps. M illion                                      | March 2012 | December 2012 | March 2013 |
|---|------------|---------------|------------|
| Total Inventory                                   | 30,705     | 33,321        | 36,489     |
| Capitalization of CFC                             | 1,628      | 2,057         | 2,905      |
| Total Inventory adjusted by capitalization of CFC | 29,077     | 31,264        | 33,584     |

# Days of Housing Working Capital Cycle (WCC)<sup>1</sup>

| Days                          | March 2012 | December 2012 | March 2013 |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Total Accounts Receivable (a) | 33         | 85            | 92         |
| Housing Receivables           | 27         | 86            | 96         |
| Inventory days                | 668        | 621           | 730        |
| Accounts Payable (b)          | 80         | 88            | 94         |
| Total WCC                     | 621        | 618           | 727        |

<sup>1</sup> Computation of WCC does not include COGS and Revenues from the penitentiary construction projects.

The Company's Working Capital Cycle (WCC) was 727 days as of March 31. 2013. compared to 618 days as of December 31. 2012:

- On a quarterly basis inventory (adjusted by the capitalization of CFC) increased by Ps.2.320.3 million as a result of investments in construction in progress inventory.
- Compared to inventory as of March 31. 2012. inventory balance (adjusted for the capitalization of CFC) increased by Ps.4.507.3 million. mainly derived from the increased migration into vertical construction, where the initial invested capital is higher compared to horizontal construction, and to a longer construction cycle that these buildings require. It is worth noting that on a vearly basis, land inventory decreased by Ps.941.2 million, in line with the Company's policy to follow a conservative land replacement strategy.

28

27

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- On a quarterly basis, accounts receivable (AR), excluding receivables from the Infrastructure division and the penitentiary projects, slightly increased Ps.113.5 million to Ps.4.651.1 million or 96 days as of March 31, 2013 from Ps.4.537.6 million or 86 days as of December 31, 2012.
- Accounts Receivable (AR), excluding receivables from the penitentiary projects as of March 31, 2013, increased to 92 days compared to 33 AR days as of March 31, 2012. The vear-over-vear increase is mainly driven by the continued collection delays faced in the Company's housing operations from Mexico as well as by the recognition of AR from construction projects at its infrastructure division where receivables from the infrastructure division (excluding the Penitentiary projects) increased to Ps.1.183.4 million from Ps.560.4 million. Housing AR days increased by 69 days to 96 days as of March 31, 2013 compared to 27 days as of March 31, 2012.
- Accounts Pavable (AP). excluding pavables from the penitentiary construction projects. increased to Ps.4.723.8 million as of March 31. 2013 from Ps.3.678.6 million as of March 31. 2012 and Ps.4.735.9 million as of December 31. 2012. AP days. increased to 94 days as of March 31. 2013. where AP from material suppliers increased to 76 days from 57 days as of March 31. 2012 and 71 days as of December 31, 2012.

\* \* \*

Attached is the unaudited consolidated financial Information of Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. for the three month period ended March 31. 2013 and 2012, which includes the consolidated balance sheets as of March 31. 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated statements of income for the three-month period ended March 31. 2013 and 2012 and the consolidated statement of changes in financial position for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 and 2012.

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET<br>COMPARISON OF MARCH 31, 2013 WITH MARCH 31, 2012 |              |       |              |       |        |
|---|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | Mar-13       |       | Mar-12       |       | % Chg  |
| ASSETS  |              |       |              |       |        |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |              |       |              |       |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$322,668    | 0.6%  | \$5,619,121  | 13.0% | -94.3% |
| Accounts receivable, net  | \$10,423,459 | 20.0% | \$3,307,124  | 7.7%  | 215.2% |
| Due from customers  | \$4,651,089  | 8.9%  | \$1,491,424  | 3.5%  | 211.9% |
| Accounts receivable from penitentiaries   | \$4,588,936  | 8.8%  | \$1,255,257  | 2.9%  | 265.6% |
| Accounts receivable from infrastructure   | \$1,183,434  | 2.3%  | \$560,443    | 1.3%  | 111.2% |
| Inventories   | \$36,489,257 | 69.9% | \$30,705,357 | 71.2% | 18.8%  |
| Land inventory  | \$10,107,497 | 19.4% | \$11,048,721 | 25.6% | -8.5%  |
| Construction in progress  | \$25,853,190 | 49.5% | \$19,223,620 | 44.6% | 34.5%  |
| Materials   | \$528,571    | 1.0%  | \$433,016    | 1.0%  | 22.1%  |
| Other current assets  | \$3,019,094  | 5.8%  | \$1,389,645  | 3.2%  | 117.3% |
| Total current assets  | \$50,254,479 | 96.3% | \$41,021,247 | 95.1% | 22.5%  |
| Property and equipment, net   | \$1,104,127  | 2.1%  | \$1,297,279  | 3.0%  | -14.9% |

# Qase 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.112 Page 112 of 207

| Goodwill  | \$731,861    | 1.4%   | \$650,344    | 1.5%   | 12.5%  |
|---|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| Other assets                                      | \$102,709    | 0.2%   | \$169,962    | 0.4%   | -39.6% |
| TOTAL   | \$52,193,175 | 100.0% | \$43,138,832 | 100.0% | 21.0%  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY              |              | =      |              |        |        |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                               |              |        |              |        |        |
| Notes payable to financial institutions           | \$4,683,030  | 9.0%   | \$3,632,273  | 8.4%   | 28.9%  |
| Accounts payable                                  | \$4,723,884  | 9.1%   | \$3,678,642  | 8.5%   | 28.4%  |
| Land payable                                      | \$899,407    | 1.7%   | \$1,061,334  | 2.5%   | -15.3% |
| Advances from customers                           | \$1,154,001  | 2.2%   | \$632,137    | 1.5%   | 82.6%  |
| Accrued expenses and taxes payable                | \$4,491,341  | 8.6%   | \$2,384,864  | 5.5%   | 88.3%  |
| Total current liabilities                         | \$15,052,256 | 28.8%  | \$10,327,916 | 23.9%  | 45.7%  |
| Long-term notes payable to financial institutions | \$13,546,814 | 26.0%  | \$12,099,909 | 28.0%  | 12.0%  |
| Long-term project financing                       | \$3,238,150  | 6.2%   | \$1,048,695  | 2.4%   | 208.8% |
| Swap payable                                      | \$947,362    | 1.8%   | \$583,520    | 1.4%   | 62.4%  |
| Labor obligations                                 | \$6,358      | 0.0%   | \$7,313      | 0.0%   | -13.1% |
| Deferred income taxes                             | \$4,631,423  | 8.9%   | \$4,897,050  | 11.4%  | -5.4%  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                 | \$37,422,362 | 71.7%  | \$28,964,401 | 67.1%  | 29.2%  |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                              |              | =      |              |        |        |
| Common stock                                      | \$425,441    | 0.8%   | \$425,441    | 1.0%   | 0.0%   |
| Additional paid-in capital                        | \$2,731,202  | 5.2%   | \$2,731,202  | 6.3%   | 0.0%   |
| Retained earnings                                 | \$12,215,226 | 23.4%  | \$11,137,998 | 25.8%  | 9.7%   |
| Other stockholders' equity accounts               | \$(784,665)  | -1.5%  | \$(483,755   | -1.1%  | 62.2%  |
| Majority stockholders' equity                     | \$14,587,204 | 27.9%  | \$13,810,886 | 32.0%  | 5.6%   |
| Minority interest                                 | \$183,609    | 0.4%   | \$363,545    | 0.8%   | -49.5% |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                        | \$14,770,813 | 28.3%  | \$14,174,431 | 32.9%  | 4.2%   |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY        | \$52,193,175 | 100.0% | \$43,138,832 | 100.0% | 21.0%  |
|   |              | =      |              |        |        |

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2013 WITH THREE MONTHS 2012 |             |        |             |        |         |  |  |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | 1Q13        |        | 1Q12        |        | % Chg   |  |  |
| REVENUES  |             |        |             |        |         |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue  | \$1,761,372 | 52.9%  | \$2,670,831 | 43.2%  | -34.1%  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue   | \$454,915   | 13.7%  | \$960,526   | 15.5%  | -52.6%  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil   | -           | 0.0%   | \$25,980    | 0.4%   | -100.0% |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$78,491    | 2.4%   | \$9,899     | 0.2%   | 692.9%  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | \$699,341   | 21.0%  | \$1,321,008 | 21.4%  | -47.1%  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects  | \$699,341   | 21.0%  | \$61,154    | 1.0%   | 1043.6% |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup>   | -           | 0.0%   | \$1,259,854 | 20.4%  | -100.0% |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   | \$336,406   | 10.1%  | \$1,199,049 | 19.4%  | -71.9%  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$3,330,525 | 100.0% | \$6,187,293 | 100.0% | -46.2%  |  |  |
| COSTS   | \$2,328,122 | 69.9%  | \$4,436,094 | 71.7%  | -47.5%  |  |  |

| Capitalization of CFC                           | \$311,241   | 9.3%  | \$221,570   | 3.6%  | 40.5%   |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|
| Interest  | \$308,733   | 9.3%  | \$218,119   | 3.5%  | 41.5%   |
| FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect | \$2,507     | 0.1%  | \$3,451     | 0.1%  | -27.3%  |
| TOTAL COST                                      | \$2,639,363 | 79.2% | \$4,657,664 | 75.3% | -43.3%  |
| GROSS PROFIT                                    | \$691,162   | 20.8% | \$1,529,629 | 24.7% | -54.8%  |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES       | \$476,274   | 14.3% | \$652,668   | 10.5% | -27.0%  |
| OPERATING INCOME                                | \$214,888   | 6.5%  | \$876,962   | 14.2% | -75.5%  |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET                    | \$(10,973)  | -0.3% | \$42,560    | 0.7%  | -125.8% |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST                |             |       |             |       |         |
| Interest expense and commissions                | \$74,500    | 2.2%  | \$175,637   | 2.8%  | -57.6%  |
| Interest expense penitentiaries                 | \$63,740    | 1.9%  | \$8,677     | 0.1%  | 634.6%  |
| Interest income                                 | \$(51,412)  | -1.5% | \$(56,371)  | -0.9% | -8.8%   |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss                    | \$(39,077)  | -1.2% | \$(603,270) | -9.8% | -93.5%  |
|   | \$47,750    | 1.4%  | \$(475,327) | -7.7% | -110.0% |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX                        | \$156,165   | 4.7%  | \$1,394,848 | 22.5% | -88.8%  |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE                              | \$61,275    | 1.8%  | \$557,940   | 9.0%  | -89.0%  |
| NET INCOME                                      | \$94,890    | 2.8%  | \$836,908   | 13.5% | -88.7%  |
| MAJORITY INTEREST                               | \$95,265    | 2.9%  | \$834,060   | 13.5% | -88.6%  |
| MINORITY INTEREST                               | \$(375)     | 0.0%  | \$2,849     | 0.0%  | -113.2% |
| NET INCOME                                      | \$94,890    | 2.8%  | \$836,908   | 13.5% | -88.7%  |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for FX                      | \$72,669    | 2.2%  | \$477,017   | 7.7%  | -84.8%  |
| Earnings per share                              | 0.28        |       | 2.50        |       | -88.7%  |
| Earnings per share Adjusted for FX              | 0.22        |       | 1.43        |       | -84.8%  |
| Adjusted EBITDA                                 | \$599,742   | 18.0% | \$1,241,053 | 20.1% | -51.7%  |
| Adjusted EBITDA Homebuilding                    | \$462,978   | 20.2% | \$888,246   | 24.2% | -47.9%  |
|   |             |       |             |       |         |

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2013

|   | FCF w/o        |                |              |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| (thousands of pesos)                        | Penitentiaries | Penitentiaries | Consolidated |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items         | 193,707        | (1,153)        | 192,555      |
| (Increase) decrease in:                     |                |                |              |
| Trade accounts receivable                   | (179,666)      | (658,729)      | (838,395)    |
| Inventories (w/land)                        | (3,167,887)    | -              | (3,167,887)  |
| Trade accounts payable                      | (44,055)       | 6,287          | (37,768)     |
| Other A&L, net                              | 621,134        | -              | 621,134      |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | (2,770,474)    | (652,442)      | (3,422,916)  |
|   |                |                |              |

# dase 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.114 Page 114 of 207

| Operating cash flow           | (2,576,766) | (653,595) | (3,230,361) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Capex                         | (1,525)     | 163       | (1,362)     |
| Free Cash Flow                | (2,578,291) | (653,431) | (3,231,723) |
| Non Cash Effects <sup>1</sup> | (484,814)   |           | (484,814)   |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX | (3,063,106) | (653,431) | (3,716,537  |

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31

| (thousands of pesos)                                 | 2013        | 2012        |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Net Income   | 95,265      | 836,908     |
| Non-cash items:                                      |             |             |
| Depreciation & Amortization                          | 36,390      | 99,961      |
| Minority interest                                    | (375)       | 2,849       |
| Deferred income taxes                                | 61,275      | 557,940     |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items                  | 192,555     | 1,497,658   |
| (Increase) decrease in:                              |             |             |
| Trade accounts receivable                            | (838,395)   | (2,730,516) |
| Inventories (w/land)                                 | (3,167,887) | 33,246      |
| Trade accounts payable                               | (37,768)    | 880,222     |
| Other A&L, net                                       | 621,134     | 750,035     |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities          | (3,422,916) | (1,067,013) |
| Operating cash flow                                  | (3,230,361) | 430,645     |
| Сарех  | (1,362)     | (8,093)     |
| Free Cash Flow                                       | (3,231,723) | 422,552     |
| Non Cash Effects <sup>1</sup>                        | (484,814)   | (249,217)   |
| Free Cash Flow adjusted by FX                        | (3,716,537) | 173,335     |
| Net financing activities                             | 1,232,610   | 1,280,258   |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | 1,999,113   | 1,702,810   |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

 Balance at beginning of period
 2,321,780
 3,917,055

 Balance at end of period
 322,667
 5,619,865

100. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the April 26, 2013 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

# April 26, 2013 - Conference Call: First Quarter 2013 Earnings Result

101. Also that same day, Homex held a conference call to discuss the first quarter 2013 fiscal results ("April 26, 2013 Conference Call"). During the call, both

Defendant de Nicolás and Moctezuma reiterated certain of the statements made in the April 26, 2013 Conference Call Form 6-K, including statements concerning Homex's operations in Mexico. Defendant Moctezuma noted that during the quarter, Homex's inventory balance increased to \$36,489 million, that the land inventory reduced in \$941 million, and the balance of accounts receivable was \$4,551 million.

102. Moctezuma specifically stated the following concerning Homex's financial statements:

En términos de rentabilidad, el margen de utilidad bruta del trimestre ajustado por la capitalización del costo integral de financiamiento fue de 30.1 por ciento en comparación con 28.3 por ciento durante el mismo periodo de 2012, lo que refleja nuestra capacidad de mantener nuestros márgenes a pesar de estos tiempos difíciles.

Como parte de nuestros esfuerzos por aumentar la rentabilidad, hemos continuado generando eficiencias en los niveles de gastos y administración de ventas. Durante el trimestre, los gastos de administración y ventas disminuyeron 2.7 por ciento a 476 mil millones de pesos de 653 mil millones de pesos durante el año del periodo anterior.

El margen UAFIDA consolidado disminuyó 18.0 por ciento en comparación de un margen UAFIDA de

20.1 por ciento durante el primer trimestre de 2012. La disminución del margen durante el reciente trimestre se deriva de 1) un margen inferior al de la División Infraestructura, los márgenes de este tipo de servicios de construcción de obra son más bajos, pero están en línea con nuestras expectativas, combinado con una mayor proporción de estos ingresos dentro de la línea de ingresos totales, y 2) la contribución negativa de nuestras operaciones en Brasil.

El margen UAFIDA de Homex Vivienda se mantuvo estable a 20.2 por ciento durante el primer trimestre de 2013.

Pasando ahora al balance...

Durante el trimestre, el saldo del inventario aumentó a \$36,489 millones de \$33,321 millones que había al 31 de Diciembre de 2012. El aumento de trimestre a trimestre refleja un ciclo de construcción más largo como resultado de una menor disponibilidad de recursos para acelerar el ritmo de construcción. Es importante destacar, que nuestro inventario de tierra continúa disminuyendo, y que anualmente se redujo en \$941 millones.

El saldo de las cuentas por cobrar era de \$4,651 millones o de 96 días, ligeramente por encima de \$4,537 millônes que había al 31 de diciembre de 2012 o de 86 días. El incremento se debe principalmente al lento proceso de cobro que continuamos experimentando durante los primeros meses del año, que esperamos se revierta a lo largo de los próximos trimestres del año.

28

27

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Las cuentas por cobrar de nuestra División Infraestructura, y no considerando los proyectos de los centros penitenciarios, fueron de \$1,183 2 millones, una reducción de \$145 millones, en comparación con el nivel al 31 de Diciembre de 2012. 3 Los días de cuentas por pagar, sin considerar las cuentas por pagar de los proyectos penitenciarios, aumentaron a 94 días de 88 días que había al 31 de Diciembre de 2012. Las cuentas por pagar sin tierra o cuentas por pagar de 4 materiales de construcción se mostraron relativamente estables en 76 días comparado con 71 días al 31 de Diciembre de 2012. 6 En relación a nuestras limitaciones financieras... Durante el primer trimestre se obtuvo una exención de Inbursa y Banamex, 8 ya que no se cumplió con las limitaciones financieras relacionadas con sus créditos. Recuerden que el cálculo de la deuda no incluye la línea principal 9 de contribución para nuestros proyectos penitenciarios, ni el financiamiento a largo plazo de los proyectos en conexión a la ejecución de la construcción 10 de estos proyectos. En relación con la limitación operativa de la Compañía que se incumplió en nuestras operaciones en Brasil, continuamos con las negociaciones con los 12 prestamistas, y estamos confiados en que llegaremos a un acuerdo con ellos durante las próximas semanas. 13 14

1

5

7

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Pasando ahora a la discusión del Flujo Libre de Efectivo, al 31 de Marzo de 2013, y como resultado de una ganancia cambiaria acumulativa del peso contra el dólar, el estado de cambios en la posición financiera de la compañía (el cual hemos presentado históricamente como Flujo Libre de Efectivo), reflejó el registro de partidas no monetarias. Al 31 de Marzo de 2013, tenemos un impacto total positivo no monetario de \$485 millones, incluyendo los efectos registrados en los estados de resultados y en el balance.

Considerando los efectos cambiaros no monetarios y sobre una base consolidada, generamos un FLE negativo de \$3,716 millones, los cuales fueron derivados por el reconocimiento de avances de construcción de nuestra División de Vivienda.

El FLE sin considerar los proyectos penitenciarios y ajustados a los efectos cambiarios no monetarios, fue de \$3,063 millones negativo. Como ya trabajando estamos en renovar nuestras mencioné anteriormente, operaciones y en materializar las inversiones que hemos hecho y al día de hoy se ve reflejado en nuestros niveles de inventario así como en nuestras cuentas por cobrar.

103. Moreover, during the question-and-answer portion of the call, Defendant Moctezuma responded to a question concerning the valuation of Homex's inventory valuation and accounts receivable. In response, Defendant Moctezuma reiterated the current valuation of these assets. Additionally, one analyst questioned whether it was possible that account receivables could be negatively impacted by the cancellation of sales. Moctezuma responded it was a possibility. Furthermore, de Nicolás represented that historically this rate has been less than 5% and was currently in the same range. Specifically, de Nicolás stated:

**Jason Mollin**: Una segunda pregunta, pudieran darnos su visión de la valuación de sus inventarios contra cual sería el valor de mercado específicamente si pudieran referirse a los \$2,500 millones de construcción en proceso y de los 10 mil millones de pesos en tierra. Teniendo en cuenta lo que está pasando en el mercado hoy en día ¿deberíamos estar buscando una reducción en estos valores contables?

Y supongo que podríamos preguntar lo mismo para las cuentas por cobrar. ¿Hay alguna razón para ver alguna reducción en las cuentas por cobrar? ¿Esto es simplemente por los retrasos en los pagos? O ¿hay algo más que debemos considerar de estos valores?

Carlos Moctezuma: Hasta el momento, en términos de inventarios hemos realizado un análisis de nuestra posición de tierra de los \$10 mil millones que se tienen, de acuerdo a la información que se encuentra disponible hoy de las autoridades, creemos que la gran mayoría de nuestra tierra aplica a la vivienda y para la asignación de subsidios o la aplicación. Así que no estamos anticipando hacer cualquier tipo de reducción.

Recuerden que nuestra tierra está registrada a valor de adquisición en el Balance y no refleja las condiciones del mercado. Es por eso que no anticipamos tener ningún impacto en la posición de inventario.

En términos de la construcción en proceso, es lo mismo que tenemos actualmente operando en las ciudades principales del país. Una buena porción de la construcción en proceso está relacionada con infraestructura. La mayoría de nuestros proyectos están en nuevas etapas o etapas en proceso de los actuales desarrollos vendidos, habitados y entregados. Por lo tanto la condición de estar en zonas urbanas se logra relativamente en la línea de inventario.

En términos de nuestras cuentas por cobrar, no estamos anticipando ningún tipo de reajuste. Creemos que el nivel actual en nuestra cuenta por cobrar será disminuido durante el año. Estamos anticipando tener algo similar pero no necesariamente igual al nivel de cuentas por cobrar que se vio en la última parte del 2012. Teniendo en cuenta que el ciclo del capital de trabajo para el sector ha cambiado y estamos adaptándonos a él y aprovechando los mensajes que hemos estado recibiendo por las autoridades respecto a la construcción vertical y al enfoque hacia interés social. Entonces, ahora, no estamos anticipando tener ningún tipo de reducción en nuestros activos.

**Jason Mollin**: Y en las cuentas por cobrar, ¿es posible que existan cancelaciones de las ventas y que pudieran impactar negativamente?

Carlos Moctezuma: Si, esa es una posibilidad. La cancelación de ventas es una posibilidad. También lo que nosotros llamamos en español, "desperfilar" es que el cliente no pueda cumplir con el perfil requerido para adquirir la parte del subsidio que está solicitando, esa es también otra posibilidad. Y puede pasar, no es una posibilidad exclusiva de este trimestre.

**Jason Mollin**: Y ahora, disculpen, solamente quiero preguntar ¿cuánto ha crecido esa tasa de digamos cancelaciones o retracciones debido a que no se cumple con las condiciones, con el subsidio, cómo evoluciona esta tasa con el tiempo? ¿Ha estado aumentando?

Carlos Moctezuma: Históricamente esta tasa ha sido menos del 5%, hoy está en el mismo rango. Nuevamente, no estamos anticipando que se incremente. Creemos que es cobrable en el resto del año y tenemos suficiente número de clientes para continuar trabajando hacia el fin de año.

104. Further during the April 26, 2013 Conference Call, a question was asked about the homes that were currently in construction. Specifically, an analyst inquired how many houses were ready to be delivered out of the 65% of the buildings in construction. In response, Moctezuma stated that homes that were 100% finished are transferred to accounts receivable because they already have a customer, whereas the construction in progress is what remains in the inventory. More specifically, Moctezuma stated:

Marimar Torreblanca: Ok, De acuerdo. Mi segunda pregunta, ¿pudieran aclararnos más sobre su línea de construcción en proceso? Específicamente pueden decirnos ¿cuánto de esa construcción son viviendas terminadas o cuanto de ese proyecto sigue en el proceso de infraestructura solo para tener una idea de cuánto valdría? No estoy diciendo que lo venderán, pero si eventualmente tuvieran que vender parte de esto.

Carlos Moctezuma: Si Marimar, el trabajo en curso o la construcción en proceso es una cuenta muy dinámica. Todo los d se añade algo de infraestructura, movimiento de tierra, edificación, etc. en ella, por lo que la forma más práctica de verlo sería pensarlo como un reflejo de la estructura de costos en el que alrededor del 35% de la misma está relacionada con la infraestructura y el resto de la urbanización y el resto es edificación, podemos adentrar en detalles sobre la estructura de costos en una llamada independiente si lo consideras necesario.

Marimar Torreblanca: Ok, rápidamente, fuera del 65% de la edificación, ¿cuántas viviendas pudieran decir que están listas para ser entregadas?

Carlos Moctezuma: Las viviendas que están al 100% terminadas no están en la línea de la construcción en proceso, quiero decir el porcentaje es mínimo. Las viviendas que están 100% terminadas están transferidas a la línea de cuentas por cobrar debido a que ya cuentan con cliente y después la construcción en progreso es lo que queda en la línea del inventario como construcción en proceso.

**Marimar Torreblanca**: Ok, ahora rápidamente. Mencionaron US\$16 millones o US\$60 millones de respecto a la tierra de Turismo?

Carlos Moctezuma: US\$60 millones.

Marimar Torreblanca: 60, ok. Gracias.

105. Additionally, an analyst raised a question concering the amount of cash that Homex needs to invest in working capital to receive an amount equal to what Homex receives in return. Moctezuma stated:

Aaron Holsberg: Hola, tengo dos preguntas y ambas son respecto al tamaño de la ecuación. Cuándo lograrán equilibrio en su flujo, para que el monto de efectivo que invierten en capital de trabajo sea igual al monto que obtienen de regreso. ¿Y cuál será el tamaño de la empresa cuando esto suceda? Así que la primera parte de mi pregunta es, es bueno que hayan hecho la venta de las prisiones y que estén obteniendo más capital de trabajo, más efectivo para capital de trabajo, pero en algún momento se acabará, a menos que regrese este efectivo de alguna forma. Entonces ¿en qué punto esperan recuperar la velocidad en la cobranza hasta este punto? Es el nivel de actividad que vimos en el primer trimestre alrededor de 5,000 viviendas sobre el cual mantendrán sus operaciones. Realmente no veo que tengan un porcentaje de las operaciones que están en proceso y que no se han detenido. Ustedes cuentan con alrededor de 140 proyectos en todo México y me preguntaba cuántos de estos proyectos están operándose. Si son solo algunos, una docena, un par de docenas, 50,100. Necesitamos tener una mejor idea de esto, pero básicamente es acerca del tiempo en el que ustedes piensan que llegarán al equilibrio de flujo y ¿cuál será el tamaño de la empresa en ese momento?

Carlos Moctezuma: Gracias, Aron. En cuanto a cuando nuestro punto de equilibrio en flujo será alcanzado o cual será el tamaño del negocio hasta ese entonces, es de esto exactamente a lo que se referirá la guía y con la información que actualmente contamos, preferimos terminar de concentrarnos en las acciones que estamos obteniendo de nuestro día a día y después de esto, estaremos informándoles sobre las nuevas expectativas de la Compañía. Definitivamente, el nivel de actividad en el primer trimestre no es el nivel que estamos esperando para el resto del año. Es por esto que seguimos trabajando a través de obtener el financiamiento necesario para nuestros proyectos y con confianza en los programas de subsidios y en todos nuestros programas que harán que elevemos nuestras cobranzas a los niveles que deseamos. No tengo un número de esto que pueda compartirte aun.

Y del lado de la operación, ya que el porcentaje de operaciones pararon, hemos disminuido el nivel de las actividades en todo el país. Tengo que decir que las proporciones de los proyectos que prevalecen son los mismos que antes. Me refiero a las principales áreas metropolitanas que siguen siendo los más activos, pero que siempre han sido, por lo que en todo el país ha habido una reducción del nivel de actividad.

106. Moreover, during the conference call, questions were raised concerning Homex's financial liquidity. Defendant Moctezuma responded to question concerning the Company's recent use of bridge loans. Moctezuma explained that the Company was taking on this debt in order to increase production so that Homex could cover its debt

obligations. Moctezuma explained that the bridge loans that Homex was acquiring are directly equal to the increasing levels of our production that is also equal to the Company's ability to meet its commitments.

107. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the April 26, 2013 Conference Call (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

# April 30, 2013 – Form 12b-25

108. On April 30, 2013, Homex filed a Form 12b-25 with the SEC stating that it would be unable to timely file its Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The Form 12b-25 stated, in relevant part:

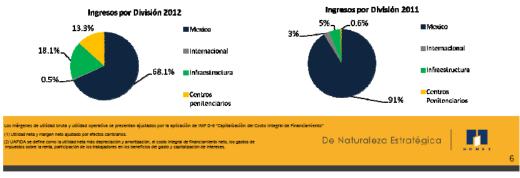
Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (the "Company") is unable to file its Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 (the "Form 20-F") prior to its April 30, 2013 due date. The Company is in the process of completing its preparation of its IFRS consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and for the two years then ended. It is also still in the process of preparing other sections of its Form 20-F. The Company intends to file its Form 20-F with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission as promptly as practicable.

# May 2013- Investor Presentation: Homex's Strategic Nature

- 109. In May 2013, Homex issued an investor presentation entitled De Naturaleza Estratégica ("May 2013 Presentation").
- 110. In the May 2013 Presentation, Homex stated the following relevant information:

#### 1. Homex Resumen

| Miles de Pesos   | 2012             | 2011             | %Var.  |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Volumen (viviendas)  | 46,357           | 52,486           | -11.7% |
| Ingresos   | \$<br>28,525,602 | \$<br>21,853,279 | 30.5%  |
| Utilidad Bruta   | \$<br>7,298,122  | \$<br>7,087,287  | 3.0%   |
| Utilidad Operativa   | \$<br>4,829,632  | \$<br>4,312,358  | 12.0%  |
| Utilidad Neta <sup>(1)</sup>                                   | \$<br>1,712,860  | \$<br>1,644,881  | 4.1%   |
| UAFIDA (2)   | \$<br>5,255,292  | \$<br>4,724,029  | 11.2%  |
| Margen Bruto   | 25.6%            | 32.4%            |        |
| Margen Operativo   | 16.9%            | 19.7%            |        |
| Margen Neto  | 6.0%             | 7.5%             |        |
| Margen UAFIDA  | 18.4%            | 21.6%            |        |
| Utilidad por Acción  | \$<br>4.73       | \$<br>3.22       |        |
| UAFIDA/ Interés neto   | 3.2x             | 3.8x             |        |
| Deuda Neta / UAFIDA  | 3.4x             | 2.4x             |        |
| Cuentas por Cobrar (días) periodo terminado                    | 85               | 36               |        |
| Rotación de Inventario (días) periodo terminado                | 621              | 696              |        |
| Rotación de Inventario (sin tierra) en días, periodo terminado | 428              | 440              |        |
| Rotación de cuentas por pagar (días)                           | 88               | 98               |        |



### a) México: Siguiendo la Demanda y Tendencias del Mercado

Más de 20 años de experiencia, enfocados en segmentos y productos con una demanda creciente y disponibilidad de financiamiento hipotecario.



Construcción: 58 m2 Terreno: 64 m2

#### Vivienda Media:

- · Rango de Precio: 561,000 Ps. 1,500,000
- •9% unidades vendidas en 2012
- •23% ingresos en 2012



Tamaño Promedio

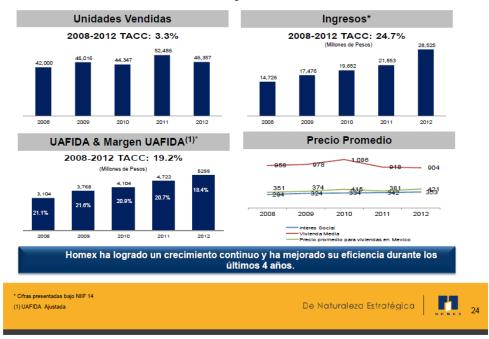
Construcción: 85 m2 Terreno: 96 m2

dades e ingresos de División México

De Naturaleza Estratégica



# Resultados: Crecimiento continuo y sustentable



#### **Resultados 1T13**

| Miles de pezos   | 1T'13<br>Miles de<br>dólares | 1T'13<br>Miles de<br>Pesos | 1T'12       | Var % y bp |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Volumen (viviendas)  | 5,420                        | 5,420                      | 8,738       | -38.09     |
| Ingresos   | \$269,578                    | \$3,330,525                | \$6,187,293 | -46.29     |
| Ingresos por vivienda  | \$179,390                    | \$2,216,287                | \$3,657,337 | -39.49     |
| Costos   | \$213,634                    | \$2,639,363                | \$4,657,664 | -43.31     |
| Capitalización del Costo Integral de Financiamiento (CIF)    | \$25,192                     | \$311,241                  | \$221,570   | 40.5       |
| Utilidad bruta   | \$55,944                     | \$691,162                  | \$1,529,629 | -54.89     |
| Utilidad bruta ajustada por la capitalización del CIF        | \$81,136                     | \$1,002,403                | \$1,751,199 | -42.89     |
| Utilidad de operación  | \$17,393                     | \$214,888                  | \$876,962   | -75.59     |
| Utilidad de operación ajustada por la capitalización del CIF | \$42,586                     | \$526,129                  | \$1,098,532 | -52.19     |
| Gastos por intereses, neto (a)                               | \$26,858                     | \$331,821                  | \$337,385   | -1.6       |
| Utilidad neta  | \$7,681                      | \$94,890                   | \$836,908   | -88.7      |
| Utilidad neta ajustada por TC                                | \$5,882                      | \$72,669                   | \$477.017   | -84.81     |
| UAFIDA ajustada (b)  | \$48,544                     | \$599,742                  | \$1,241,053 | -51.7      |
| Margen bruto   | 20.8%                        | 20.8%                      | 24.7%       | - 39       |
| Margen bruto ajustado por la capitalización del CIF          | 30.1%                        | 30.1%                      | 28.3%       | 179        |
| Margen de operación  | 6.5%                         | 6.5%                       | 14.2%       | - 77       |
| Margen de operación ajustado por la capitalización del CIF   | 15.8%                        | 15.8%                      | 17.8%       | - 196      |
| Margen UAFIDA ajustado                                       | 18.0%                        | 18.0%                      | 20.1%       | - 20       |
| Margen UAFIDA ajustado vivienda (c)                          | 20.2%                        | 20.2%                      | 24.2%       | - 40       |
| Margen neto ajustado por TC                                  | 2.2%                         | 2.2%                       | 7.7%        | - 55       |
| Utilidad por acción  |                              | 0.28                       | 2.50        | -88.7      |
| Utilidad por acción ajustada por TC                          |                              | 0.22                       | 1.43        | -84.81     |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ (d)                      | 0.14                         |                            | 1.21        | -88.7      |
| Utilidad por ADR presentada en US\$ ajustada por TC          | 0.11                         |                            | 0.69        | -84.8      |
| Promedio ponderado de acciones (millones)                    | 334.7                        | 334.7                      | 334.7       |            |
| Cuentas por cobrar , días (e)                                |                              | 92                         | 33          |            |
| Rotación de inventario, dias                                 |                              | 730                        | 668         |            |
| Rotación (sin tierra) de inventario, días                    |                              | 528                        | 428         |            |
| Cuentas por pagar, dias (f)                                  |                              | 94                         | 80          |            |
| Ciclo de Capital de Trabajo, días (g)                        |                              | 727                        | 621         |            |

De Naturaleza Estratégica

4

7

10

11

14

13

16

15

1718

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

2728

- 111. The above slides made statements concerning the number of homes Homex sold during the years of 2008 2012 as well as statements concerning Homex's revenues and related financial statements.
- The statements above in the May 2013 Presentation (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

# May 22, 2013 - Form 20-F: Fiscal Year 2012

113. On May 22, 2013, the Company filed its Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 (the "2012 Form 20-F") with the SEC. The 2012 Form 20-F

provided the Company's year-end financial results and position and stated that the Company's internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2012.

- 114. The 2012 Form 20-F was signed by Defendant Moctezuma. The 2012 Form 20-F IRFS consolidated financial statements were approved by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga on May 17, 2013.
- 115. The 2012 Form 20-F also contained signed certifications pursuant to SOX by Defendants de Nicolás and Moctezuma attesting to the accuracy of financial reporting, the disclosure of any material changes to the Company's internal controls over financial reporting, and the disclosure of all fraud. Specifically, each certification stated:
  - 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V;
  - 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
  - 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
  - 4. The Company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the Company and have:
    - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

- b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d. Disclosed in this report any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The Company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the Company's auditors and the audit committee of the Company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Company's internal control over financial reporting.
- 116. The 2012 Form 20-F reported key financial statements concerning Homex's revenues, costs of sales, inventory, and other key metric related to the Company's home sales, including, in part:

#### **Homex Selected Consolidated Financial Information**

|                           | Years Ended Decer                   | nber 31,                  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                           | 2012                                | 2011                      |
|                           | (In thousands of Mexican Ps., excep | t as otherwise specified) |
| Statement of income Data: |                                     |                           |
|                           |                                     |                           |
| Revenues (1)              | 28,749,403                          | 21,823,053                |
|                           |                                     |                           |

| Cost of sales (3)                               | 22,481,449 | 15,880,790 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Gross profit                                    | 6,267,954  | 5,942,263  |
| Operating expenses                              | 2,475,160  | 2,774,929  |
| Other operating expenses, net                   | 498,554    | 352,465    |
| Interest expense                                | 549,018    | 307,479    |
| Interest income                                 | (278,220)  | (194,009)  |
| Exchange loss, net                              | 241,588    | 1,006,620  |
| Valuation effects of financial derivative       |            |            |
| instruments, net                                | 116,504    | (69,395)   |
| Equity earnings in associate                    | (42,485)   | (18,979)   |
| Income before income taxes                      | 2,707,835  | 1,783,153  |
| Income taxes                                    | 1,108,404  | 758,574    |
| Consolidated net income                         | 1,599,431  | 1,024,579  |
| Net income of equity holders of the parent      | 1,595,181  | 1,015,051  |
| Net income of non-controlling interest          | 4,250      | 9,528      |
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in         |            |            |
| thousands)                                      | 334,568    | 334,700    |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest          |            |            |
| earnings per share (in pesos)                   | 4.77       | 3.03       |
| Basic and diluted controlling interest earnings |            |            |
| per ADS (2) (in pesos)                          | 28.62      | 18.18      |
|   |            |            |
|   |            |            |

#### **Homex Selected Consolidated Financial Information**

|   | Years Ended December 31,                                 |            |  |  |
|---|--|------------|--|--|
|   | 2012   | 2011       |  |  |
|   | (In thousands of Mexican Ps., except as otherwise specif |            |  |  |
| Statement of Financial Position Data:         |  |            |  |  |
|   |  |            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 2,129,433  | 3,860,350  |  |  |
| Trade accounts receivable, net                | 6,197,409  | 1,962,797  |  |  |
| Total current assets                          | 22,982,685   | 24,960,458 |  |  |
| Land held for future development and          |  |            |  |  |
| construction-in-process                       | 20,209,099   | 12,755,138 |  |  |
| Property and equipment, net                   | 1,141,068  | 1,375,128  |  |  |
| Total assets                                  | 51,345,979   | 41,055,903 |  |  |
| Current debt and current portion of long-term |  |            |  |  |
| debt  | 3,001,701  | 3,609,120  |  |  |
| Current portion of long-term capital leases   | 110,473  | 188,937    |  |  |
| Total current liabilities                     | 14,093,781   | 11,530,864 |  |  |
| Long-term debt                                | 16,949,398   | 11,234,616 |  |  |
| Financial derivative instruments              | 676,550  | 7,551      |  |  |
| Long-term capital leases                      | 54,060   | 154,933    |  |  |
| Long-term land suppliers                      | 12,413   | _          |  |  |
| Total long-term liabilities                   | 22,505,570   | 15,894,266 |  |  |
| Total liabilities                             | 36,599,351   | 27,425,130 |  |  |
| Common stock                                  | 425,444  | 425,444    |  |  |
| Total equity                                  | 14,746,628   | 13,630,773 |  |  |
| Total liabilities and equity                  | 51,345,979   | 41,055,903 |  |  |

Years Ended December 31,

\*

|                                     |           | 2012   | 2011       |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|--|
|                                     | (In thous | (In thousands of Mexican Ps., except as otherwise spec |            |  |
| Other Financial Data:               |           |  |            |  |
|                                     |           |  |            |  |
| Depreciation                        |           | 260,899  | 259,744    |  |
| Gross margin (4)                    |           | 21.8%  | 27.2%      |  |
| Operating margin (5)                |           | 13.2%  | 14.5%      |  |
| Net margin (6)                      |           | 5.6%   | 4.7%       |  |
| Other Financial Data:               |           |  |            |  |
| Adjusted EBITDA (7)                 |           | 5,431,906  | 4,643,136  |  |
| Net debt (8)                        |           | 17,986,199   | 11,327,256 |  |
| Ratio of total debt to total equity |           | 136%   | 111%       |  |
| Ratio of total debt to total assets |           | 39%  | 37%        |  |
|                                     |           |  |            |  |
|                                     |           |  |            |  |
| *                                   | *         | *  |            |  |

#### Reconciliation of Consolidated Net Income to Adjusted EBITDA Computed from Our IFRS Financial Information

|   | 2012      | 2011      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Consolidated net income                                     | 1,599,431 | 1,024,579 |
| Depreciation  | 260,899   | 259,744   |
| Amortization  | 79,725    | 82,281    |
| Net borrowing costs   | 628,890   | 1,050,695 |
| Other operating expenses, related to assistance provided to |           |           |
| customers in obtaining financings and tax surcharges        | 498,554   | 352,465   |
| Employee statutory profit-sharing                           | _         | 65,880    |
| Borrowing costs capitalized and subsequently charged to     |           |           |
| cost of sales   | 1,256,003 | 1,048,918 |
| Income taxes  | 1,108,404 | 758,574   |
| Adjusted EBITDA   | 5,431,906 | 4,643,136 |

# 117. The 2011 Form 20-F further discussed the number of units Homex closed in 2012, 2011, and 2010:

During 2012, units closed were 42,945 homes, a decrease of 18.2% compared to 2011. 85.4% of our homes sold in 2012 and 93.2% of our homes sold in 2011 were in the affordable entry-level segment (including our operations in Brazil). During 2011, units closed were 52,486, an increase of 18.4% compared to 2010. In 2010, we also signed one contract to build and then subsequently operate a prison for the Mexican Government. In addition, we signed contracts with the Mexican Government to provide construction services for the Mexican Government on an exclusive basis.

# **Total Homes Sold**

The following table sets forth information on our historical sales by country and state. During 2010, 89.2% and 10.8% of the homes closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively during 2011, 93.2%

and 6.8% of the homes closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively and during 2012, 85.4% and 14.6% of the homes closed were affordable entry-level and middle-income, respectively.

In 2012 and 2011, we recognized revenues outside Mexico in connection with 249 and 1,065 affordable entry-level homes, respectively, in the cities of Sao Jose dos Campos, Marilia and Campo Grande, Brazil.

Presented below is a summary of homes closed:

|                     | 2012                       |                   | 201                    | 1                 | 201                    | 0                 | 200                    | 9                 |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| State               | Affordable entry-<br>level | Middle-<br>income | Affordable entry-level | Middle-<br>income | Affordable entry-level | Middle-<br>income | Affordable entry-level | Middle-<br>income |
| México              |                            |                   |                        |                   |                        |                   |                        |                   |
| Baja California     | 2,842                      | 123               | 4,005                  | 518               | 2,797                  | 419               | 3,648                  | 206               |
| Baja California Sur | 3,727                      | 220               | 4,430                  | 16                | 2,899                  | 71                | 1,168                  | 131               |
| Chiapas             | 698                        |                   | _                      | _                 | 974                    | 104               | 1,427                  | 232               |
| Chihuahua           | 1,740                      | 31                | 941                    | _                 | 650                    | 36                | 98                     | 58                |
| Coahuila            | 148                        |                   | 720                    | _                 | 2,295                  | _                 | 1,490                  | 30                |
| Durango             | 1,210                      | _                 | 752                    | _                 | 746                    | _                 | 1,318                  | _                 |
| Guanajuato          | 336                        |                   | 80                     | 257               | 235                    | 287               | 1                      | 134               |
| Estado de México    | 3,109                      | 1,393             | 14,798                 | 1,060             | 7,926                  | 722               | 13,919                 | 898               |
| Guerrero            | 436                        | 1,446             | _                      | _                 | 23                     | 413               | 333                    | 72                |
| Hidalgo             | _                          | _                 | 366                    | 55                | 48                     | 252               | _                      | 1                 |
| Jalisco             | 12,765                     | 1,090             | 6,905                  | 292               | 5,680                  | 323               | 4,608                  | 526               |
| Michoacán           | 530                        | _                 | 994                    | 42                | 768                    | 136               | 811                    | 15                |
| Morelos             | 433                        | _                 | 982                    | _                 | 839                    | 312               | 936                    | 164               |
| Nuevo León          | 1,229                      | 1,039             | 3,056                  | 197               | 4,354                  | 616               | 5,205                  | 255               |
| Oaxaca              | _                          | 130               | _                      | 597               | _                      | _                 |                        | _                 |
| Puebla              | 1,246                      | _                 | 494                    | _                 | 1,427                  | _                 | 1,945                  | _                 |
| Querétaro           | 271                        |                   | 1,277                  |                   | 1,109                  | _                 | 1,125                  | _                 |
| Quintana Roo        | 520                        | 276               | 3,862                  | 301               | 1                      | 584               | 81                     | 265               |
| Sinaloa             | 1,599                      | 189               | 298                    | 135               | 913                    | 135               | 1,114                  | 62                |
| Sonora              | 1,192                      | 316               | 328                    | 74                | 1,057                  | 116               | 97                     | 227               |
| Tamaulipas          | 596                        | _                 | 99                     | _                 | 330                    | 147               | 61                     | 56                |
| Veracruz            | 1,791                      | 25                | 3,482                  | 8                 | 4,226                  | 95                | 3,135                  | 151               |
| Subtotal            | 36,418                     | 6,278             | 47,869                 | 3,552             | 39,297                 | 4,768             | 42,520                 | 3,483             |
| Brazil              | 249                        | _                 | 1,065                  | _                 | 282                    | _                 | 13                     | _                 |
| Total               | 36,667                     | 6,278             | 48,934                 | 3,552             | 39,579                 | 4,768             | 42,533                 | 3,483             |

118. Moreover, the 2012 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's revenue and cost recognition practices:

# Revenue and Cost Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to us and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duty. We assess our revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. We have concluded that we are acting as a principal in all of our revenue arrangements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

<u>Çase N</u>o.

(1) Home sales

27

28

Revenues, costs and expenses from our homes sales are recognized when all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- we have transferred the control to the homebuyer, in other words, the significant risks and benefits due to the property or the assets ownership.
- b) we do not retain any continued participation of the actual management of the sold assets, in the usual grade associated with the property, nor do retain the effective control of the sold assets;
- c) the revenues amount can be estimated reliably;
- d) it is probable that the we will receive the economic benefits associated with the transaction; and
- e) the costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred related to the transaction can be estimated reliably.

The above conditions are typically met upon the completion of construction, and signing by us, the customer and (if applicable) the lender, the legal contracts and deeds of ownership (escritura) over the property. At that time, the customer would have the legal right to take possession of the home.

The cost of sales represents the cost incurred in the development of housing revenues by us during the year. These costs include land, direct materials, labor and all the indirect costs related to the development of the project such as indirect labor, equipment, repairs, depreciation and the capitalization of the comprehensive financing costs.

119. Additionally, the 2012 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part, concerning Homex's impairment of inventories:

# Impairment evaluation of inventories

We review the carrying amounts of our inventories when an impairment indicator suggests that such amounts might not be recoverable. If events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable an assessment is undertaken to determine whether carrying values are in excess of their net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated sales price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs for completion and effecting a sale.

Net realizable value for development properties is based on internal project evaluations where assumptions are made about the project's expected revenues and expenses. Valuation of these projects is performed according to lower cost of market principle. If the carrying amount of a project exceeds the net realizable value, a provision is recorded to reflect the inventory at the recoverable amount in the consolidated statement of financial position.

120. The 2012 Form 20-F, additionally provided Homex's financial statements in accordance with IFRS. In relevant part, the 2012 Form 20-F stated:

#### **OPERATING RESULTS**

The following table sets forth selected data on an IFRS basis for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2012, stated in nominal pesos. All financial information has been prepared in accordance with IFRS. For a description of the method, see "Presentation of Financial Information" and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Overview of Accounting Presentation." The table also sets forth the data as a percentage of our total revenues:

|  | Year Ended De | cember 31, |
|--|---------------|------------|
|  | 2012          | 2011       |
|  | (in thousand  | s of Ps.)  |
| IFRS:  |               |            |
| Revenues   | 28,749,403    | 21,823,053 |
| Costs of sales                                     | 22,481,449    | 15,880,790 |
| Gross profit                                       | 6,267,954     | 5,942,263  |
| Operating expenses                                 | 2,475,160     | 2,774,929  |
| Other operating expenses, net                      | 498,554       | 352,465    |
| Interest expense                                   | 549,018       | 307,479    |
| Interest income                                    | (278,220)     | (194,009)  |
| Exchange loss                                      | 241,588       | 1,006,620  |
| Valuation of financial derivative instruments, net | 116,504       | (69,395)   |
| Equity earnings in associate                       | (42,485)      | (18,979)   |
| Income before income taxes                         | 2,707,835     | 1,783,153  |
| Income taxes                                       | 1,108,404     | 758,574    |
| Consolidated net income                            | 1,599,431     | 1,024,579  |

| Year Ended December 31,                                |                     |        |
|--|---------------------|--------|
| _  | 2012                | 2011   |
|  | (as a percentage of | sales) |
| IFRS:  |                     |        |
| Revenues   | 100.0%              | 100.0% |
| Costs of sales   | 78.2%               | 72.8%  |
| Gross profit   | 21.8%               | 27.2%  |
| Operating expenses                                     | 8.6%                | 12.7%  |
| Other operating expenses, net                          | 1.7%                | 1.6%   |
| Interest expense                                       | 1.9%                | 1.4%   |
| Interest income  | (1.0)%              | (0.9)% |
| Exchange loss  | 0.9%                | 4.6%   |
| Valuation effects of financial derivative instruments, |                     |        |
| net  | 0.4%                | (0.3)% |
| Equity earnings in associate                           | (0.2)%              | (0.1)% |
| Income taxes   | 3.9%                | 3.5%   |
| Consolidated net income                                | 5.6%                | 4.7%   |

Results of Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2012 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2011 - IFRS

#### Revenue

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Total revenues increased 31.7% to Ps.28,749.4 million from Ps.21,823.1 million in 2011.[...]

Total housing revenues in 2012 decreased 6.8% to Ps. 18,809.9 million from Ps. 20,179.7 million in 2011, driven by a 23.9% volume decline within the affordable entry-level segment from our Mexico division. The middleincome segment represented 19.1% of total revenues in 2012 compared to 14.9% in 2011 as a result of mortgage availability through co financing products with INFONAVIT as well as mortgage availability through FOVISSSTE. Revenues from Brazil represented 0.5% of our total revenues in 2012 compared to 2.7% during 2011, reflecting the continued administrative delays and challenges encountered mainly in the titling processes. Simultaneously, we have reduced the speed of our investments in construction in progress to reduce capital investments, thus also reducing our level of homes under construction and potential growth.

Other revenues remained relatively stable at 2.8% of total revenues during 2012 from 3.0% during 2011.

Units closed in 2012 decreased 18.2% to 42,945 homes, from 52,486 homes in 2011. Affordable entry-level sales volume in Mexico decreased by 23.9% in 2012 representing 85.4% of total titled volume. Middle-income sales volume increased 76.7% in 2012 compared to 2011 levels reflecting a higher mortgage availability through FOVISSSTE and commercial banks for the middle-income segment as well as a low base of comparison from our 2011 results. We have continued to concentrate on increasing our market share in our core business, the affordable entry-level segment, where mortgage financing availability is strongly supported by Infonavit and Fovissste, as well as state housing funds. For the full year 2012, our homes titled in Brazil totaled 249 units or 0.6% of total titled units, a 76.6% decrease from the 1,065 units, or 2.0% of total titled units, titled during 2011.

# Gross Profit

Gross profit decreased to 21.8% in 2012 from 27.2% in 2011.

During the year ended December 31, 2012, our capitalized borrowing were applied to cost of sales increased 19.7% Ps. 1,256.0 million compared to Ps. 1,048.9 million during the same period in 2011, primarily as a result of:

- a 19.1% increase in capitalized interest expense to Ps. 1,246.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2012 from Ps. 1,046.4 million as of December 31, 2011, reflecting the 10.6% increase in total debt in connection with an increased investment in construction-in-process inventory; and the increase in the level of trade accounts receivable.
- capitalized foreign exchange loss applied to cost of sales of Ps. 9.5 million, compared to a loss of Ps. 2.5 million during the same period in 2011, reflecting the appreciation of the Mexican peso relative to the US dollar.

Costs of sales increased by 41.6% for the year ended December 31, 2012 to Ps. 22,481.4 million from Ps. 15,880.8 million for the same period in 2011,

as a result of lower margins from the Infrastructure division and Penitentiary project, as a result of the recognition of the Penitentiary project from the Makobil associate (Chiapas) where Homex performed construction services as the subcontracted construction company with a 84% of completion as of December 31, 2012. At the same time, the higher costs of sales were also affected by our operations in Brazil. On a pro-forma basis our gross margin in 2012 was 26.1%, compared to 32.4% in 2011. The decrease in gross margin was mainly due to the effects aforementioned.

# **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses decreased by 10.8% to Ps. 2,475.1 million in 2012 compared to Ps. 2,774.9 million in 2011. As a percentage of total revenues, operating expenses decreased to 8.6% in 2012 compared to 12.7% in 2011. The decrease in operating expenses for the full year 2012 was mainly derived from efficiencies generated during the year in Homex's Mexico and International Divisions.

121. The 2012 Form 20-F also made statements concerning Homex's controls and procedures. In relevant part, the 2012 Form 20-F stated:

#### ITEM 15. Controls and Procedures.

(a) Disclosure controls and procedures.

We carried out an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2012.

There are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any system of disclosure controls and procedures, including the possibility of human error and the circumvention or overriding of the controls and procedures. Accordingly, even effective disclosure controls and procedures can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving their control objectives. Based upon our evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

(b) Management's annual report on internal controls over financial reporting.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our board of directors, Chief Executive Officer,

Chief Financial Officer and other personnel, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting based on the framework governing Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2012.

Mancera, S.C., a member practice of Ernst & Young Global, an independent registered public accounting firm, our independent auditor, issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting on May 17, 2013.

122. The Form 20-F contained, in relevant part, the following financial statements:

#### DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### Consolidated statements of financial position

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

|   | As of December 31, |                             |      |           |      |           |                       |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
|   | 2012               |                             |      |           | 2011 | As        | of January 1,<br>2011 |           |
|   |                    | Convenience lation (Note2a) |      |           |      |           |                       |           |
| Assets                                  |                    |                             |      |           |      |           |                       |           |
| Current assets:                         |                    |                             |      |           |      |           |                       |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 7)      | \$                 | 163,954                     | Ps.  | 2,129,433 | Ps.  | 3,860,350 | Ps                    | 3,307,692 |
| Restricted cash (Note 19)               |                    | 10,602                      |      | 137,696   |      | 132,303   |                       | 127,530   |
| Trade accounts receivable, net (Note 8) |                    | 477,164                     |      | 6,197,409 |      | 1,962,797 |                       | 1,975,203 |
| Due from related parties (Note 9)       |                    | 4,327                       |      | 56,208    |      | 174,073   |                       | <u> </u>  |
|   |                    | 129                         |      |           |      |           |                       | Case No.  |
| COMPLAINT FOR VIOI                      | LATIO              | N OF THI                    | E FE | EDERAL    | SEC  | CURITIES  | S LA                  | AWS       |

| Inventories (Note 10)                            | 990,324      |     | 12,862,331                              |     | 17,830,588    |     | 17,069,3 |
|--|--------------|-----|---|-----|---------------|-----|----------|
| Prepaid expenses (Note 11)                       | 17,112       |     | 222,247                                 |     | 469,846       |     | 469,3    |
| Other current financial assets (Note 12)         | 106,049      |     | 1,377,361                               |     | 530,501       |     | 272,8    |
| Total current assets                             | 1,769,532    |     | 22,982,685                              |     | 24,960,458    |     | 23,222,0 |
| on-current assets:                               |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| Land held for future development and             |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| construction-in-process (Note 10)                | 1,555,983    |     | 20,209,099                              |     | 12,755,138    |     | 10,388,2 |
| Property and equipment, net (Note 13)            | 87,856       |     | 1,141,068                               |     | 1,375,128     |     | 1,509,4  |
| Goodwill (Note 3h)                               | 56,349       |     | 731,861                                 |     | 731,861       |     | 731,8    |
| Investment in associate (Note 14)                | 43,108       |     | 559,884                                 |     | 36,979        |     | 21.      |
| Other non-current assets (Note 15)               | 10,638       |     | 138,172                                 |     | 100,346       |     | 31,6     |
| Long-term trade account receivables (Note 8)     | 298,082      |     | 3,871,495                               |     | 155,713       |     | 62,1     |
| Financial derivative instruments (Note           | ,            |     |   |     | ,             |     | ,        |
| 17.1)  | 673          |     | 8,738                                   |     | 70,014        |     | 13,1     |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 27)                  | 131,119      |     | 1,702,977                               |     | 870,266       |     | 857,7    |
| Total non-current assets                         | 2,183,808    |     | 28,363,294                              |     | 16,095,445    |     | 13,594,3 |
| Total assets                                     | \$ 3,953,340 | Ps. | 51,345,979                              | Ps. | 41,055,903    | Ps  | 36,816,3 |
| chilidiae and acuito                             |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| abilities and equity arrent liabilities:         |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| Current debt and current portion of long-        |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| term debt (Note 17.2)                            | \$ 199,133   | Ps. | 2,586,343                               | Ps. | 3,609,120     | Ps. | 1,693,0  |
| Current portion of prison related long-term      |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| debt (Note 17.3)                                 | 31,980       |     | 415,358                                 |     | _             |     |          |
| Current portion of long-term capital leases      |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| (Note 17.4)                                      | 8,506        |     | 110,473                                 |     | 188,937       |     | 169,6    |
| Trade accounts payable (Note 19)                 | 286,476      |     | 3,720,745                               |     | 3,142,829     |     | 3,412,1  |
| Land suppliers (Note 20)                         | 72,047       |     | 935,749                                 |     | 1,172,293     |     | 778,     |
| Advances from customers                          | 90,251       |     | 1,172,183                               |     | 669,851       |     | 624,6    |
| Taxes other than income taxes                    | 138,886      |     | 1,803,852                               |     | 1,056,606     |     | 754,2    |
| Income taxes payable (Note 27)                   | 80,075       |     | 1,040,019                               |     | 91,586        |     | 37,5     |
| Provision for uncertain tax positions (Note 27f) | 177,785      |     | 2,309,059                               |     | 1,599,642     |     | 775,9    |
| Total current liabilities                        | 1,085,139    |     | 14,093,781                              |     | 11,530,864    |     | 8,245,2  |
| Non-current liabilities:                         | 1,065,159    |     | 14,073,761                              |     | 11,330,604    |     | 0,243,2  |
| Long-term debt (Note 17.2)                       | 1,079,544    |     | 14,021,116                              |     | 10,834,287    |     | 10,659,1 |
| Prison related long-term debt (Note 17.3)        | 225,461      |     | 2,928,282                               |     | 400,329       |     | 10,037,1 |
| Long-term capital leases (Note 17.4)             | 4,162        |     | 54,060                                  |     | 154,933       |     | 235,4    |
| Financial derivative instruments (Note           | .,102        |     | 2 .,000                                 |     | 10 1,500      |     | 200,     |
| 17.1)  | 52,090       |     | 676,550                                 |     | 7,551         |     | 492,3    |
| Long-term land suppliers (Note 20)               | 956          |     | 12,413                                  |     | _             |     | 41,4     |
| Other long term liabilities                      | 450          |     | 5,840                                   |     | 4,675         |     | 4,0      |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 27)                  | 370,134      |     | 4,807,309                               |     | 4,492,491     |     | 4,564,4  |
| Total non-current liabilities                    | 1,732,797    |     | 22,505,570                              |     | 15,894,266    |     | 15,997,5 |
| Total liabilities                                | 2,817,936    |     | 36,599,351                              |     | 27,425,130    |     | 24,242,8 |
| quity (Note 21):                                 |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| Common stock                                     | 32,757       |     | 425,444                                 |     | 425,444       |     | 425,4    |
| Additional paid-in capital                       | 218,144      |     | 2,833,255                               |     | 2,833,255     |     | 2,833,2  |
| Treasury stock, at cost                          | (7,858       |     | (102,053)                               |     | (102,053)     |     | (98,4    |
| Retained earnings                                | 930,784      |     | 12,089,034                              |     | 10,493,853    |     | 9,478,8  |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on financial              |              |     | , |     | , , , , , , , |     | , ,      |
| derivative instruments, net of deferred          |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |
| taxes (Note 3v)                                  | (32,623      | )   | (423,712)                               |     | 17,248        |     | (308,8   |
| Other equity accounts (Note 3v)                  | (19,966      |     | (259,324)                               |     | (236,427)     |     | 53,3     |
| Equity attributable to equity holders of the     | 1,121,238    |     | 14,562,644                              |     | 13,431,320    |     | 12,383,5 |
|  |              |     |   |     |               |     |          |

| parent   |   |
|----------|---|
| Non-cont | t |

| Non-controlling interest in consolidated |                 |     |            |     |            |     |            |
|--|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|
| subsidiaries                             | 14,166          |     | 183,984    |     | 199,453    |     | 189,925    |
| Total equity                             | 1,135,404       |     | 14,746,628 |     | 13,630,773 |     | 12,573,477 |
| Total liabilities and equity             | \$<br>3,953,340 | Ps. | 51,345,979 | Ps. | 41,055,903 | Ps. | 36,816,332 |

\* \*

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Consolidated Statements of Income**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.) except earnings per share)

|  |          | 2 Convenience<br>nslation (Note | F   | or the years end | ded December 31, |            |  |
|--|----------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|------------|--|
|  |          | 2a)                             |     | 2012             |                  | 2011       |  |
| Revenues:  |          |                                 |     |                  |                  |            |  |
| Sale of completed housing units                                      | \$       | 1,448,251                       | Ps. | 18,809,885       | Ps.              | 20,179,741 |  |
| Construction services  |          | 702,400                         |     | 9,122,770        |                  | 986,207    |  |
| Other revenue  |          | 62,884                          |     | 816,748          |                  | 657,105    |  |
|  |          | 2,213,535                       |     | 28,749,403       |                  | 21,823,053 |  |
| Cost of sales  |          | 1,730,940                       |     | 22,481,449       |                  | 15,880,790 |  |
| Gross profit   |          | 482,595                         |     | 6,267,954        |                  | 5,942,263  |  |
| Operating expenses (Note 24)   |          | 190,573                         |     | 2,475,160        |                  | 2,774,929  |  |
| Other operating expenses, net (Note 25)                              |          | 38,386                          |     | 498,554          |                  | 352,465    |  |
| Operating income   |          | 253,636                         |     | 3,294,240        |                  | 2,814,869  |  |
| Interest expense (Note 26)   |          | 42,270                          |     | 549,018          |                  | 307,479    |  |
| Interest income  |          | (21,421)                        |     | (278,220)        |                  | (194,009)  |  |
| Exchange loss, net   |          | 18,601                          |     | 241,588          |                  | 1,006,620  |  |
| Valuation effects of financial derivative instruments, net (Note     |          |                                 |     |                  |                  |            |  |
| 17.1)  |          | 8,970                           |     | 116,504          |                  | (69,395)   |  |
| Equity earnings in associate (Note 14)                               |          | (3,271)                         |     | (42,485)         |                  | (18,979)   |  |
| Income before income taxes   | <u> </u> | 208,487                         |     | 2,707,835        |                  | 1,783,153  |  |
| Income taxes (Note 27)   |          | 85,340                          |     | 1,108,404        | _                | 758,574    |  |
| Consolidated net income  | \$       | 123,147                         | Ps. | 1,599,431        | Ps.              | 1,024,579  |  |
| Attributable to:   |          |                                 |     |                  |                  |            |  |
| Net income of equity holders of the parent                           | \$       | 122,820                         | Ps. | 1,595,181        | Ps.              | 1,015,051  |  |
| Net income of non-controlling interest                               |          | 327                             |     | 4,250            |                  | 9,528      |  |
| Consolidated net income  | \$       | 123,147                         | Ps. | 1,599,431        | Ps.              | 1,024,579  |  |
| Weighted average shares outstanding (in thousands)                   |          | 334,568                         |     | 334,568          |                  | 334,700    |  |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share of equity holders of the parent | \$       | 0.37                            | Ps. | 4.77             | Ps.              | 3.03       |  |

\* \* \*

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### **Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

|  | Fo  | r the years end | ed Dec | ember 31,   |
|--|-----|-----------------|--------|-------------|
|  |     | 2012            |        | 2011        |
| Consolidated net income  | Ps. | 1,599,431       | Ps     | . 1,024,579 |
|  |     |                 |        |             |
| Other comprehensive income (loss):   |     |                 |        |             |
|  |     |                 |        |             |
| Exchange gain (loss) differences of the Senior Guaranteed notes being hedged by          |     |                 |        |             |
| derivative instruments   |     | 137,275         |        | (399,250)   |
| Deferred income tax related to exchange gain (loss) differences of the Senior Guaranteed |     |                 |        |             |
| notes being hedged by derivative instruments   |     | (36,797)        |        | 111,791     |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations                                |     | (123,375)       |        | (2,285)     |
| Valuation effects of effective derivative instruments, net of taxes                      |     | (612,813)       |        | 452,333     |
| Deferred income tax related to valuation effects of effective derivative instruments     |     | 171,853         |        | (126,231)   |
| Total comprehensive income   | Ps. | 1,135,574       | Ps.    | 1,060,937   |
| Attributable to equity holders of the parent   | Ps. | 1,131,324       | Ps.    | 1,051,409   |
| Attributable to non-controlling interest   |     | 4,250           |        | 9,528       |
| Total comprehensive income   | Ps. | 1,135,574       | Ps.    | 1,060,937   |

ESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V.

# AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

|   |     | nmon<br>ock | A   | Additional<br>paid-in<br>capital |      | nsury stock, at<br>st (Note 21) |      | etained<br>arnings | de   | inancial<br>erivative<br>truments |     | Other<br>equity<br>eccounts | equ | Equity<br>rributable to<br>ity holders of<br>the parent | of<br>cont | quity<br>non-<br>trolling<br>terest |      | Total equity (Note 21) |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---|------------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Balances as of January 1,<br>2011               | Ps. | 425,444     | De  | 2,833,255                        | De   | (98,412)                        | De   | 9,478,802          | De   | (308,854)                         | De  | 53,317                      | De  | 12,383,552  | De         | 189,925                             | De   | 12,573,477             |
| Share-based options<br>exercised (Note<br>21)   | 13. | 423,444     | 13. | 2,033,233                        | 1 3. | 2,796                           | 1 3. | 7,470,602          | 1 3. | (300,034)                         | 13. | 33,317                      | 13. | 2,796   | 1 5.       | 167,723                             | 1 3. | 2,796                  |
| Shares repurchased<br>(Note 21)                 |     |             |     |                                  |      | (6,437)                         |      |                    |      |                                   |     |                             |     | (6,437)   |            |                                     |      | (6,437)                |
| Comprehensive income                            |     |             |     |                                  |      |                                 |      | 1,015,051          |      | 326,102                           |     | (289,744)                   |     | 1,051,409   |            | 9,528                               |      | 1,060,937              |
| Balances as of<br>December 31, 2011             |     | 425,444     |     | 2,833,255                        |      | (102,053)                       |      | 10,493,853         |      | 17,248                            |     | (236,427)                   |     | 13,431,320  |            | 199,453                             |      | 13,630,773             |
| Dividends paid by<br>consolidated<br>subsidiary |     |             |     |                                  |      |                                 |      |                    |      |                                   |     |                             |     |   |            | (19,719)                            |      | (19,719)               |
| Comprehensive income                            |     |             |     |                                  |      |                                 |      | 1,595,181          |      | (440,960)                         |     | (22,897)                    |     | 1,131,324   |            | 4,250                               |      | 1,135,574              |
| Balances as of<br>December 31, 2012             | Ps. | 425,444     | Ps. | 2,833,255                        | Ps.  | (102,053)                       | Ps.  | 12,089,034         | Ps.  | (423,712)                         | Ps. | (259,324)                   | Ps. | 14,562,644  | Ps.        | 183,984                             | Ps.  | 14,746,628             |
| 2012 Convenience<br>translation Note 2a)        | Ps. | 32,757      | Ps. | 218,144                          | Ps.  | (7,858)                         | Ps.  | 930,784            | Ps.  | (32,623)                          | Ps. | (19,966)                    | Ps. | 1,121,238   | Ps.        | 14,166                              | Ps.  | 1,135,404              |

\* \* \*

# DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Figures in thousands of Mexican pesos (Ps.))

|   | 2012<br>Conveni     | ence    | Eo  | w the vecous and         | od Da | acombon 21   |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|-------|--------------|
|   | translat<br>(Note 2 |         | Fo  | or the years end<br>2012 | ea De | 2011         |
| Operating activities  |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Income before income taxes  | \$ 20               | 8,487   | Ps. | 2,707,835                | Ps.   | 1,783,153    |
| Non-cash adjustments to reconcile income before income taxes to net   |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| cash flows  |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Depreciation (Note 13)  | 2                   | 0,088   |     | 260,899                  |       | 259,744      |
| Loss on sale of property and equipment (Note 25)                      |                     | 368     |     | 4,784                    |       | 2,170        |
| Interest income   |                     | 1,421)  |     | (278,220)                |       | (194,009)    |
| Equity earnings in associate (Note 14)                                | (                   | (3,271) |     | (42,485)                 |       | (18,979)     |
| Interest expense (Note 10 and Note 26)                                | 17                  | 1,961   |     | 2,233,423                |       | 1,770,149    |
| Valuation effects of financial derivative instruments                 |                     | 8,970   |     | 116,504                  |       | (69,395)     |
| Exchange (gain) loss  | (4                  | 5,298)  |     | (588,333)                |       | 779,109      |
|   | 33                  | 9,884   |     | 4,414,407                |       | 4,311,942    |
|   |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Changes in working capital:   |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Increase in trade accounts receivable                                 |                     | 5,495)  |     | (7,864,171)              |       | 12,406       |
| Increase in inventories and land held for future developments         |                     | 1,011)  |     | (2,480,858)              |       | (3,121,551)  |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets                                   | ,                   | 9,427)  |     | (901,714)                |       | (416,767)    |
| Decrease (increase) in prepaid expenses                               |                     | 9,064   |     | 247,599                  |       | (485)        |
| Interest income collected   |                     | 4,783   |     | 191,997                  |       | 194,009      |
| Increase (decrease) in trade accounts payable                         |                     | 4,524   |     | 578,276                  |       | (269,290)    |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable to land suppliers             |                     | 7,257)  |     | (224,131)                |       | 352,711      |
| Increase in other liabilities   | 9                   | 1,444   |     | 1,187,681                |       | 543,098      |
| Increase in restricted cash   |                     | (415)   |     | (5,393)                  |       | (4,773)      |
| Termination payments for financial derivative contracts               |                     |         |     |                          |       | (24,863)     |
| Income tax paid   |                     | (2,287) |     | (29,698)                 |       | (186,221)    |
| Net cash flows used in/ from operating activities                     | (37                 | (6,193) |     | (4,886,005)              | _     | 1,390,216    |
| Investing activities  |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Investment in associate (Note 14)                                     | (3                  | 6,990)  |     | (480,420)                |       | (18,000)     |
| Decrease (increase) in notes receivable from related parties (Note 9) |                     | 9,075   |     | 117,865                  |       | (174,073)    |
| Acquisition of property and equipment (Note 13)                       |                     | (6,142) |     | (79,767)                 |       | (68,695)     |
| Proceeds from sale of property and equipment                          | _                   | 1,688   |     | 21,914                   | _     | 9,436        |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities                           | (3                  | 2,369)  |     | (420,408)                |       | (251,332)    |
| Financing activities  |                     |         |     |                          |       |              |
| Proceeds from new borrowings  | 1,52                | 4,788   |     | 19,803,945               |       | 11,765,080   |
| Payments of notes payable   | (1,08               | 30,037) | (   | 14,027,526)              |       | (10,610,963) |
| Interest paid   | (15                 | 8,442)  |     | (2,057,829)              |       | (1,734,417)  |
| Dividend paid by consolidated subsidiary                              | (                   | (1,518) |     | (19,719)                 |       |              |
| Shares repurchased (Note 21)  |                     | _       |     | _                        |       | (6,437)      |
| Share-based payments exercised  |                     |         |     |                          |       | 2,796        |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                              | 28                  | 4,791   |     | 3,698,871                |       | (583,941)    |
| Net increase of cash and cash equivalents                             | (12                 | (3,771) |     | (1,607,542)              |       | 554,943      |
| Adjustment to cash flows due to exchange rate fluctuation on cash     | (                   | (9,499) |     | (123,375)                |       | (2,285)      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                | 29                  | 7,224   |     | 3,860,350                |       | 3,307,692    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                      | \$ 16               | 3,954   | Ps. | 2,129,433                | Ps.   | 3,860,350    |

26

27

28

123. In note 3 to Homex financial statements, the 2012 Form 20-F stated, in relevant part:

# 3. Summary of significant accounting policies

The following are the significant accounting policies applied by the Company in preparing its consolidated IFRS financial statements:

# a) Revenue and cost recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duty. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

# Home sales

Revenues, costs and expenses from the Company's homes sales are recognized when all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

- a) the Company has transferred the control to the homebuyer, in other words, the significant risks and benefits due to the property or the assets ownership;
- b) the Company does not retain any continued participation of the actual management of the sold assets, in the usual grade associated with the property, nor does retain the effective control of the sold assets;
- c) the revenues amount can be estimated reliably;
- d) it is probable that the Company will receive the economic benefits associated with the transaction; and;
- e) the costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred related to the transaction can be estimated reliably.

The above conditions are typically met upon the completion of construction, and signing by the Company, the customer and (if applicable) the lender, the legal contracts and deeds of ownership (*escritura*) over the property. At that time, the customer would have the legal right to take possession of the home.

The cost of sales represents the cost incurred in the development of housing revenues by the Company during the year. These costs include land, direct materials, labor and all the indirect costs related to the development of the project such as indirect labor, equipment, repairs, depreciation and the capitalization of the borrowing costs.

124. In noted 3.d to Homex's financial statements, the Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

d) Inventories and costs of sales

Inventories is composed by construction-in-process, construction materials and land for development and future development are valued at the lower of

cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Land for future developments refers to land reserves to be developed by the Company beyond 2013. The Company's policy is to locate and acquire land each year, classifying land currently being developed and land planned to be developed within the next year as part of current assets, and classifying all remaining land as non-current assets.

In accordance to IAS 23 borrowing costs, borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. The land under development inventories and construction-in-process include the capitalized borrowing costs. The Company capitalizes the borrowing costs that results from the application of the weighted average rate of the debt to the weighted average of the construction-in-process investment and the land under development during the acquisition period. In regards to debt in foreign currency, the capitalized borrowing costs include the corresponding exchange losses such that the total borrowing costs capitalized do not exceed the amount of borrowing costs that would be incurred on functional currency equivalent borrowing (see Note 10).

The Company reviews the carrying amounts of its inventories when an impairment indicator suggests that such amounts might not be recoverable. If events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable an assessment is undertaken to determine whether carrying values are in excess of their net realizable value. Net realizable value is the estimated sales price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs for completion and effecting a sale.

During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company adjusted the value of its inventory in-process at each of its three Brazilian projects whereby total inventory balances were written down by approximately Ps. 152,111 and Ps. 131,079, respectively. The carrying value of the Brazilian inventories as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 were Ps. 1,158,567 and Ps. 994,539, respectively, after such write-downs.

Net realizable value for development properties is based on internal project evaluations on internal project evaluations where assumptions are made about the project's expected revenues and expenses. Valuation of these projects is performed according to lower cost of market principle. If the carrying amount of a project exceeds the net realizable value, a provision is recorded to reflect the inventory at the recoverable amount in the consolidated statement of financial position.

125. In Note 8 to Homex's financial statements, the Form 20-F stated in relevant

part:

8. Trade accounts receivable

|  | December 31,<br>2012 | December 31,<br>2011 | January 1,<br>2011 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| As promoter:   |                      |                      |                    |
| Due from homebuyers and financing institutions (1) (2) | Ps. 4,429,503        | Ps. 1,555,730        | Ps. 1,581,158      |
| Construction services (3)                              | 5,658,356            | 632,341              | 488,169            |
| Services and other                                     | 75,193               | 41,796               | 46,894             |
|  | 10,163,052           | 2,229,867            | 2,116,221          |
| Allowance for uncollectible accounts                   | (94,148)             | (111,357)            | (78,852)           |
|  | 10,068,904           | 2,118,510            | 2,037,369          |
| Trade accounts receivable, long-term (4) (5)           | (3,871,495)          | (155,713)            | (62,166)           |
|  | Ps. 6,197,409        | Ps. 1,962,797        | Ps. 1,975,203      |

Amounts due from homebuyers and financing institutions include Ps. 18,411, Ps. 38,870 and Ps. 2,537 related to the Company's Brazilian operations as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and January, 1, 2011, respectively.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-90 day terms, except as explained below. While some of the Company's receivables are from homebuyers, the majority are from entities in the home finance business, whose characteristics differ from other receivables.

A roll-forward of the Company's allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is as follows:

|     | (55,234) |
|-----|----------|
|     | 38,025   |
| Ps. | 111,357  |
|     | (1,901)  |
|     | 34,406   |
| Ps. | 78,852   |
|     |          |

(1) These amounts include balances due from INFONAVIT, FOVISSSTE, SOFOLES (Sociedades Financieras de Objeto Limitado), CAIXA, commercial banks and homebuyers. With the exception of commercial banks and CAIXA, all such categories exceed 10% of accounts receivable balances as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and January 1, 2011. The aging of receivables Due from financial institutions is as follows:

|                    | 1 otai        | <50 days      | 50-60 days    | 61-90 days  | 91-120 days | >120 days |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| December 31, 2012  | Ps. 4,195,673 | Ps. 2,658,865 | Ps. 1,156,588 | Ps. 380,220 | Ps. —       | Ps. —     |
| December 31, 2011  | 1,237,897     | 976,551       | 61,477        | 140,384     | 3,766       | 55,719    |
| At January 1, 2011 | 1,285,095     | 1,098,056     | 110,724       | 44,294      | 32,021      | _         |

The aging of receivables due from customers is as follows:

| Total | Not yet due | <30 days | <b>30-60 days</b> | 61-90 days | 91-120 days | >120 days |
|-------|-------------|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|       |             |          |                   |            |             |           |

| 1 |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 2 |   |   |
| 3 |   |   |
| 4 |   |   |
| 5 |   |   |
| 6 |   |   |
|   | П | П |

| ш |               |     |         |     |         |     |        |     |       |     |        |     |       |     |         |
|---|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----|---------|
|   | December 31,  | _   |         | _   |         |     |        |     |       | _   |        | _   |       |     |         |
|   | 2012          | Ps. | 233,830 | Ps. | 115,965 | Ps. | 18,890 | Ps. | 6,264 | Ps. | 3,997  | Ps. | 4,040 | Ps. | 84,674  |
|   | December 31,  |     |         |     |         |     |        |     |       |     |        |     |       |     |         |
|   | 2011          |     | 317,833 |     | 167,299 |     | 8,217  |     | 6,896 |     | 13,343 |     | 3,329 |     | 118,749 |
|   | At January 1, |     |         |     |         |     |        |     |       |     |        |     |       |     |         |
|   | 2011          |     | 296,063 |     | 171,040 |     | 5,010  |     | 2,316 |     | 3,282  |     | 5,658 |     | 108,757 |

A combined aging table for both receivables due from customers and financial institutions is below:

|               | Total         | Not yet due | <30 days      | 30-60 days    | 61-90 days  | 91-120 days | >120 days  |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| December 31,  |               |             |               |               |             | <u> </u>    |            |
| 2012          | Ps. 4,429,503 | Ps. 115,965 | Ps. 2,677,755 | Ps. 1,162,852 | Ps. 384,217 | Ps. 4,040   | Ps. 84,674 |
| December 31,  |               |             |               |               |             |             |            |
| 2011          | 1,555,730     | 167,299     | 984,768       | 68,373        | 153,727     | 7,095       | 174,468    |
| At January 1, |               |             |               |               |             |             |            |
| 2011          | 1,581,158     | 171,040     | 1,103,066     | 113,040       | 47,576      | 37,679      | 108,757    |

126. In note 10 to Homex's financial statements, the Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

# 10. Inventories

|  | D   | ecember 31,<br>2012 | D   | December 31,<br>2011 |     | January 1,<br>2011 |  |
|--|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
| Titled land  | Ps. | 7,488,546           | Ps. | 9,059,457            | Ps. | 9,283,765          |  |
| Contracted land  |     | 2,793,629           |     | 2,181,989            |     | 2,467,273          |  |
| Construction-in-process                                      |     | 22,193,640          |     | 18,903,608           |     | 15,130,151         |  |
| Construction materials                                       |     | 595,615             |     | 440,672              |     | 576,498            |  |
|  |     | 33,071,430          |     | 30,585,726           |     | 27,457,687         |  |
| Land held for future development and construction-in-process |     | (20,209,099)        |     | (12,755,138)         |     | (10,388,294)       |  |
| Total inventories at the lower cost of net realizable value  | Ps. | 12,862,331          | Ps. | 17,830,588           | Ps. | 17,069,393         |  |

127. In note 23to Homex's financial statements, the Form 20-F stated in relevant part:

The following table shows the operating results by each segment identified as of December 31, 2012 and 2011:

| Year ending December 31, 2012 | I | Entry-level |     | Middle-<br>income | - | Concession rangements | C   | onstruction<br>services |     | Other   |     | Total      |  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-----|-------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------|-----|------------|--|
| Revenues                      |   | 13,332,907  | Ps. | 5,476,978         |   | 4,122,858             | Ps. |                         | Ps. | 816,748 | Ps. | 28,749,403 |  |
| Depreciation                  |   | 175,023     |     | 72,067            |   | _                     |     | 3,058                   |     | 10,751  |     | 260,899    |  |

| Operating income | 1,542,127 | 622,480 | 468,579 | 568,259 | 92,795 | 3,294,240 |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Interest expense | 213,618   | 87,951  | 158,951 | 75,387  | 13,111 | 549,018   |
|                  |           |         |         |         |        |           |

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

128

| 120.                 |                |     |           |              |     |              |     |         |     |            |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----------|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------|-----|------------|
| Year ending December |                |     | Middle-   | Concession   | C   | Construction |     |         |     |            |
| 31, 2011             | Entry-level    |     | income    | arrangements |     | services     |     | Other   |     | Total      |
| Revenues             | Ps. 16,919,725 | Ps. | 3,260,016 | Ps. 129,672  | Ps. | 856,535      | Ps. | 657,105 | Ps. | 21,823,053 |
| Depreciation         | 210,931        |     | 40,561    |              |     | 73           |     | 8,179   |     | 259,744    |
| Operating income     | 2,176,501      |     | 424,424   | 16,882       |     | 111,513      |     | 85,549  |     | 2,814,869  |
| Interest expense     | 249,712        |     | 48,028    | _            |     | 329          |     | 9,410   |     | 307,479    |

129. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the 2012 Form 20-F (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; (4) given the scheme and Defendants participation or reckless disregard concerning it, Homex's internal control over financial reporting was not effective; as a result, (5) Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or

statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

# May 30, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Hires J.P Morgan Securities <u>LLC</u>

- 130. On May 30, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the next day with SEC on a Form 6-K, announcing that it hired J.P Morgan Securities LLC. (the "April 15, 2013 Form 6-K"). The April 11, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 131. The April 15, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that it "has hired J.P. Morgan Securities LLC ("J.P. Morgan") as financial advisor to evaluate the Company's current situation as well as different alternatives that could help Homex to strengthen its actual financial position."

# June 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Utilizes 30-Day Grace Period on the 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11, 2019

- 132. On June 11, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the same day with SEC on a Form 6-K ("June 11, 2013 Form 6-K"). The June 11, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 133. The June 11, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that "the Company did not make the payment of interest due today on its 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11, 2019, and is taking advantage of the 30-day grace period under the indenture pursuant to which such notes were issued."

# July 11, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the Interest Due on the 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11, 2019

134. On July 11, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the next day with SEC on a Form 6-K ("July 12, 2013 Form 6-K"). The July 12, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.

135. The July 12, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that "the 30 day grace period to make the interest payment in relation to the Company's 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes due December 11, 2019 has expired. The Company does not plan to make such payment of interest at this time."

### July 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Second Quarter 2013 Earnings Results

- 136. On July 25, 2013, Homex issued a press release reporting the Company's second quarter fiscal results for the period ended June 30, 2013, and on July 26, 2013, filed it as a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "July 26, 2013 Form 6-K"). The July 26, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctzuma and Lafarga.
- 137. The February 26, 2013 Form 6-K reported Homex's the period ended June 30, 2013. In relevant part, it stated:

Culiacan Mexico. July 25<sup>th</sup>. 2013—Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEX1 today announced financial results for the Second Ouarter ended June 30. 2013 <sup>1</sup>.

#### **Financial and Operating Highlights**

- Total revenue for the second quarter of 2013 decreased 84.4 percent to Ps.1.1 billion (US\$85.6 million) from Ps.7.1 billion (US\$548.6 million) for the same period in 2012. Housing revenues were Ps.290.4 million (US\$22.3 million). a decline of 93.4 percent compared to Ps.4.4 billion (US\$337.5 million) during the second quarter of 2012.
- During the quarter the Company recognized revenues of Ps.800.9 million (US\$61.5 million) in relation to building service contracts with state and the federal government compared to Ps.1.6 billion (US\$127.5 million) during the year ago period.

[...]

- The Company recognized a charge of Ps.5.3 billion in Costs of Good Sold (COGS) for land and construction-in-progress inventory as per the initial viability analysis performed on the Company's housing projects and land inventory according to the recently published rules for subsidy application from SEDATU.
- For the quarter, the Company created a Ps.2.1 billion provision registered in Selling General and Administrative Expenses (SG&A) for uncollectable accounts receivable outstanding for more than 160 days from clients that lost their eligibility for subsidies or deteriorated their credit status, making collection of those receivables uncertain.

\* \* \*

| FINANCIAL AND OPERATING                                 |   |                                   |             |                     |  |                   |             |                     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| HIGHLIGHTS  |   |                                   |             |                     |  | Six-mon           |             |                     |
| Thousands of pesos                                      | 2Q'13 Thousands U.S dollars (Convenience Translation) | 2Q'13<br>Thousands<br>of<br>pesos | 2Q'12       | Chg %<br>and<br>bps | 2013 Thousands U.S Dollars (Convenience Translation) | 2013              | 2012        | Chg %<br>and<br>bps |
| Volume (Homes)  | 710   | 710                               | 11,154      | -93.6%              |  | 6,130             | 19,892      | -69.2%              |
| Revenues  | \$85,564  | \$1,114,341                       | \$7,144,214 | -84.4%              | \$341,296  | \$4,444,866       |             |                     |
| Housing revenues  | \$22,297  | \$290,380                         | \$4,395,960 | -93.4%              | \$192,473  | \$2,506,666       | \$8,053,297 | -68.9%              |
| Cost  | \$825,758   | \$10,754,255                      | \$5,065,424 | 112.3%              | \$1,028,419  | \$13,393,618      | \$9,723,088 | 37.8%               |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive<br>Financing Costs (CFC | \$64,153  | \$835,498                         | \$269,977   | 209.5%              | \$88,052   | \$1,146,739       | \$491,547   | 133.3%              |
| Gross profit  | -\$740,194  | -\$9,639,914                      | \$2,078,790 | -563.7%             | -\$687,123   | -\$8,948,752      | \$3,608,419 | 348.0%              |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC         | -\$676,041  | -\$8,804,416                      | \$2,348,767 | -474.9%             | -\$599,072   | -\$7,802,013      | \$4,099,966 | 290.3%              |
| Operating income  | -\$927,058  | -<br>\$12,073,539                 | \$1,384,683 | -971.9%             | -\$910,558   | -<br>\$11,858,651 | \$2,261,645 | 624.3%              |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization of CFC     | -\$862,905  | -<br>\$11,238,041                 | \$1,654,660 | -779.2%             | -\$822,506   | -<br>\$10,711,912 | \$2,753,192 | 489.1%              |
| Interest expense, net (a)                               | \$76,695  | \$998,844                         | \$331,928   | 200.9%              | \$102,174  | \$1,330,665       | \$669,313   | 98.8%               |
| Net income  | -\$779,395  | \$10,150,452                      | \$567,957   | -<br>1887.2%        | -\$772,109   | -<br>\$10,055,562 | \$1,404,865 | 815.8%              |
| Adjusted EBITDA (b)                                     | -\$773,280  | -<br>\$10,070,811                 | \$1,733,990 | -680.8%             | -\$727,229   | -\$9,471,069      | \$2,975,043 | 418.4%              |
| Gross margin  | -865.1%   | -865.1%                           | 29.1% -     | 89,418              | -201.3%  | -201.3%           | 27.1% -     | 22,839              |
| Gross margin adjusted for capitalization of CFC         | -790.1%   | -790.1%                           | 32.9% -     | 82,298              | -175.5%  | -175.5%           | 30.8% -     | 20,628              |
| Operating margin  | -1083.5%  | -1083.5%                          | 19.4% -     | 110,285             | -266.8%  | -266.8%           | 17.0% -     | 28,376              |
| Operating margin adjusted for capitalization of CFC     | -1008.5%  | -1008.5%                          | 23.2% -     | 103,165             | -241.0%  | -241.0%           | 20.7% -     | 26,165              |
| Adjusted EBITDA margin                                  | -903.7%   | -903.7%                           | 24.3% -     | 92,802              | -213.1%  | -213.1%           | 22.3% -     | 23,539              |
| Earnings per share in Ps.                               |   | -30.32                            | 1.70        | -<br>1887.2%        |  | -30.04            | 4.20        |                     |
| Earnings per ADR presented in US\$ (c)                  | -13.97  |                                   |             | -<br>1887.2%        |  |                   | 1.93        |                     |
| Weighted avg. shares outstanding (MM)                   | 334.7   | 334.7                             | 334.7       |                     | 334.7  | 334.7             | 334.7       |                     |
| Accounts receivable days (d)                            |   | 102                               |             |                     |  | 102               |             |                     |
| Inventory days  |   | 454                               | 691         |                     |  | 454               | 691         |                     |

Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws

| Inventory (w/o land) days            | 323 | 455 |  | 323 | 455 |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|--|
| Accounts payable days                | 93  | 155 |  | 93  | 155 |  |
| Working Capital Cycle (WCC) days (e) | 463 | 590 |  | 463 | 590 |  |

\* \* \*

Commenting on second quarter results. Gerardo de Nicolás. Chief Executive Officer of Homex, said:

"The second quarter of 2013 reflects the industry's structural and policies changes which have affected Homex' operations since year end 2012. Despite the complexity of the challenges that we had been facing which have translated in legal and liquidity implications affecting our operations, we continue to feel positive about our future prospects and more importantly we continue to work diligently to solve Homex' current situation. The housing industry in Mexico continues to be very attractive and we trust in the Federal government's commitment and support for a solid and active future for the industry and for our company.

During the quarter, we have dedicated a lot of time and effort to evaluate Homex' financial alternatives as well as to restructure and resize our operations to reflect current conditions with the objective of reactivating our operations to improve our financial position.

\* \* \*

#### **Operating Results**

**Titled volume.** During the second quarter of 2013, sales volume of titled homes totaled 710 homes, a decrease of 93.6 percent compared to the second quarter of 2012, reflecting a lower level of operations at the Company's housing projects due to its liquidity and legal constraints.

During the second quarter of 2013. homes sold in the affordable entry level. or AEL. segment in Mexico accounted for 645 units. or 90.8 percent of totaled titled home sales volume for the period. compared to 91.6 percent for the same period in the previous year. Middle-income volume in the second quarter of 2013 accounted for 65 units or 9.2 percent of total titled home sales volume compared to 7.7 percent during the second quarter of 2012.

During the second quarter of 2013. the Company did not title homes in Brazil due to the Company's cash restriction during the period, which limited operations in that country.

| /OLUME                               |       |               |        |               |                         |       | Six-months    |        |               |                 |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|                                      | 2Q'13 | % of<br>Total | 2Q'12  | % of<br>Total | Change<br>2Q13<br>/2Q12 | 2013  | % of<br>Total | 2012   | % of<br>Total | Change<br>13/12 |  |
| Mexico                               |       |               |        |               |                         |       |               |        |               |                 |  |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times |       |               |        |               |                         |       |               |        |               |                 |  |
| MW*)                                 | 645   | 90.8%         | 10,215 | 91.6%         | -93.7%                  | 5,564 | 90.8%         | 17,833 | 89.6%         | -68.8%          |  |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)   | 65    | 9.2%          | 855    | 7.7%          | -92.4%                  | 566   | 9.2%          | 1,921  | 9.7%          | -70.5%          |  |

| Total Mexico                        | 710 | 100.0% | 11,070 | 99.2%  | -93.6%  | 6,130 | 100.0% | 19,754 | 99.3%  | -69.0%  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Brazil                              |     |        |        |        |         |       |        |        |        |         |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times |     |        |        |        |         |       |        |        |        |         |
| MW*)                                | 0   | 0.0%   | 84     | 0.8%   | -100.0% | 0     | 0.0%   | 138    | 0.7%   | -100.0% |
| Total volume                        | 710 | 100.0% | 11,154 | 100.0% | -93.6%  | 6,130 | 100.0% | 19,892 | 100.0% | -69.2%  |

#### \* \* \*

#### **Financial Results**

Revenues decreased 84.4 percent in the second quarter of 2013 to Ps.1.114.3 million from Ps.7.144.2 million in the same period of 2012. Total housing revenues in the second quarter of 2013 decreased 93.4 percent compared to the same period of 2012. driven by the low level of operations at the Company's housing projects due to its liquidity and legal constraints.

During the second quarter of 2013. Homex revenues from its Mexico operations accounted for Ps.297.8 million. a 93.2 percent decrease from the same period in 2012. AEL revenues declined by 93.5 percent to Ps.231.4 million compared to Ps.3.581.0 million during the same period in 2012. Middle-income home sales decreased 92.3 percent in 202013 to Ps.59.0 million from Ps.770.5 million during the same period in 2012. During the second quarter of 2013. other revenues decreased by 16.8 percent to Ps.7.4 million from Ps.8.9 million during the second quarter of 2012 mainly due to lower land and commercial space sales at Homex housing developments.

[...]

During the second quarter of 2013. as a percentage of total revenues. revenues from Homex's Mexico Division represented 26.7 percent compared to 61.0 percent during the second quarter of 2012. Homex's Infrastructure Division, represented 71.9 percent of total second quarter 2013 revenues compared to 23.2 percent during the same period of 2012. Brazil did not contribute to total revenues in 202013 compared to 0.6 percent during the second quarter of 2012.

|                                      | *          |               | *          |               | *                        | i          |               |                 |               |                   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE BREAKDOWN                    |            |               |            |               |                          | Six-months |               |                 |               |                   |
| Thousands of pesos                   | 2Q'13      | % of<br>Total | 2Q'12      | % of<br>Total | Change<br>2Q13 /<br>2Q12 | 2013       | % of<br>Total | 2012            | % of<br>Total | Change<br>13 / 12 |
| Mexico Housing Revenues              |            |               |            |               |                          |            |               |                 |               |                   |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times |            |               | \$         |               |                          | \$         |               | \$              |               |                   |
| MW*)                                 | \$ 231,359 | 20.8%         | 3,581,053  | 50.1%         | -93.5%                   | 1,992,730  | 44.8%         | 6,251,884       | 46.9%         | -68.1%            |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)   | \$ 59,021  | 5.3%          | \$ 770,531 | 10.8%         | -92.3%                   | \$ 513,936 | 11.6%         | \$<br>1,731,057 | 13.0%         | -70.3%            |
|                                      |            |               | \$         |               |                          | \$         |               | \$              |               |                   |
| Total Mexico Housing Revenues        | \$ 290,380 | 26.1%         | 4,351,584  | 60.9%         | -93.3%                   | 2,506,666  | 56.4%         | 7,982,941       | 59.9%         | -68.6%            |
| Other Revenues Mexico                | \$ 7,390   | 0.7%          | \$ 8,884   | 0.1%          | -16.8%                   | \$ 85,881  | 1.9%          | \$ 18,783       | 0.1%          | 357.2%            |
| Total Mexico Revenues                | \$ 297,770 | 26.7%         | \$         | 61.0%         | -93.2%                   | \$         | 58.3%         | \$              | 60.0%         | -67.6%            |

|   |             |        | 4,360,468 |        |         | 2,592,548  |        | 8,001,724  |        |         |
|---|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| Brazil                                  |             |        |           |        |         |            |        |            |        |         |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times     |             |        |           |        |         |            |        |            |        |         |
| MW*)                                    | \$ -        | 0.0%   | \$ 44,376 | 0.6%   | -100.0% | \$ -       | 0.0%   | \$ 70,356  | 0.5%   | -100.0% |
|   |             |        | \$        |        |         | \$         |        | \$         |        |         |
| Total Housing Revenues                  | \$ 290,380  | 26.1%  | 4,395,960 | 61.5%  | -93.4%  | 2,506,666  | 56.4%  | 8,053,297  | 60.4%  | -68.9%  |
|   |             |        | \$        |        |         | \$         |        | \$         |        |         |
| Infrastructure revenue                  | \$ 800,991  | 71.9%  | 1,660,797 | 23.2%  | -51.8%  | 1,500,332  | 33.8%  | 2,981,805  | 22.4%  | -49.7%  |
|   |             |        |           |        |         | \$         |        | \$         |        |         |
| Infrastructure construction projects    | \$ 800,991  | 71.9%  | \$ 61,154 | 0.9%   | 1209.8% | 1,500,332  | 33.8%  | 2,981,805  | 22.4%  | -49.7%  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas)          |             |        | \$        |        |         |            |        |            |        |         |
| recognition <sup>1</sup>                | \$ -        | 0.0%   | 1,599,643 | 22.4%  | N/A \$  | -          | 0.0%   | -          | N/A    | N/A     |
|   |             |        | \$        |        |         |            |        | \$         |        |         |
| Federal Penitentiaries Projects revenue | \$ 15,580   | 1.4%   | 1,078,573 | 15.1%  | -98.6%  | \$ 351,986 | 7.9%   | 2,277,622  | 17.1%  | -84.5%  |
|   |             |        | \$        |        |         | \$         |        | \$         |        |         |
| Total Revenues                          | \$1,114,341 | 100.0% | 7,144,214 | 100.0% | -84.4%  | 4,444,866  | 100.0% | 13,331,507 | 100.0% | -66.7%  |

Gross profit (loss) decreased in the second quarter of 2013 to a negative Ps.9.639.9 million compared to Ps.2.078.8 in the same quarter of 2012. During the quarter, the Company's COGS without capitalization were Ps.9.9 billion, which include Ps.5.3 billion in relation to adjustments to the Company's land and construction-in-progress inventory as per the initial viability analysis that the Company performed of its housing projects according to the recently published rules from SEDATU, and the performed assessment to evaluate the commercial viability of projects, in addition to the incurred costs in relation to the re-activation and maintenance of its housing projects.

Beginning January 1. 2012. as the Company implemented IFRS. and pursuant to IAS 23. "Cost of Loans." only the foreign-exchange differences relating to loans in foreign currency directly attributable to the acquisition. construction or production of eligible assets can be capitalized. as part of the cost of those assets. to the extent to which they are considered adjustments to interest expense.

During the second quarter of 2013. capitalized interest expense was Ps.828.1 million. a 206.5 percent increase when compared to Ps.270.2 million during the second quarter of 2012. The increase reflects the adjustments to the Company's land and construction-in-progress inventory as described above.

On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2013 and 2012). Homex's gross profit for the quarter would have been negative Ps.8.8 billion compared to Ps.2.3 billion during the same period in 2012.

\* \* \*

**Operating income.** During the second quarter of 2013, the Company had negative operating income of Ps.12.073.5 million compared to operating income of Ps.1.384.7 million during the same period of 2012. On a proforma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2013 and 2012) Homex's operating income for the second quarter of 2013 was

negative Ps.11.238.0 compared to Ps.1.654.7 million during the same period of last year. Operating income during the quater was negatively affected by the adjustments on the Company's land and construction-in-progress inventory recognized in Homex' COGS as well as by the increase in the Company's SG&A as explained above.

| CAPITALIZATION OF COMPREHENSIVE FI      | NANCING COST  |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Thousand of Pesos                       |               |               |
| INVENTORY                               | June 30, 2013 | June 30, 2012 |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                    | -\$3,609      | -\$7,323      |
| Interest Expense                        | 1,894,797     | 1,807,941     |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect | 20,044        | 19,174        |
| Total                                   | \$1,911,232   | \$1,819,792   |
| COST OF SALES                           | 2Q13          | 2Q12          |
| Exchange Loss (gain)                    | -\$1,473      | -\$864        |
| Interest Expense                        | 828,145       | 270,227       |
| Inflation accounting accumulated effect | 8,826         | 614           |
| Total                                   | \$835,498     | \$269,977     |

ngs ner share (FPS) for the second quarter (

**Earnings per share** (EPS) for the second quarter of 2013 decreased to negative Ps.30.3 as compared to Ps.1.7 reported for the second quarter of 2012. driven by the revenue decline registered during the quarter, adjustments in construction-in-progress and land inventory registered in the Company's COGS, a higher SG&A for the second quarter of 2013 and a higher recognition of a foreign exchange (FX) loss including the cancellation of the Company's currency hedge derivative positions.

**Adjusted EBITDA** for the second quarter of 2013 was negative in Ps.10.1 billion from a positive Ps.1.7 billion reported for the same period in 2012.

| RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO AD | DJUSTED EBITDA DERIVED | FROM THE COMPAN | IY'S IFRS FINANCIA | L INFORMATION |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                    |                        |                 | Six-m              | onths         |
| Thousands of pesos                 | 2Q'13                  | 2Q'12           | 2013               | 2012          |
| Net Income                         | -\$10,150,827          | \$571,934       | -\$10,055,562      | \$1,405,994   |
| Depreciation and amortization      | \$22,146               | \$93,481        | \$74,864           | \$193,443     |
| Capitalization of CFC              | \$835,498              | \$269,977       | \$1,146,739        | \$491,547     |
| Other expense and amortization     | \$150,522              | \$0             | \$182,390          | \$0           |
| Net comprehensive financing cost   | \$1,766,757            | \$539,373       | \$1,814,507        | \$64,046      |
| Income tax                         | -\$2,700,419           | \$263,202       | -\$2,639,143       | \$821,142     |
| Minority interest                  | \$5,512                | -\$3,978        | \$5,137            | -\$1,129      |
| Adjusted EBITDA                    | -\$10,070,811          | \$1,733,990     | -\$9,471,069       | \$2,975,043   |

#### **Working Capital Cycle**

The following tables present a breakdown of the Company's inventory and capitalization of Comprehensive Financing Cost (CFC) to show total inventory adjusted by this effect.

| Ps. M illion                                      | June 2012 | December 2012 | March 2013 | June 2013 |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Total Inventory                                   | 32,487    | 33,071        | 36,489     | 31,089    |
| Capitalization of CFC                             | 1,820     | 2,057         | 2,905      | 1,911     |
| Total Inventory adjusted by capitalization of CFC | 30,667    | 31,014        | 33,584     | 29,178    |

#### Days of Housing Working Capital Cycle (WCC)<sup>1</sup>

| Days                          | June 2012 | December 2012 | March 2013 | June 2013 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| Total Accounts Receivable (a) | 54        | 85            | 93         | 102       |
| Housing Receivables           | 38        | 83            | 96         | 79        |
| Inventory days                | 691       | 617           | 730        | 454       |
| Accounts Payable (b)          | 155       | 87            | 94         | 93        |
| Total WCC                     | 590       | 615           | 729        | 463       |

<sup>1</sup> Computation of WCC does not include COGS and Revenues from the penitentiary construction projects.

a) Excluding receivables from the penitentiary construction projects

b) Due to the Company's decision not to consolidate the Chiapas Penitentiary Project the Company is also not including the previously recognized Account Pavable of Ps. 1.1 billion in relation to the acquisition of the equity stake of the Chiapas penitentiary project. Previous periods are comparable as this payment is excluded from the WCC calculations for such previous periods.

The Company's Working Capital Cycle (WCC) was 463 days as of June 30. 2013, compared to 729 days as of March 31, 2013:

- On a quarterly basis inventory (adjusted by the capitalization of CFC) decreased by Ps.4.4 billion in 2013 compared to 1013 mainly due to adjustments to land and construction-in-progress inventory in relation to the Company's initial assessment of the value of its land and work-in-progress in accordance with the recently announced SEDATU rules.
- Inventory balance (adjusted by the capitalization of CFC) as of June 30. 2013. compared to inventory as of June 30. 2012. decreased by Ps.1.5 billion mainly driven by the above mentioned adjustments to inventory.
- On a quarterly basis, housing accounts receivable (AR), decreased Ps.1.7 billion to Ps.2.9 billion or 79 days as of June 30, 2013 from Ps.4.6 billion or 96 days as of March 31, 2013. The decrease is mainly driven by a provision that the Company made for uncollectable receivables outstanding for more than 160 days related to clients that lost their eligibility for subsidies or credit status making collection on those receivables uncertain.
- Accounts Pavable increased to Ps.6.4 billion as of June 30. 2013 from Ps.4.7 billion as of March 31. 2013. AP days were stable at 93 days.

146 Case No.

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

\* \* \*

Attached is the unaudited consolidated financial Information of Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. for the three and six-months month periods ended June 30. 2013 and 2012, which includes the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30. 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated statements of income for the three and six-month periods ended June 30. 2013 and 2012 and the consolidated statement of changes in financial position for the six-month period ended June 30. 2013 and 2012.

| DESARROLLADORA HON                                   | MEX CONSOLIDATED     | BALANCE     | SHEET        |        |         |
|--|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| COMPARISON OF J                                      | UNE 30, 2013 WITH JU | JNE 30, 201 | 2            |        |         |
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)                      | Jun-13               |             | Jun-12       |        | % Chg   |
| ASSETS   |                      |             |              |        |         |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                       |                      |             |              |        |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$147,128            | 0.4%        | \$3,957,588  | 8.1%   | -96.3%  |
| Accounts receivable, net                             | \$5,000,957          | 12.1%       | \$7,837,162  | 16.1%  | -36.2%  |
| Due from customers                                   | \$2,893,503          | 7.0%        | \$2,040,060  | 4.2%   | 41.8%   |
| Accounts receivable from penitentiaries              | -                    | 0.0%        | \$4,363,976  | 9.0%   | -100.0% |
| Accounts receivable from infrastructure              | \$2,107,454          | 5.1%        | \$1,433,126  | 2.9%   | 47.1%   |
| Inventories  | \$31,088,904         | 75.0%       | \$32,487,091 | 66.8%  | -4.3%   |
| Land inventory                                       | \$8,995,280          | 21.7%       | \$11,093,752 | 22.8%  | -18.9%  |
| Construction in progress                             | \$21,566,472         | 52.0%       | \$20,998,828 | 43.2%  | 2.7%    |
| Materials  | \$527,152            | 1.3%        | \$394,511    | 0.8%   | 33.6%   |
| Other current assets                                 | \$3,377,847          | 8.1%        | \$1,818,003  | 3.7%   | 85.8%   |
| Total current assets                                 | \$39,614,835         | 95.5%       | \$46,099,844 | 94.8%  | -14.1%  |
| Property and equipment, net                          | \$1,068,479          | 2.6%        | \$1,228,673  | 2.5%   | -13.0%  |
| Goodwill   | \$731,861            | 1.8%        | \$650,344    | 1.3%   | 12.5%   |
| Other assets   | \$61,272             | 0.1%        | \$624,257    | 1.3%   | -90.2%  |
| TOTAL  | \$41,476,447         | 100.0%      | \$48,603,118 | 100.0% | -14.7%  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                 |                      |             |              |        |         |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                                  |                      |             |              |        |         |
| Notes payable to financial institutions              | \$20,598,592         | 49.7%       | \$1,914,631  | 3.9%   | 975.9%  |
| Accounts payable                                     | \$6,370,527          | 15.4%       | \$7,301,672  | 15.0%  | -12.8%  |
| Land payable   | \$832,399            | 2.0%        | \$730,793    | 1.5%   | 13.9%   |
| Accounts payable from Penitentiaries Project         | -                    | 0.0%        | -            | 0.0%   |         |
| Accounts payable from Partner Penitentiaries Project | -                    |             | -            | 0.0%   |         |
| Advances from customers                              | \$1,171,450          | 2.8%        | \$937,983    | 1.9%   | 24.9%   |
| Accrued expenses and taxes payable                   | \$7,466,994          | 18.0%       | \$2,969,868  | 6.1%   | 151.4%  |
| Total current liabilities                            | \$35,607,563         | 85.9%       | \$13,124,154 | 27.0%  | 171.3%  |
| Long-term notes payable to financial institutions    | -                    | 0.0%        | \$14,772,680 | 30.4%  | -100.0% |
| Long-term project financing                          | -                    | 0.0%        | \$1,571,377  | 3.2%   | -100.0% |

| Swap payable                               | -            | 0.0%   | \$248,058    | 0.5%   | -100.0% |
|--|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Labor obligations                          | \$7,157      | 0.0%   | \$7,563      | 0.0%   | -5.4%   |
| Deferred income taxes                      | \$530,371    | 1.3%   | \$4,161,390  | 8.6%   | -87.3%  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                          | \$36,145,092 | 87.1%  | \$33,885,222 | 69.7%  | 6.7%    |
|  |              |        |              |        |         |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                       |              |        |              |        |         |
| Common stock                               | \$425,441    | 1.0%   | \$425,441    | 0.9%   | 0.0%    |
| Additional paid-in capital                 | \$2,731,202  | 6.6%   | \$2,731,202  | 5.6%   | 0.0%    |
| Retained earnings                          | \$2,028,335  | 4.9%   | \$11,860,644 | 24.4%  | -82.9%  |
| Other stockholders' equity accounts        | \$(38,575)   | -0.1%  | \$(495,744)  | -1.0%  | -92.2%  |
| Majority stockholders' equity              | \$5,146,403  | 12.4%  | \$14,521,543 | 29.9%  | -64.6%  |
| Minority interest                          | \$184,952    | 0.4%   | \$196,353    | 0.4%   | -5.8%   |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                 | \$5,331,355  | 12.9%  | \$14,717,896 | 30.3%  | -63.8%  |
|  |              |        |              |        |         |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | \$41,476,447 | 100.0% | \$48,603,118 | 100.0% | -14.7%  |
|  |              |        |              |        |         |

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2013 WITH THREE MONTHS 2012 |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | 2Q13                                    |                    | 2Q12        |        | % Chg    |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue  | \$231,359                               | 20.8%              | \$3,581,053 | 50.1%  | -93.5%   |  |  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue   | \$59,021                                | 5.3%               | \$770,531   | 10.8%  | -92.3%   |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil   | -                                       | 0.0%               | \$44,376    | 0.6%   | -100.0%  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$7,390                                 | 0.7%               | \$8,884     | 0.1%   | -16.8%   |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | \$800,991                               | 71.9%              | \$1,660,797 | 23.2%  | -51.8%   |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects  | \$800,991                               | 71.9%              | \$61,154    | 0.9%   | 1209.8%  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup>   | -                                       | 0.0%               | \$1,599,643 | 22.4%  | -100.0%  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   | \$15,580                                | 1.4%               | \$1,078,573 | 15.1%  | -98.6%   |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$1,114,341                             | 100.0% \$7,144,214 |             | 100.0% | -84.4%   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| COSTS   | \$9,918,757                             | 890.1%             | \$4,795,447 | 67.1%  | 106.8%   |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of CFC   | \$835,498                               | 75.0%              | \$269,977   | 3.8%   | 209.5%   |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | \$828,145                               | 74.3%              | \$270,227   | 3.8%   | 206.5%   |  |  |  |  |
| FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect  | \$7,353                                 | 0.7%               | \$(250)     | 0.0%   | -3037.8% |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COST  | \$10,754,255                            | 965.1%             | \$5,065,424 | 70.9%  | 112.3%   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS PROFIT  | \$(9,639,914)                           | -865.1%            | \$2,078,790 | 29.1%  | -563.7%  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES   | \$2,433,625                             | 218.4%             | \$694,106   | 9.7%   | 250.6%   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                    |             |        |          |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME  | \$(12,073,539)                          | -1083.5%           | \$1,384,683 | 19.4%  | -971.9%  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                    | - , ,       |        |          |  |  |  |  |

| \$989,426      | 88.8%   | \$(14,152)  | -0.2%     | -7091.6%  |
|----------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|                |   |             |           |           |
| \$171,489      | 15.4%   | \$139,775   | 2.0%      | 22.7%     |
| \$(63,740)     | -5.7%   | \$43,380    | 0.6%      | -246.9%   |
| \$(790)        | -0.1%   | \$(78,074)  | -1.1%     | -99.0%    |
| \$1,184,659    |   | -           |           | N/A       |
| \$475,139      | 42.6%   | \$434,292   | 6.1%      | 9.4%      |
| \$1,766,757    | 158.5%  | \$539,373   | 7.5%      | 227.6%    |
|                |   |             |           |           |
| \$(12,850,870) | -1153.2%  | \$831,159   | 11.6%     | -1646.1%  |
|                |   |             |           |           |
| \$(2,700,419)  | -242.3%   | \$263,202   | 3.7%      | -1126.0%  |
| \$(10,150,452) | -910.9%   | \$567,957   | 7.9%      | -1887.2%  |
| \$(10,155,964) | -911.4%   | \$571,934   | 8.0%      | -1875.7%  |
| \$5,512        | 0.5%  | \$(3,978)   | -0.1%     | -238.6%   |
| \$(10,150,452) | -910.9%   | \$567,957   | 7.9%      | -1887.2%  |
| -30.32         |   | 1.70        |           | -1887.2%  |
| \$(10,070,811) | -903.7%   | \$1,733,990 | 24.3%     | -680.8%   |
|                |   |             |           |           |
|                | \$171,489<br>\$(63,740)<br>\$(790)<br>\$1,184,659<br>\$475,139<br>\$1,766,757<br>\$(12,850,870)<br>\$(2,700,419)<br>\$(10,150,452)<br>\$(10,155,964)<br>\$5,512<br>\$(10,150,452)<br>-30.32 | \$171,489   | \$171,489 | \$171,489 |

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT      |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COMPARISON OF SIX MONTHS 2013 WITH SIX MONTHS 2012      |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)                         | 2013         |        | 2012         |        | % Chg   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue                          | \$1,992,730  | 44.8%  | \$6,251,884  | 46.9%  | -68.1%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue                           | \$513,936    | 11.6%  | \$1,731,057  | 13.0%  | -70.3%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil                   | -            | 0.0%   | \$70,356     | 0.5%   | -100.0% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$85,881     | 1.9%   | \$18,783     | 0.1%   | 357.2%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue                                  | \$1,500,332  | 33.8%  | \$2,981,805  | 22.4%  | -49.7%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects                    | \$1,500,332  | 33.8%  | -            | 0.0%   | N/A     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup> | -            | 0.0%   | -            | 0.0%   | N/A     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue                 | \$351,986    | 7.9%   | \$2,277,622  | 17.1%  | -84.5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES  | \$4,444,866  | 100.0% | \$13,331,507 | 100.0% | -66.7%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| costs   | \$12,246,879 | 275.5% | \$9,231,541  | 69.2%  | 32.7%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capitalization of CFC                                   | \$1,146,739  | 25.8%  | \$491,547    | 3.7%   | 133.3%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | \$1,136,878  | 25.6%  | \$488,346    | 3.7%   | 132.8%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect          | \$9,861      | 0.2%   | \$3,201      | 0.0%   | 208.1%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COST  | \$13,393,618 | 301.3% | \$9,723,088  | 72.9%  | 37.8%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| l   |              |        |              |        |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.156 Page 156 of 207

| GROSS PROFIT                              | \$(8,948,752)  | -201.3% | \$3,608,419 | 27.1% | -348.0% |
|---|----------------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | \$2,909,899    | 65.5%   | \$1,346,774 | 10.1% | 116.1%  |
| OPERATING INCOME                          | \$(11,858,651) | -266.8% | \$2,261,645 | 17.0% | -624.3% |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET              | \$978,453      | 22.0%   | \$28,408    | 0.2%  | 3344.3% |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST          |                |         |             |       |         |
| Interest expense and commissions          | \$245,989      | 5.5%    | \$315,412   | 2.4%  | -22.0%  |
| Interest expense penitentiaries           | -              | 0.0%    | \$52,057    | 0.4%  | -100.0% |
| Interest income                           | \$(52,202)     | -1.2%   | \$(134,445) | -1.0% | -61.2%  |
| Derivative position (gain) loss           | \$1,184,659    |         | -           |       | N/A     |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss              | \$436,062      | 9.8%    | \$(168,978) | -1.3% | -358.1% |
|   | \$1,814,507    | 40.8%   | \$64,046    | 0.5%  | 2733.1% |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX                  | \$(12,694,705) | -285.6% | \$2,226,007 | 16.7% | -670.3% |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE                        | \$(2,639,143)  | -59.4%  | \$821,142   | 6.2%  | -421.4% |
| NET INCOME                                | \$(10,055,562) | -226.2% | \$1,404,865 | 10.5% | -815.8% |
| MAJORITY INTEREST                         | \$(10,060,699) | -226.3% | \$1,405,994 | 10.5% | -815.6% |
| MINORITY INTEREST                         | \$5,137        | 0.1%    | \$(1,129)   | 0.0%  | -555.0% |
| NET INCOME                                | \$(10,055,562) | -226.2% | \$1,404,865 | 10.5% | -815.8% |
| Earnings per share                        | -30.04         |         | 4.20        |       | -815.8% |
| Adjusted EBITDA                           | \$(9,471,069)  | -213.1% | \$2,975,043 | 22.3% | -418.4% |

|   | RA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V.<br>OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL PO | SITION         |              |
|---|--|----------------|--------------|
| FOR THE PERIC                               | DD ENDED JUNE 30, 2013                                 |                |              |
|   | FCF w/o  |                |              |
| (thousands of pesos)                        | Penitentiaries   | Penitentiaries | Consolidated |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items         | (12,627,966)   | -              | (12,627,966) |
| (Increase) decrease in:                     |  |                |              |
| Trade accounts receivable                   | (906,614)  | 4,252,530      | 3,345,916    |
| Inventories (w/land)                        | 1,982,526  | -              | 1,982,526    |
| Trade accounts payable                      | 1,727,380  | (25,760)       | 1,701,620    |
| Other A&L, net                              | 2,289,980  | -              | 2,289,980    |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | 5,093,272  | 4,226,770      | 9,320,042    |

| Operating cash flow | (7,534,694) | 4,226,770 | (3,307,924) |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Сарех               | 5,687       | 163       | 5,850       |
| Free Cash Flow      | (7,529,007) | 4,226,933 | (3,302,074  |

DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V.

| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN                 |              |             |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| FOR THE PERIOD ENDED JUI                             |              |             |
|  |              |             |
| (thousands of pesos)                                 | 2013         | 2012        |
| Net Income   | (10,060,699) | 1,405,994   |
| Non-cash items:                                      |              |             |
| Depreciation & Amortization                          | 66,739       | 193,443     |
| Minority interest                                    | 5,137        | (1,129)     |
| Deferred income taxes                                | (2,639,143)  | 821,142     |
| Total Net Income and Non Cash Items                  | (12,627,966) | 2,419,450   |
|  |              |             |
| (Increase) decrease in:                              |              |             |
| Trade accounts receivable                            | 3,345,916    | (6,487,722) |
| Inventories (w/land)                                 | 1,982,526    | (1,846,995) |
| Trade accounts payable                               | 1,701,620    | 2,986,549   |
| Other A&L, net                                       | 2,289,980    | 157,612     |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities          | 9,320,042    | (5,190,556) |
|  |              |             |
| Operating cash flow                                  | (3,307,924)  | (2,771,106) |
|  |              |             |
| Сарех  | 5,850        | (13,099)    |
|  |              |             |
| Free Cash Flow                                       | (3,302,074)  | (2,784,205) |
|  |              |             |
| Net financing activities                             | 1,127,421    | 2,749,140   |
|  |              |             |
| Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents | 2,174,653    | - 35,065    |
| Relance at heginning of ported                       | 2 224 700    | 2 002 652   |
| Balance at beginning of period                       | 2,321,780    | 3,992,653   |
| Balance at end of period                             | 147,127      | 2 057 500   |
| Dalance at end of peniod                             | 141,121      | 3,957,588   |

1 The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the July 2 26, 2013 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, 3 accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 4 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial 5 metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to 6 7 disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or 8 roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) 9 between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 10 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their 11 subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate 12 Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; (4) given the scheme 13 and Defendants participation or reckless disregard concerning it, Homex's internal 14 control over financial reporting was not effective; as a result, (5) Defendants' statements 15 about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and 16 misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the 17 Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were 18 inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into 19 the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial 20 statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury 21 Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or 22 statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were 23 also materially false and / or misleading.

#### July 26, 2013 - Conference Call: Second Quarter 2013 Earnings Results

139. On July 26, 2013, Homex held a conference call to discuss the second quarter 2013 fiscal results ("July 26, 2013 Conference Call").

28

27

24

25

140. During July 26, 2013 Conference Call, Moctezuma specifically stated the following concerning Homex's financial statements:

#### **Carlos Moctezuma:**

Gracias Gerardo y gracias a todos por unirse a la llamada.

Más que discutir los resultados financieros línea por línea, me gustaría concentrar mis comentarios en los principales resultados y ajustes que registró la Compañía durante el segundo trimestre.

Como Gerardo acaba de mencionar, durante el trimestre cerramos la transacción con IDEAL para vender la participación de Homex de los dos centros penitenciarios por aproximadamente \$4,500 millones, los cuales se utilizaron para reducir los pasivos y las cadenas de producción revolventes relacionados con INBURSA y para pagar a Arendal – socio de Homex en el centro penitenciario de Chiapas-. Es importante mencionar que INBURSA seguirá siendo un socio financiero estratégico para Homex. Hemos estado trabajando con ellos en la aprobación de créditos puente para los proyectos de vivienda que reactivaremos en los siguientes meses.

Como mencionó Gerardo, las nuevas reglas de la SEDATU fueron anunciadas el 30 de Junio, y la compañía realizó un primer análisis de viabilidad en el inventario de tierra e inventario de construcción en proceso. De acuerdo con este análisis, se determinó que una parte de nuestro inventario no califica, o no se adapta a las nuevas reglas, y por lo tanto no se desarrollara en los siguientes años. Al mismo tiempo, se evaluó la viabilidad comercial de nuestros proyectos, incluyendo los costos relacionados con la reactivación y mantenimiento, y se determinó que algunos otros proyectos no se desarrollaran en los años siguientes. En consecuencia, durante el trimestre hemos ajustado nuestro inventario por \$5,300 millones, de los cuales \$773 millones están relacionados el inventario de reserva territorial y aproximadamente \$4,500 millones con el inventario de construcción en proceso.

Como resultado de este ajuste y del resultado de operación negativo del trimestre, nuestro costo de ventas se vio afectado llevando a el costo de ventas total de Homex a \$10,754 millones, de los cuales aproximadamente \$828 millones corresponden a intereses capitalizados. En consecuencia, la Compañía registró un margen bruto negativo de \$9,639 millones.

Durante el trimestre, la Compañía también tomó la decisión de crear una provisión para cuentas por cobrar incobrables con una antigüedad mayor de 160 días relacionadas con clientes que perdieron las condiciones de elegibilidad necesarias para adquirir un subsidio o que deterioraron su estado crediticio, considerando entonces la recuperación de esas cuentas por cobrar incierta. La provisión de \$2,100 millones fue registrada en la línea de gastos de administración y ventas, afectando la utilidad operativa del trimestre, la cual fue negativa en \$12,073 millones.

En cuanto a la cancelación de las coberturas en relación a los bonos denominados en dólares con vencimiento en 2019 y 2020, durante el trimestre registramos una pérdida en el costo integral de financiamiento de \$1,200 millones correspondientes al valor de mercado total registrado en el balance general al momento de la cancelación. En relación a esto, hoy nuestros tres bonos denominados en dólares no están cubiertos, y las

COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

fluctuaciones cambiarias del dólar estadounidense vs el peso mexicano están efectivamente registradas en el costo de financiamiento de la Compañía. En consecuencia, durante el trimestre tuvimos una perdida cambiaria no monetaria de \$475 millones.

Como resultado de los ajustes y efectos reflejados en el costo de ventas y en los gastos de administración y ventas, nuestra utilidad del trimestre fue negativa por \$10,150 millones.

Pasando al balance...

Durante el trimestre, de acuerdo con el análisis de viabilidad en relación a las reglas de SEDATU mencionadas anteriormente, nuestro saldo de inventarios disminuyó a \$31,089 millones al 30 de Junio de 2013, de \$36,489 millones que había al 31 de Marzo de 2013.

El saldo de las cuentas por cobrar al 30 de Junio de 2013 fue de \$5,000 millones de los cuales \$2,893 millones están relacionados a las cuentas por cobrar de vivienda que disminuyeron de \$4,651 millones al 31 de Marzo de 2013, como consecuencia de la provisión de las cuentas por cobrar que se creó durante el trimestre. Al 30 de Junio de 213 teníamos un saldo en la cuenta por cobrar de \$2,107 millones relacionada con los servicios de construcción con el gobierno estatal y federal.

Las cuentas por pagar al 30 de Junio de 2013 fueron de \$6,370 millones, de los cuales \$832 millones están relacionados con los proveedores de terrenos.

Como resultado de los ajustes discutidos, y de los resultados operacionales, el capital social disminuyó a 5,331 millones al 30 de Junio de 2013.

Pasando a nuestra deuda, la posición de la deuda trimestre a trimestre disminuyó aproximadamente \$869 millones a \$20,6598 millones al 30 de Junio de 2013.

En esta parte me gustaría comentar, que hemos continuado trabajando internamente en la evaluación de la estrategia financiera en conjunto con nuestro asesor financiero JP Morgan, para determinar un plan financiero. Una vez terminado lo comunicaremos oportunamente al mercado.

Pasando al flujo de caja, el estado de cambios en la posición financiera de la Compañía (que históricamente hemos presentado como flujo libre de efectivo), muestra en una base acumulada de seis meses al 30 de Junio de 2013 y de forma consolidada un flujo libre de efectivo negativo de \$3,3002 millones, el cual se deriva principalmente de un flujo negativo acumulado de seis meses de \$7,529 millones (sin considerar los centros penitenciarios) al 30 de Junio de 2013, principalmente derivado de la utilidad neta negativa acumulada en el periodo de seis meses.

Como resultado, la compañía termino con un flujo de caja de \$147 millones al 30 de Junio de 2013.

Ahora cederé la palabra a Gerardo para los comentarios finales.

141. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in the July 26, 2013 Conference Call (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

#### September 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the Interest Due on the 9.75% Senior Guaranteed Notes due March 25, 2020

142. On September 25, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the next day with SEC on a Form 6-K ("September 26, 2013 Form 6-K"). The September 26, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.

27 28

22

23

24

25

143. The September 26, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that "the Company did not make the payment of interest due today on its 9.75% Senior Guaranteed Notes due March 25, 2020."

### September 30, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Fails to Pay the Interest Due on the 7.50% Senior Guaranteed Notes due September 28, 2015

- 144. On September 30, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the next day with SEC on a Form 6-K ("October 1, 2013 Form 6-K"). The October 1, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 145. The October 1, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that "Company did not make the payment of interest due today on its 7.50% Senior Guaranteed Notes due September 28, 2015."

#### October 25, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces it Will not Timely Deliver its Third Quarter 2013 Earnings Release

- 146. On October 25, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the October 28, 2013 with SEC on a Form 6-K ("October 28, 2013 Form 6-K"). The October 28, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
  - 147. The October 28, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that:

Culiacán, Sinaloa, México October 25th, 2013- Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or the Company) announces that, as a result of the challenging environment affecting the Company's operations and in general, all the homebuilding sector in Mexico, Homex has recently been focus on a process of assessment of its business model and a possible financing an operative restructuring process, which has required an extraordinary high demand of effort that currently depends on a reduced number of employees.

The above mentioned situation has affected the regular timing for the financial closing process in regard to the third quarter 2013 results.

Consequently, the Company estimates that it will not be in the position to timely deliver its third quarter 2013 earnings release within the regulatory time limit in Mexico. Homex believes it will be releasing the quarterly report not later than November 12th, 2013.

### October 28, 2013 – Form 6-K and Press Release: Homex Announces the Mexican Stock Exchange Temporary Halted Trading of its Stock

- 148. On October 28, 2013, Homex issued a press release, and filed it the next day with SEC on a Form 6-K ("October 29, 2013 Form 6-K"). The October 29, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
  - 149. The October 29, 2013 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that:

in connection with the notice from Homex regarding its delay in presenting its third quarter results the Mexican Stock Exchange has announced that based on today's unusual movements in the Company's common stock price it is exercising a discretionary right to temporarily suspend the trading of the Company's stock on the exchange. The Mexican Bolsa stated that the suspension of the trading in the Company's stock will be relieved once the Company reports the third quarter earnings.

#### November 8, 2013 - Form 6-K and Press Release: Third Quarter 2013 Results

- 150. On November 8, 2013, Homex issued a press release reporting the Company's third quarter fiscal results for the period ended September 30, 2013, and on November 12, 2013, filed it as a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "November 12, 2013 Form 6-K"). The November 12, 2013 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma and Lafarga.
- 151. The November 12, 2013 Form 6-K reported Homex's financial statements for the third fiscal quarter 2013. In relevant part, it stated:

Culiacan Mexico. November 8<sup>th</sup>. 2013—Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company") [NYSE: HXM. BMV: HOMEX] today announced financial results for the Third Ouarter ended September 30. 2013<sup>1</sup>.

#### **Financial and Operating Highlights**

- Total revenue for the third quarter of 2013 was Ps.102.9 million (US\$7.8 million) from Ps.7.0 billion (US\$534.9 million) for the same period in 2012. Housing revenues were Ps.38.8 million (US\$2.9 million). compared to Ps.5.1 billion (US\$390.7 million) during the third quarter of 2012. The Company recognized other revenues and infrastructure revenues during the quarter of Ps.64.1 million (US\$4.9 million) compared to Ps.696.5 million (US\$53.0 million) during the third quarter of 2012.
- The Company recognized a charge of Ps.4.0 billion for land and construction-in-progress inventory as per the viability analysis performed on

the Company's housing projects according to the published rules for subsidy application from SEDATU.

- For the quarter, the Company created a Ps.2.3 billion provision registered in Selling General and Administrative Expenses (SG&A) for uncollectible accounts receivable outstanding for more than 160 days in accordance with the Company's policies.
- During the quarter, the Company registered a Ps.1.2 billion FX gain mainly derived from the application of NIC 39 as well as the unhedged dollar denominated debt FX fluctuation during the period.
- For the nine-month accumulated period ended September 30, 2013. Homex generated a consolidated negative Free Cash Flow (FCF) of Ps.3.5 billion driven by the Company's nine-month accumulated negative net income

\* \* \*

| FINANCIAL AND OPERATING HIGHLIGHTS                    | 6   |                                   |             |                     |  | NINE MON          | THS          |                        |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Thousands of pesos                                    | 3Q'13 Thousands U.S dollars (Convenience Translation) | 3Q'13<br>Thousands<br>of<br>pesos | 3Q'12       | Chg %<br>and<br>bps | 2013<br>Thousands<br>U.S Dollars<br>(Convenience<br>Translation) | 2013              | 2012         | Chg<br>%<br>and<br>bps |
| Volume (Homes)  | 92  | 92                                | 12,546      | -99.3%              | 6,222  | 6,222             | 32,438       | -80.8%                 |
| Revenues  | \$7,834   | \$102,974                         | \$7,032,103 | -98.5%              | \$345,975  | \$4,547,840       | \$20,363,610 | -77.7%                 |
| Housing revenues                                      | \$2,955   | \$38,849                          | \$5,136,056 | -99.2%              | \$193,649  | \$2,545,515       | \$13,189,353 | -80.7%                 |
| Cost  | \$322,866   | \$4,244,072                       | \$5,235,121 | -18.9%              | \$1,341,779  | \$17,637,689      | \$14,958,209 | 17.9%                  |
| Capitalization of Comprehensive Financing Costs (CFC) | \$14,277  | \$187,669                         | \$359,092   | -47.7%              | \$101,515  | \$1,334,408       | \$850,639    | 56.9%                  |
| Gross profit  | -\$315,032  | \$4,141,097                       | \$1,796,982 | -<br>330.4%         | -\$995,804   | -<br>\$13,089,849 | \$5,405,402  | -<br>342.2%            |
| Gross profit adjusted for capitalization of CFC       | -\$300,755  | \$3,953,428                       | \$2,156,074 | -<br>283.4%         | -\$894,290   | -<br>\$11,755,441 | \$6,256,040  | -<br>287.9%            |
| Operating income                                      | -\$633,400  | -<br>\$8,326,041                  | \$1,222,133 | -<br>781.3%         | -\$1,535,541   | -<br>\$20,184,691 | \$3,483,778  | -<br>679.4%            |
| Operating income adjusted for capitalization of CFC   | -\$619,123  | -<br>\$8,138,371                  | \$1,581,224 | -<br>614.7%         | -\$1,434,027   | -<br>\$18,850,283 | \$4,334,416  | -<br>534.9%            |
| Net income  | -\$267,671  | -<br>\$3,518,531                  | \$442,867   | -<br>894.5%         | -\$1,032,643   | -<br>\$13,574,093 | \$1,845,698  | -<br>835.4%            |

a) US\$ values are computed using an exchange rate of Ps.13.1450 per US\$1.00 the rate in effect as of September 30. 2013. Common Share/ADR ratio: 6:1.

#### **Operating Results**

**Titled volume.** During the third quarter of 2013. sales volume of titled homes totaled 92 homes. compared to 12.546 homes during the third quarter of 2012. reflecting the lower level of operations at the Company's housing projects due to its liquidity and legal constraints.

All of the homes sold during the third quarter of 2013 were in the affordable entry level. or AEL. segment in Mexico. compared to 89.3 percent for the same period in the previous year. During the recent quarter the Company did not title any middle-income units compared to 1.309 units that the Company titled during the third quarter of 2012.

During the third quarter of 2013, the Company did not title homes in Brazil due to the Company's cash restriction during the period, which limited operations in that country.

| VOLUME                                    |       |            |        |               |                   |       | NIN        | E MON  | THS           |                 |
|---|-------|------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | 3Q'13 | % of Total | 3Q'12  | % of<br>Total | Change 3Q13 /3Q12 | 2013  | % of Total | 2012   | % of<br>Total | Change<br>13/12 |
| Mexico                                    |       |            |        |               |                   |       |            |        |               |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 2 to 11 times MW*) | 92    | 100.0%     | 11,208 | 89.3%         | -99.2%            | 5,656 | 90.9%      | 29,041 | 89.5%         | -80.5%          |
| Middle income (above 11 times MW*)        | 0     | 0.0%       | 1,309  | 10.4%         | -100.0%           | 566   | 9.1%       | 3,230  | 10.0%         | -82.5%          |
| Total Mexico                              | 92    | 100.0%     | 12,517 | 99.8%         | -99.3%            | 6,222 | 100.0%     | 32,271 | 99.5%         | -80.7%          |
| Brazil                                    |       |            |        |               |                   |       |            |        |               |                 |
| Affordable-Entry (from 3 to 6 times MW*)  | 0     | 0.0%       | 29     | 0.2%          | -100.0%           | 0     | 0.0%       | 167    | 0.5%          | -100.0%         |
| Total volume                              | 92    | 100.0%     | 12,546 | 100.0%        | -99.3%            | 6,222 | 100.0%     | 32,438 | 100.0%        | -80.8%          |

\* \* \*

#### **Financial Results**

Revenues in the third quarter of 2013 were Ps.102.9 million. a 98.5% decrease from Ps.7.032.1 million in the same period of 2012. Total housing revenues in the third quarter of 2013 were Ps.38.8 million compared to Ps.5.136.1 million in the same period of 2012. driven by the low level of operations at the Company's housing projects due to its liquidity and legal constraints.

During the third quarter of 2013. all of the Company's housing revenues resulted from AEL sales. Other revenues during the quarter accounted for Ps.43.5 million compared to Ps.28.3 million during the third quarter of 2012. mainly related to the sale of construction and prefabricated materials.

[...]

As a percentage of total revenues. Homex' Mexico Division represented 80.0 percent during the third quarter of 2013 compared to 73.4 percent during the third quarter of 2012. Homex' Infrastructure Division, represented 20.0 percent of total third quarter 2013 revenues compared to 26.6 percent during the same period of 2012.

Gross profit (loss) decreased in the third quarter of 2013 to a negative Ps.4.141.1 million compared to a profit of Ps.1.796.9 in the same quarter of 2012. During the quarter, the Company's COGS which were not capitalized was Ps.4.1 billion, which includes Ps.4.0 billion of adjustments to the Company's land and construction-in-progress inventory as per the viability analysis that the Company performed of its housing projects according to the published rules from SEDATU, and the assessment performed to evaluate the commercial viability of projects, in addition to the incurred costs in relation to the reactivation of its housing projects.

Beginning January 1. 2012. as the Company implemented IFRS. and pursuant to IAS 23. "Cost of Loans." only the foreign-exchange differences relating to loans in foreign currency directly attributable to the acquisition. construction or production of eligible assets can be capitalized, as part of the

cost of those assets, to the extent they are considered adjustments to interest expense. the third quarter of 2012. 2012. \* in the Company's SG&A as explained above. 39 (Financial Instruments: application of NIC

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

During the third quarter of 2013, capitalized interest expense was Ps.187.7 million, a 47.7 percent decrease when compared to Ps.359.1 million during

On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2013) and 2012). Homex' gross profit for the quarter would have been negative Ps.3.9 billion compared to a profit of Ps.2.1 billion during the same period in

**Operating income.** During the third quarter of 2013, the Company had an operating loss of Ps.8.326.0 million compared to operating income of Ps.1.222.1 million during the same period of 2012. On a pro-forma basis (without considering the application of IAS 23 in 2013 and 2012) Homex' operating loss for the third quarter of 2013 would have been Ps.8.138.4 compared to an operating income of Ps.1.581.2 million during the same period of last year. Operating result during the quarter was negatively affected by the adjustments on the Company's land and construction-in-progress inventory recognized in Homex' COGS as well as by the increase

**Net comprehensive financing cost (CFC) for** the third quarter of 2013 resulted in an income of Ps.1.462.6 million compared to a cost of Ps.154.4 million for the third quarter of 2012. The result mainly reflects the Recognition and Measurement) in this quarter. in which the Company reversed the negative effect related to the derivative transactions described in the Company's second quarter earnings release and recognized during the second quarter of 2013. The corresponding effect in the balance sheet is reflected in the Other Stockholders' Equity Accounts.

**Net income (loss)** for the third quarter of 2013 was negative Ps.3.518.5 million compared to an income of Ps.442.9 million reported for the same period in 2012.

Earnings per share (EPS) for the third quarter of 2013 was negative Ps.11.15 as compared to a positive Ps.1.5 reported for the third quarter of 2012. driven by the revenue decline registered during the quarter. adjustments in construction-in-progress and land inventory registered in the Company's COGS and higher SG&A for the quarter partially offset by the effect to apply NIC 39 to the net comprehensive financing cost.

Attached is the unaudited consolidated financial Information of Desarrolladora Homex. S.A.B. de C.V. for the three and nine-months periods ended September 30. 2013 and 2012. which includes the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30. 2013 and 2012. and the consolidated statements of income for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30. 2013 and 2012 and the consolidated statement of changes in financial position for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2013 and 2012.

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED NICOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF THREE MONTHS 2013 WITH THREE MONTHS 2012   % Chg   |   |               |                   |             |          |          |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| REVENUES Affordable-entry level revenue   |   |               |                   |             |          |          |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Middle income housing revenue Middle income housing revenue Brazil Oncome Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil Oncome Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil Oncome Standard Value Standa  | (Figures in thousands of pesos)                         | 3Q13          |                   | 3Q12        |          | % Chg    |
| Middle income housing revenue   | REVENUES  |               |                   | \$5,136,056 |          |          |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil Other revenues Standable entry level revenue Brazil Other revenues Standable entry level revenue Standable entry level revenue Standable entry level revenue Infrastructure revenue Infrastructure revenue Standable entry level revenue One Standable entry level revenue Standable entry level revenue One Standable entry level revenue Standable entry level e  | Affordable-entry level revenue                          | \$38,849      | 37.7%             | \$3,930,470 | 55.9%    | -99.0%   |
| Dither revenue  | Middle income housing revenue                           | -             | 0.0%              | \$1,186,865 | 16.9%    | -100.0%  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil                   | -             | 0.0%              | \$18,720    | 0.3%     | -100.0%  |
| Infrastructure construction projects   \$20,639   20.0%   \$61,154   0.9%   -66.3%   Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition   - 0.0%   \$1,199,650   17.1%   -100.0%   \$1,199,650   17.1%   -100.0%   \$1,199,650   17.1%   -100.0%   \$7,032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   -100.0%   \$1,199,650   17.1%   -100.0%   \$7,032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   -100.0%   \$1,199,650   17.1%   -100.0%   -100.0%   \$7,032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   -100.0%   -98.5%   -100.0%   | Other revenues  | \$43,487      | 42.2%             | \$28,323    | 0.4%     | 53.5%    |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition  | Infrastructure revenue                                  | \$20,639      | 20.0%             | \$668,165   | 9.5%     | -96.9%   |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   -0.0%   \$1.199,560   17.1%   -100.0%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   37.032,103   100.0%   -98.5%   100.0%   3939,2%   \$4,876,029   69.3%   -16.8%   5359,092   5.1%   -47.7%   518.644   18.0%   \$359,092   5.1%   -47.7%   518.644   18.0%   \$359,092   5.1%   -47.7%   57.032,103   100.0%   -36.0%   100.0%   36.0%     | Infrastructure construction projects                    | \$20,639      | 20.0%             | \$61,154    | 0.9%     | -66.3%   |
| TOTAL REVENUES  \$102,974  100.0%  \$7,032,103  100.0%  98.5%  COSTS  \$4,056,402 \$187,669 \$182,2% \$359,092 \$5.1%  47.7%  FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect \$186,644 \$2,025  TOTAL COST  \$4,244,072  \$4121.5% \$5,235,121  74.4% -18.9%  GROSS PROFIT  \$(4,141,097) -4021.5% \$1,796,982 \$2,66% -330.4%  TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES  \$4,184,943  4064.1% \$574,850  8.2% 628.0%  OPERATING INCOME  \$(8,326,041) -8085.6% \$1,222,133  17.4% -781.3%  OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET  \$(5,129) -5.0% \$(33,318) -5.2% \$5,4418 0.8% 4.4% Interest expense panitentiaries Interest expense penitentiaries Interest expense goal loss Foreign exchange (gain) loss  Foreign exchange (gain) loss  \$(1,466,054) -1423.7% \$133,443 -1.9% -1198.6%  \$(1,462,559) -1420.3% \$1142.0% \$3416.9% \$442.867 6.3% -894.5%  MAJORITY INTEREST \$(3,3518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  NET INCOME \$(3,3518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  NET INCOME \$(3,3518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  | Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup> | -             | 0.0%              | \$607,011   | 8.6%     | -100.0%  |
| COSTS Capitalization of CFC Interest FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect FX ( gain) loss FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect FX ( gain) loss and infla  | Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue                 | -             | 0.0%              | \$1,199,560 | 17.1%    | -100.0%  |
| Capitalization of CFC   \$187,669   182.2%   \$359,092   5.1%   -47.7%   17.4%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   320.2%   \$3.163   0.0%   -30.0%   32.0%   32.0%   \$3.163   0.0%   -30.0%   32  | TOTAL REVENUES  | \$102,974     | 100.0%            | \$7,032,103 | 100.0%   | -98.5%   |
| Capitalization of CFC   \$187,669   182.2%   \$359,092   5.1%   -47.7%   17.4%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   180.3%   \$355,929   5.1%   -47.8%   320.2%   \$3.163   0.0%   -30.0%   32.0%   32.0%   \$3.163   0.0%   -30.0%   32  | COSTS   | \$4,056,402   | 3939 2%           | \$4 876 029 | 69 3%    | -16.8%   |
| Interest FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect \$2,025   \$2,006   \$3,163   0.0%   -36.0%    TOTAL COST \$4,244,072   4121.5%   \$5,235,121   74.4%   -18.9%    GROSS PROFIT \$\$(4,141,097)   -4021.5%   \$1,796,982   25.6%   -330.4%    TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES \$4,184,943   4064.1%   \$574,850   8.2%   628.0%    OPERATING INCOME \$\$(8,326,041)   -8085.6%   \$1,222,133   17.4%   -781.3%    OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET \$\$(5,129)   -5.0%   \$\$(232,395)   -3.3%   -97.8%    NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST Interest expense and commissions   \$56,813   161000   161000   161000   161000   161000   161                                    |   |               |                   | . , ,       |          |          |
| FX ( gain) loss and inflation accounting effect TOTAL COST  \$4,244,072  \$4,244,072  GROSS PROFIT  \$(4,141,097)   | ·   |               |                   |             |          |          |
| TOTAL COST  \$4,244,072  \$1,244,073  4121.5%  \$5,235,121  74,4%  -18.9%  GROSS PROFIT  \$(4,141,097)  -4021.5%  \$1,796,982  25.6%  -330.4%  TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES  \$4,184,943  4064.1%  \$574,850  8.2%  628.0%  OPERATING INCOME  \$(8,326,041)  -8085.6%  \$1,222,133  17.4%  -781.3%  OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET  \$(5,129)  -5.0%  \$(232,395)  -3.3%  -97.8%  NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST Interest expense and commissions Interest expense penitentiaries  -0.0%  \$53,457  0.8%  -10.0%  Interest expense penitentiaries  -1.2%  -38.6%  N/A  Foreign exchange (gain) loss  Foreign exchange (gain) loss  \$(1,466,054)  -1423.7%  \$133,443  -1.9%  -1198.6%  \$(1,462,559)  -1420.3%  \$3154,431  -2.2%  -1047.1%  INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX  \$(6,868,610)  -6670.2%  \$835,307  11.9%  -922.3%  INCOME TAX EXPENSE  \$(3,351,8531)  NA  S(3,518,531)  NA  S(3,518,531)  AJ41.8%  \$442,867  -3.0%  -894.5%  S(4,240,072)  -4021.5%  \$5,235,121  74.4%  -18.9%  -14.9%  -30.0.4%                                   |   | 1             |                   |             |          |          |
| GROSS PROFIT  \$ (4,141,097) -4021.5% \$ 1,796,982 25.6% -330.4%    TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES  \$ 4,184,943   | , , ,   |               |                   |             |          |          |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES  \$4,184,943  | 101/12 0001   | Ψ+,2++,072    | +121.070 <u> </u> | Ψ0,200,121  | 7 -11 70 | 10.570   |
| OPERATING INCOME  \$ (8,326,041) -8085.6% \$ 1,222,133 17.4% -781.3% OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET  NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST Interest expense and commissions Interest expense penitentiaries   55,813   55.2%   \$54,418   0.8%   4.4%   10.0%  | GROSS PROFIT  | \$(4,141,097) | -4021.5%          | \$1,796,982 | 25.6%    | -330.4%  |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET  \$ (5,129) -5.0% \$ (232,395) -3.3% -97.8%  NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST Interest expense and commissions Interest expense penitentiaries - 0.0% \$53,457 0.8% -100.0% Interest income S (53,318) -51.8% \$ (86,887) -1.2% -38.6% Derivative position (gain) loss Foreign exchange (gain) loss Foreign exchange (gain) loss  INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX  \$ (6,868,610) -6670.2% \$835,307 11.9% -922.3%  INCOME TAX EXPENSE \$ (3,350,080) -3253.3% \$392,440 5.6% -953.7%  NET INCOME MAJORITY INTEREST \$ (3,518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  MINORITY INTEREST \$ (2,754) -2.7% \$6,824 0.1% -140.4%  NET INCOME \$ (3,518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  | TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES               | \$4,184,943   | 4064.1%           | \$574,850   | 8.2%     | 628.0%   |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST Interest expense and commissions Interest expense penitentiaries Interest income Interest inc  | OPERATING INCOME  | \$(8,326,041) | -8085.6%          | \$1,222,133 | 17.4%    | -781.3%  |
| Interest expense and commissions   \$56,813   55.2%   \$54,418   0.8%   4.4%     Interest expense penitentiaries   - 0.0%   \$53,457   0.8%   -100.0%     Interest income   \$(53,318)   -51.8%   \$(86,887)   -1.2%   -38.6%     Derivative position (gain) loss   N/A     Foreign exchange (gain) loss   \$(1,466,054)   -1423.7%   \$133,443   1.9%   -1198.6%     INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX   \$(6,868,610)   -6670.2%   \$835,307   11.9%   -922.3%     INCOME TAX EXPENSE   \$(3,350,080)   -3253.3%   \$392,440   5.6%   -953.7%     NET INCOME   \$(3,518,531)   -3416.9%   \$442,867   6.3%   -894.5%     MAJORITY INTEREST   \$(3,515,776)   -3414.2%   \$436,042   6.2%   -906.3%     MINORITY INTEREST   \$(2,754)   -2.7%   \$6,824   0.1%   -140.4%     NET INCOME   \$(3,518,531)   -3416.9%   \$442,867   6.3%   -894.5%     NET INCOM | OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET                            | \$(5,129)     | -5.0%             | \$(232,395) | -3.3%    | -97.8%   |
| Interest expense penitentiaries   | NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST                        |               |                   |             |          | -        |
| Interest income   | Interest expense and commissions                        | \$56,813      | 55.2%             | \$54,418    | 0.8%     | 4.4%     |
| Derivative position (gain) loss   | Interest expense penitentiaries                         | -             | 0.0%              | \$53,457    | 0.8%     | -100.0%  |
| Solution   | Interest income   | \$(53,318)    | -51.8%            | \$(86,887)  | -1.2%    | -38.6%   |
| \$\\$(1,462,559) \ \ -1420.3\%   \$\\$154,431   2.2\% \ \ \ \ \ -1047.1\%   \   | Derivative position (gain) loss                         |               |                   |             |          | N/A      |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX  \$ (6,868,610) -6670.2% \$ 835,307 11.9% -922.3%  INCOME TAX EXPENSE \$ (3,350,080) -3253.3% \$ 392,440 5.6% -953.7%  NET INCOME \$ (3,518,531) -3416.9% \$ 442,867 6.3% -894.5%  MAJORITY INTEREST \$ (3,515,776) -3414.2% \$ 436,042 6.2% -906.3%  MINORITY INTEREST \$ (2,754) -2.7% \$ 6,824 0.1% -140.4%  NET INCOME \$ (3,518,531) -3416.9% \$ 442,867 6.3% -894.5%   | Foreign exchange (gain) loss                            | \$(1,466,054) | -1423.7%          | \$133,443   | 1.9%     | -1198.6% |
| Second Record   |   | \$(1,462,559) | -1420.3%          | \$154,431   | 2.2%     | -1047.1% |
| NET INCOME       \$(3,518,531)       -3416.9%       \$442,867       6.3%       -894.5%         MAJORITY INTEREST       \$(3,515,776)       -3414.2%       \$436,042       6.2%       -906.3%         MINORITY INTEREST       \$(2,754)       -2.7%       \$6,824       0.1%       -140.4%         NET INCOME       \$(3,518,531)       -3416.9%       \$442,867       6.3%       -894.5%  | INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX                                | \$(6,868,610) | -6670.2%          | \$835,307   | 11.9%    | -922.3%  |
| NET INCOME       \$(3,518,531)       -3416.9%       \$442,867       6.3%       -894.5%         MAJORITY INTEREST       \$(3,515,776)       -3414.2%       \$436,042       6.2%       -906.3%         MINORITY INTEREST       \$(2,754)       -2.7%       \$6,824       0.1%       -140.4%         NET INCOME       \$(3,518,531)       -3416.9%       \$442,867       6.3%       -894.5%  | INCOME TAX EXPENSE                                      | \$(3,350,080) | -3253.3%          | \$392,440   | 5.6%     | -953.7%  |
| MINORITY INTEREST \$(2,754) -2.7% \$6,824 0.1% -140.4%<br>NET INCOME \$(3,518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  | NET INCOME  | ,             |                   |             |          |          |
| NET INCOME \$(3,518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  | MAJORITY INTEREST                                       | \$(3,515,776) | -3414.2%          | \$436,042   | 6.2%     | -906.3%  |
| NET INCOME \$(3,518,531) -3416.9% \$442,867 6.3% -894.5%  | MINORITY INTEREST                                       | \$(2,754)     | -2.7%             | \$6,824     | 0.1%     | -140.4%  |
|   | NET INCOME  | ,             | -3416.9%          | \$442,867   | 6.3%     | -894.5%  |
|   | Earnings per share                                      | -11.15        |                   | 1.50        |          | -841.8%  |

\* \* \*

| DESARROLLADORA HOMEX CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT COMPARISON OF NINE MONTHS 2013 WITH NINE MONTHS 2012 |             |       |              |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)   | 2013        |       | 2012         |       | % Chg   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES  |             |       |              |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue  | \$2,031,579 | 44.7% | \$10,182,354 | 50.0% | -80.0%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle income housing revenue   | \$513,936   | 11.3% | \$2,917,922  | 14.3% | -82.4%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Affordable-entry level revenue Brazil   | -           | 0.0%  | \$89,076     | 0.4%  | -100.0% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenues  | \$129,368   | 2.8%  | \$47,106     | 0.2%  | 174.6%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure revenue  | \$1,520,971 | 33.4% | \$3,649,970  | 17.9% | -58.3%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure construction projects  | \$1,520,971 | 33.4% | \$3,649,970  | 17.9% | -58.3%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiary (Chiapas) recognition <sup>1</sup>   | -           | 0.0%  | =            | 0.0%  | N/A     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Penitentiaries projects revenue   | \$351,986   | 7.7%  | \$3,477,182  | 17.1% | -89.9%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws

#### Case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG Document 1 Filed 10/20/17 PageID.168 Page 168 of 207

| TOTAL REVENUES                                 | \$4,547,840    | 100.0%  | \$20,363,610 | 100.0% | -77.7%  |
|--|----------------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|
| COSTS  | \$16,303,281   | 358.5%  | \$14,107,570 | 69.3%  | 15.6%   |
| Capitalization of CFC                          | \$1,334,408    | 29.3%   | \$850,639    | 4.2%   | 56.9%   |
| Interest                                       | \$1,322,522    | 29.1%   | \$844,275    | 4.1%   | 56.6%   |
| FX (gain) loss and inflation accounting effect | \$11,886       | 0.3%    | \$6,364      | 0.0%   | 86.8%   |
| TOTAL COST                                     | \$17,637,689   | 387.8%  | \$14,958,209 | 73.5%  | 17.9%   |
| GROSS PROFIT                                   | \$(13,089,849) | -287.8% | \$5,405,402  | 26.5%  | -342.2% |
| TOTAL SELLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES      | \$7,094,842    | 156.0%  | \$1,921,624  | 9.4%   | 269.2%  |
| OPERATING INCOME                               | \$(20,184,691) | -443.8% | \$3,483,778  | 17.1%  | -679.4% |
| OTHER (EXPENSES) INCOME, NET                   | \$973,324      | 21.4%   | \$(203,987)  | -1.0%  | -577.1% |
| NET COMPREHENSIVE FINANCING COST               |                |         |              |        |         |
| Interest expense and commissions               | \$302,802      | 6.7%    | \$369,829    | 1.8%   | -18.1%  |
| Interest expense penitentiaries                | -              | 0.0%    | \$105,514    | 0.5%   | -100.0% |
| Interest income                                | \$(105,521)    | -2.3%   | \$(221,332)  | -1.1%  | -52.3%  |
| Derivative position (gain) loss                |                |         |              |        | N/A     |
| Foreign exchange (gain) loss                   | \$154,666      | 3.4%    | \$(35,535)   | -0.2%  | -535.2% |
|  | \$351,948      | 7.7%    | \$218,476    | 1.1%   | 61.1%   |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX                       | \$(19,563,316) | -430.2% | \$3,061,314  | 15.0%  | -739.0% |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE                             | \$(5,989,223)  | -131.7% | \$1,215,616  | 6.0%   | -592.7% |
| NET INCOME                                     | \$(13,574,093) | -298.5% | \$1,845,698  | 9.1%   | -835.4% |
| MAJORITY INTEREST                              | \$(13,576,475) | -298.5% | \$1,840,003  | 9.0%   | -837.9% |
| MINORITY INTEREST                              | \$2,383        | 0.1%    | \$5,695      | 0.0%   | -58.2%  |
| NET INCOME                                     | \$(13,574,093) | -298.5% | \$1,845,698  | 9.1%   | -835.4% |
| NET INCOME Adjusted for FX                     | \$(13,458,530) | -295.9% | \$1,828,111  | 9.0%   | -836.2% |
| Earnings per share                             | -41.19         |         | 5.51         |        | -847.1% |

\* \* \*

|   | DMEX CONSOLIDATED BA<br>MBER 30, 2013 WITH SEPT |        |              |        |         |
|---|---|--------|--------------|--------|---------|
| (Figures in thousands of pesos)         | Sep-13  |        | Sep-12       |        | % Chg   |
| ASSETS                                  |   |        |              |        |         |
| CURRENT ASSETS                          |   |        |              |        |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | \$164,463                                       | 0.5%   | \$3,985,128  | 8.2%   | -95.9%  |
| Accounts receivable, net                | \$2,607,060                                     | 7.8%   | \$7,492,728  | 15.5%  | -65.2%  |
| Due from customers                      | \$632,816                                       | 1.9%   | \$2,258,164  | 4.7%   | -72.0%  |
| Accounts receivable from penitentiaries | -   | 0.0%   | \$3,828,868  | 7.9%   | -100.0% |
| Accounts receivable from infrastructure | \$1,974,244                                     | 5.9%   | \$1,405,697  | 2.9%   | 40.4%   |
| Inventories                             | \$27,734,562                                    | 83.5%  | \$32,546,540 | 67.4%  | -14.8%  |
| Land inventory                          | \$7,364,720                                     | 22.2%  | \$10,764,272 | 22.3%  | -31.6%  |
| Construction in progress                | \$19,728,709                                    | 59.4%  | \$21,431,912 | 44.4%  | -7.9%   |
| Materials                               | \$641,133                                       | 1.9%   | \$350,356    | 0.7%   | 83.0%   |
| Other current assets                    | \$1,354,306                                     | 4.1%   | \$1,816,727  | 3.8%   | -25.5%  |
| Total current assets                    | \$31,860,392                                    | 95.9%  | \$45,841,124 | 94.9%  | -30.5%  |
| Property and equipment, net             | \$570,842                                       | 1.7%   | \$1,224,640  | 2.5%   | -53.4%  |
| Goodwill                                | \$731,861                                       | 2.2%   | \$650,344    | 1.3%   | 12.5%   |
| Other assets                            | \$60,632  | 0.2%   | \$606,821    | 1.3%   | -90.0%  |
| TOTAL                                   | \$33,223,727                                    | 100.0% | \$48,322,929 | 100.0% | -31.2%  |
| LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY    |   |        |              |        |         |

Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Net income

Depreciation

Non Cash items:

Minority Interest

| CURRENT LIABILITIES  |               |        |              |               |         |
|--|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES  Notes payable to financial institutions | \$21,510,937  | 64.7%  | \$1,365,924  | 2.8%          | 1474.8% |
| Accounts payable   | \$6,693,240   |        | \$5,078,746  | 2.6%<br>10.5% | 31.8%   |
|  | \$832,485     |        | \$723,316    | 1.5%          | 15.1%   |
| Land payable Advances from customers                         | \$1,175,668   |        | \$896,459    | 1.9%          | 31.1%   |
| Accrued expenses and taxes payable                           | \$5,740,443   |        | \$3,323,965  | 6.9%          | 72.7%   |
|  |               | _      |              |               |         |
| Total current liabilities                                    | \$35,120,288  | 105.7% | \$10,665,095 | 22.1%         | 229.3%  |
| Long-term notes payable to financial institutions            | -             | 0.0%   | \$14,500,456 | 30.0%         | -100.0% |
| Long-term project financing                                  | -             | 0.0%   | \$2,747,513  | 5.7%          | -100.0% |
| Swap payable   | -             | 0.0%   | \$615,779    | 1.3%          | -100.0% |
| Labor obligations  | \$7,395       | 0.0%   | \$7,966      | 0.0%          | -7.2%   |
| Deferred income taxes  | \$(2,819,694) | -8.5%  | \$4,713,622  | 9.8%          | -159.8% |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES  | \$32,307,989  | 97.2%  | \$33,250,431 | 68.8%         | -2.8%   |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY   |               |        |              |               |         |
| Common stock   | \$425,441     | 1.3%   | \$425,441    | 0.9%          | 0.0%    |
| Additional paid-in capital                                   | \$2,822,232   |        | \$2,731,202  | 5.7%          | 3.3%    |
| Retained earnings  | \$(1,287,441) |        | \$12,348,827 | 25.6%         | -110.4% |
| Other stockholders' equity accounts                          | \$(1,226,691) |        | \$(638,121)  | -1.3%         | 92.2%   |
| Majority stockholders' equity                                | \$733,541     | 2.2%   | \$14,867,349 | 30.8%         | -95.1%  |
| Minority interest  | \$182,197     | 0.5%   | \$205,148    | 0.4%          | -11.2%  |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY                                   | \$915,738     | 2.8%   | \$15,072,498 | 31.2%         | -93.9%  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY                   | \$33,223,727  | 100.0% | \$48,322,929 | 100.0%        | -31.2%  |

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Financial Position
For the period ended September 30,2013

Deferred income taxes (5,989,223)(19,462,835)(Increase) decrease in: Trade accounts receivable 7,763,353 Inventories (w/land) 5,336,868 Trade accounts payable 2,024,333 779,808 Other A&L, net (1) Changes in operating assets and liabilities 15,904,363 **Operating Cash Flow** (3,558,472)Capex 5,850

(13,576,475)

100,109

2,754

Free Cash Flow(3,552,622)Net Financing Activities1,395,305

Net increase (decrease) cash

Balance at beginning

(2,157,317)

2,321,780

Balance at end 164,463

152. The statements above, as well as additional statements contained in

the November 12, 2013 Form 6-K (incorporated herein in its entirety), related to Homex's revenues, accounts receivable, inventory, cost of sales, and home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; (4) given the scheme and Defendants participation or reckless disregard concerning it, Homex's internal control over financial reporting was not effective; as a result, (5) Defendants' statements about the Company's business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpag system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26

27

"Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. announces filing of a pre-packaged concurso

mercantil proceeding and disclosure of information provided to creditors in conjunction with its restructuring negotiations" and filed it as a Form 6-K on the following day (May 1, 2014 Form 6-K") revealing that it filed for bankruptcy protection before the federal court in Culiacán, stating in pertinent part:

Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. announces filing of a prepackaged concurso mercantil proceeding and disclosure of information provided to creditors in conjunction with its restructuring negotiations

Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico – April 30, 2014 – Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (the "Company") announces that it has filed a request for a prepackaged concurso mercantil proceeding before the federal court in Culiacán. In accordance with Mexican law, the filing was presented, with a proposed restructuring plan and was supported by a group of creditors representing, in the aggregate, over 50% of the outstanding consolidated indebtedness of the Company and its subsidiaries filing for the concurso mercantil proceeding. For more information regarding the concurso mercantil filing, please see the Company's website: http://www.homex.com.mx/ri/index/htm

In connection with the negotiations with an ad hoc group (the "Bondholder Group") of certain holders of the Company's 7.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes Due 2015, 9.500% Senior Guaranteed Notes Due 2019 and 9.750% Senior Guaranteed Notes Due 2020, the Bondholder Group has received certain information relating to the Company and certain public and non-public information set forth herein and in the Annexes hereto, pertaining to the future possible consummation of a restructuring transaction, which as of this date had been maintained confidential under applicable contractual provisions (collectively, the "Disclosed Information").

The Disclosed Information includes (i) information with respect to the Company's homebuilding operations, concurso process considerations, summary of the proposed concurso plan and the Company's business and reactivation plan, including projections, the potential mechanics of future bridge loan funding, and certain other information (including non-public information) relating to the Company, as set forth in the Discussion Materials attached as Annex A hereto, and (ii) a Preliminary Restructuring Term Sheet dated April 30, 2014 setting forth certain terms and conditions of the Company's restructuring plan and related transactions attached as Annex B hereto. An Exclusivity and Right of First Refusal Agreement, dated April 30, 2014 among the Company and certain members of the Bondholder Group relating to the potential provision of funding to the Company by such holders may be found on the Company website at http://www.homex.com.mx/ri/index/htm.

Pursuant to a confidentiality agreement entered into with certain members of the Bondholder Group, the Company agreed to publicly disclose the Disclosed Information upon the filing of concurso mercantil proceedings, among other things. The information disclosed herein is being furnished to comply with the Company's obligations under such confidentiality agreement and applicable law. The disclosure of these materials should not be regarded as an indication that the Company or any other person

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

considered, or now considers, this information to be predictive of actual future results, and does not constitute an admission or representation by any person that such information is material, or that the expectations, beliefs, opinions and assumptions that underlie these materials remain the same as of the date of this disclosure and the information contained in these materials may have been superseded by subsequent developments. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these materials. The financial information reflected in the Disclosed Information does not purport to present the Company's financial condition in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, Mexico or any other country. The Company's independent accountants have not audited or performed any review procedures on the Disclosed Information (except insofar as certain historical financial information may have been derived in part from the Company's historical annual financial statements).

Projections are included in the Disclosed Information. Such projections have not been examined by auditors. The projections and other material set forth herein contain certain statements that are "forward-looking statements" These statements are subject to a number of assumptions, risks, and uncertainties, many of which are and will be beyond the control of the Company, including the continuing availability of sufficient borrowing capacity or other financing to fund future principal payments of debt, existing and future governmental regulations and actions of government bodies, natural disasters and unusual weather conditions and other market and competitive conditions. These statements speak as of the date indicated and are not guarantees of future performance. Actual results developments may differ materially from the expectations expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements, and the Company undertakes no obligation to update any such statements. The projections, while presented with numerical specificity, are necessarily based on a variety of estimates and assumptions which, though considered reasonable by the Company, may not be realized and are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive, industry, regulatory, market and financial uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are and will be beyond the Company's control. The Company cautions that no representations can be made or are made as to the accuracy of the historical financial information or the projections or to the Company's ability to achieve the projected results. Some assumptions may prove to be inaccurate. Moreover, events and circumstances occurring subsequent to the date on which the projections were prepared may be different from those assumed, or, alternatively, may have been unanticipated, and thus the occurrence of these events may affect financial results in a materially adverse or materially beneficial manner.

Notwithstanding the support of the creditors to the concurso filing, the Restructuring Term Sheet indicates that there are certain terms remaining to be determined and as a result creditors may not support the concurso plan submitted for final approval in the concurso mercantil proceeding; therefore there can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in continuing to secure the sufficient creditor support required under applicable laws to implement the restructuring transactions through a concurso mercantil proceeding before Mexican courts.

The Company continues to have limited liquidity to conduct its operations and meet its obligations. The Company is working to obtain additional financing during the course of the concurso mercantil proceeding. There can be no assurance that the Company will be successful in securing such

4

5 6

7

8 9

11

10

12 13

15

14

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

additional financing, in which case the Company may not be able to continue its operations through the consummation of the restructuring.

157. In the appendix to the discussion materials attached to the April 30, 2014 Form 6-K, Homex made the following representations concerning its Mexican homebuilding segments and revenues.

Subject to substantial review

#### Homebuilding segments



158. The statements in the paragraph immediately above, related to Homex's revenues home units sold between 2010 and 2013 were materially false and/or misleading. Additionally, each and every financial metric that derives its calculation or is affected by these figures is also materially false and / or misleading. More specifically, these statements misrepresented and failed to disclose that: (i) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated its revenue by 355% or roughly \$3.3 billion by reporting fictitious sales of more than 100,000 homes; (2) between 2010 and 2013, Homex overstated the number of units it sold by over 100,000 units or 317% of actual units sold; (3) the Individual Defendants and certain of their subordinates knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items; and (4) as a result, Defendants' statements about the Company's

business, operations and prospects were materially false and misleading and/or lacked a reasonable bases at all relevant times. As detailed herein, the Individual Defendants were involved in a scheme whereby fictitious home sales were inputted into Homex's SIA Treasury Module. This data was subsequently uploaded into the Homex's Contpaq system and was then used to generate the Company's financial statements. As a result of the fictitious home sales entered into the SIA Treasury Module, any of Defendants' statements related to the financial statements and /or statistical information derived from these fictitious home sales and their revenues were also materially false and / or misleading.

### May 2, 2014 – Press Release: NYSE to Suspend Trading Immediately In Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. De C.V. And Commence Delisting Proceedings

159. On May 2, 2014, a press release was issued announcing that NYSE was immediately suspending the trading of Homex's ADSs and that it had instituted proceedings to delist them from the NYSE ("May 2, 2014 Press Release"). The May 2, 2014 Press Release stated:

### NYSE TO SUSPEND TRADING IMMEDIATELY IN DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. AND COMMENCE DELISTING PROCEEDINGS

NEW YORK, May 2, 2014 – The New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") announced today that the staff of NYSE Regulation, Inc. ("NYSE Regulation") has determined to commence proceedings to delist the American Depositary Shares (Each representing six Common Shares, no par value) (the "American Depositary Shares") of Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. (the "Company") — ticker symbol HXM — from the NYSE. Trading in the Company's American Depositary Shares will be suspended immediately.

NYSE Regulation has determined that the Company is no longer suitable for listing. Pursuant to Listed Company Manual Section ("LCM") 802.01D, NYSE Regulation reached this decision because of the Company's April 30, 2014 announcement that it has filed a request for a pre-packaged concurso mercantil proceeding before the federal court in Culiacán, Mexico. NYSE Regulation noted the uncertainty as to the timing and outcome of the proceedings, as well as the ultimate effect of this process on the value of the Company's American Depositary Shares. Furthermore, NYSE Regulation noted that the Company was delinquent in filing its December 31, 2013 Form 20-F pursuant to Section 802.01E of the NYSE's LCM.

NYSE Regulation notes that it may make an appraisal of, and determine on an individual basis, the suitability for continued listing of a listed security in light of all pertinent facts and circumstances whenever it deems such action appropriate. In addition, NYSE Regulation may, at any time, suspend trading in a security and commence delisting proceedings if it believes that continued dealings in or listing of the security on the NYSE are not advisable.

The Company has a right to a review of this determination by a Committee of the Board of Directors of NYSE Regulation. The NYSE will apply to the Securities and Exchange Commission to delist the American Depositary Shares upon completion of all applicable procedures, including any appeal by the Company of the NYSE Regulation staff's decision.

### June 2, 2014 – Form 25:The NYSE files a Notification for Delisting of the Homex's ADSs

160. On June 2, 2014, the NYSE filed with the SEC a Form 25 to delist the Homex's ADSs from the NYSE.

#### June 16, 2014 – Form 6-K:The NYSE files a Notification for Delisting of the Homex's ADSs

- 161. On June 16, 2014, Homex issued a press release and filed the next day a Form 6-K with the SEC (the "June 17, 2014 Form 6-K"). The June 17, 2014 Form 6-K was signed by Defendants Moctezuma.
  - 162. The June 17, 2014 Form 6-K stated, in pertinent part, that:

**Culiacán. Sinaloa. June 16<sup>th</sup>. 2014**- Desarrolladora Homex. SAB de C.V. ("Homex" or the Company) announced today that it has received a iudgment of "Concurso Mercantil" iudgment with respect to the restructuring prepackaged plan for Homex and its subsidiaries.

As a result of this iudgment. Homex trusts that it will obtain the necessary legal resources to execute an inclusive and thorough restructuring plan to ensure a gradual recovery and more importantly, ensure the long-term viability of Homex, while at the same time protecting the Company's creditors' rights.

Simultaneously. through this concurso procedure. Homex intends to preserve its existing relations with its employees, suppliers, creditors, and local, state and federal authorities, as well as with mortgage financing institutions thus maintaining the continuity of Homex's operations and the value of its on-going business.

During the pre-packaged Concurso Mercantil process Homex and its subsidiaries will continue to operate subject to the reformed rules of the Lev de Concursos Mercantiles. The Company intends to secure the necessary

financing and liquidity to execute its reactivation plan which contemplates the resumption of construction of housing projects.

Homex will continue to inform the market on a timely basis about material developments in this legal procedure. Additional information about the Concurso Mercantil legal procedure can be found at the Company's IR website http://www.homex.com.mx/ri/index.htm.

#### III. THE SEC LAUNCHES A PROBE OF HOMEX

### May 6, 2016 – Form 6-K: Homex Announces that It has Received a Wells Notice from the SEC

163. After the market closed on May 6, 2016, Homex filed a Form 6-K announcing that the SEC had issues a Wells notice to de Nicolás and Moctezuma ("May 6, 2016 Form 6-K"). In relevant part, the May 6, 2016 *Reuters* Article stated:

On April 25, 2016, the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") issued a Wells notice to the Company. The Wells notice indicated that the staff of the SEC's Division of Enforcement has made a preliminary determination to recommend that the Commission authorize the institution of an enforcement action against the Company that would allege violations of the anti-fraud and certain reporting, internal control and books and records provisions of the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 in connection with the Company's accounting treatment of certain revenues related to home sales during the period of 2010 through 2012. The Wells notice does not constitute a determination by the Commission that any violation of law has occurred and, as contemplated by the SEC's process, the Company intends to make a Wells Submission in this matter.

Separately, on April 25, 2016, the SEC also issued Wells notices to Gerardo de Nicolás and Carlos Moctezuma. These Wells notices indicated that the staff of the SEC's Division of Enforcement has made a preliminary determination to recommend that the Commission authorize the institution of an enforcement action against Messrs. de Nicolás and Moctezuma regarding the same accounting matter and alleging direct and indirect violations of the same provisions of the federal securities laws the SEC identified in the Wells notice issued to the Company. Messrs. de Nicolás and Moctezuma have informed the Company that they intend to take a voluntary leave of absence so that they may devote their energies to responding to this matter.

Finally, the Company is reviewing its financial statements filed for the period 2010 through 2012. Until this review is completed, these financial statements should not be relied upon. As the Company previously disclosed, in connection with its emergence from the Concurso procedure, it has issued

1 audited financial statements for the periods 2013, 2014, and 2015. 2 May 6, 2016 – Article: Shares in Mexico's Homex Fall after SEC Announces Probe 3 164. On May 6, 2016, Reuters published an article entitled Shares in Mexico's 4 Homex fall after SEC announces probe ("May 6, 2016 Reuters Article"). In relevant 5 part, the May 6, 2016 Reuters Article stated: 6 7 MEXICO CITY (Reuters) - Mexican homebuilder Homex's shares fell on Friday after news of a U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Wells 8 notice sent to the company and its top executives. 9 The SEC issues a "Wells notice" to firms when it is planning to bring an enforcement action against them. 10 Shares in Homex closed down more than 7.49 percent at 3.09 pesos. Saddled with mounting debts and struggling with a shift in government policy that gave priority to subsidies for apartment purchases, Homex filed for bankruptcy in 2014. Its stock only started trading again in late October. 11 12 13 Since then, the shares have fallen by nearly 90 percent. 14 Homex said on Thursday it was the target of an SEC probe into fraudulent real estate sales and that it would respond to the SEC "to clarify the alleged violations," while also conducting its own review. 15 16 In a filing to the SEC, Homex said the SEC also sent Wells notices to Chief Executive Officer Gerardo de Nicolas and Chief Financial Officer Carlos 17 Moctezuma and the two executives will be taking a voluntary leave of absence in order to respond to the investigation. 18 Homex did not immediately respond to an e-mail requesting comment. 19 IV. CITIBANK, N.A. TERMINATES THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY 20 RECEIPTS FACILITY FOR HOMEX'S ADSs 21 November 9, 2016 – Notice: CITIBANK, N.A. Terminates the American Depositary 22 Receipts Facility for Homex's ADSs 23 24 165. On November 9, 2016, Citibank announced that it was terminating 25 Homex's American Depositary Receipt facility for Homex's ADSs. 26 27 28

### January 20, 2017 – Notice: CITIBANK Distributes Notice of Cash Distribution for Homex's ADSs

166. On January 20, 2017, Citibank caused a notice to be distributed to the Homex's ADSs holders ("January 20, 2017 Notice"). In the January 20, 2017 Notice, Citibank informed ADS holders that net cash proceeds in US dollars would be available for distribution on January 26, 2017. Pursuant to this notice, each holder of Homex's ADSs would be entitled to the following cash proceeds on January 26, 2017 of US \$0.374160 per ADS (less the Depositary Fee of US \$0.03 per ADS), or a net amount of \$0.344160 per ADS.

167. On January 26, 2017, Citibank paid each holder of Homex's ADSs pursuant to the amount specified in the January 20, 2017 Notice.

# V. THE SEC REVEALS THAT HOMEX AND THE INDIVIDUAL DEFENDANTS WERE FICTITIOUSLY RECORDING HOME SALES AND COMMITTING ACCOUNTING FRAUD

#### March 3, 2017 – Press Release: The SEC Announces Charges Against Homex for Accounting Fraud

168. On March 3, 2017, the SEC issued a press release that it instituted charges against Homex concerning its involvement in the accounting fraud concerning the recording of fictitious home sales and their revenues, among other things, in Homex's financial statements. Specifically, the press release states:

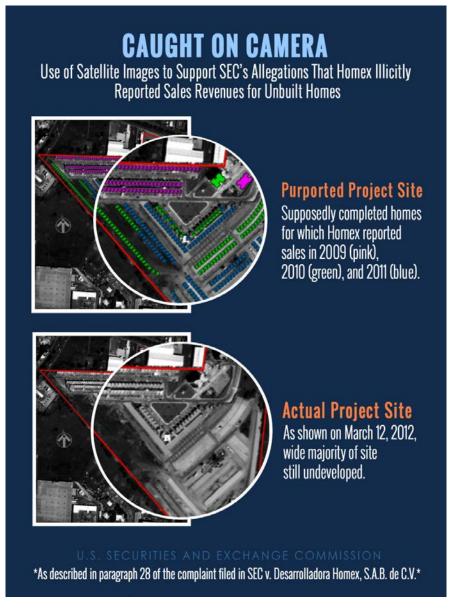
### **SEC Charges Mexico-Based Homebuilder in \$3.3 Billion Accounting Fraud**

**SEC Uses Satellite Imagery to Crack Case** 

### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE 2017-60

Washington D.C., March 3, 2017—The Securities and Exchange Commission today announced that Mexico-based homebuilding company Desarrolladora Homex S.A.B. de C.V. has agreed to settle charges that it reported fake sales of more than 100,000 homes to boost revenues in its financial statements during a three-year period.

The SEC used satellite imagery to help uncover the accounting scheme and illustrate its allegation that Homex had not even broken ground on many of the homes for which it reported revenues.



The SEC alleges that Homex. one of the largest homebuilders in Mexico at the time. inflated the number of homes sold during the three-vear period by approximately 317 percent and overstated its revenue by 355 percent (approximately \$3.3 billion). The SEC's complaint highlights, for example, that Homex reported revenues from a project site in the Mexican state of Guanaiuato where every planned home was purportedly built and sold by Dec. 31, 2011. Satellite images of the project site on March 12, 2012, show it was still largely undeveloped and the vast majority of supposedly sold homes remained unbuilt.

According to the SEC's complaint. Homex filed for the Mexican equivalent of bankruptcy protection in April 2014 and emerged in October 2015 under new equity ownership. The company's then-CEO and then-CFO have been

placed on unpaid leave since May 2016. Homex has since undertaken significant remedial efforts and cooperated with the SEC's investigation.

"As alleged in our complaint. Homex deprived its investors of accurate and reliable financial results by reporting key numbers that were almost completely made up." said Stephanie Avakian. Acting Director of the SEC's Enforcement Division. "The settlement takes into account that the fraud occurred entirely under the watch of prior ownership and management, the company's new leaders provided critical information regarding the full scope of the fraudulent conduct, and the company continues to significantly cooperate with our ongoing investigation."

Melissa Hodgman. Associate Director of the SEC's Enforcement Division. added. "We used high-resolution satellite imagery and other innovative investigative techniques to unearth that tens of thousands of purportedly built-and-sold homes were, in fact, nothing but bare soil."

The SEC separately issued a trading suspension in the securities of Homex. Without admitting or denving the allegations in the SEC's complaint filed in U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California. Homex consented to the entry of a final judgment permanently enjoining the company from violating the antifraud, reporting, and books and records provisions of the federal securities laws, and the company agreed to be prohibited from offering securities in the U.S. markets for at least five years. The settlement is subject to court approval.

# March 3, 2017 – Complaint: The SEC Files a Complaint and Proposed Settlement Against Homex

169. The SEC's civil action against Homex is styled as Securities and Exchange Commission v. Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V., 3:17-cv-00432 (S.D. Cal. Mar 03, 2017), and asserted violations of the federal securities laws, and alleged, among other things, that:

- 1. This case is about a massive financial fraud perpetrated by Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. ("Homex" or "the Company"), which is headquartered in Culiacán, Sinaloa, and formerly known as Mexico's largest homebuilder. Homex's securities have, at all relevant times, been listed or quoted in the United States. From at least 2010 through 2013 (the "Relevant Period"), and acting, with scienter, through certain of its then senior officers and employees, Homex improperly recognized billions of dollars of revenue. In particular, Homex systematically and fraudulently reported revenue from the sale of tens of thousands of homes annually that it had neither built nor sold. Homex personnel perpetrated this fraud by manually entering false information into its internal accounting and financial systems.
- 2.Homex's resulting overstatements of its revenue and the number of residential units sold, across its annual reports filed with the Commission during the Relevant Period, totaled at least MXN \$44 billion (USD \$3.3 billion), or 355%, and at least 100,000 units, or 317%, respectively.

\* \* \*

- 21. Homex and certain of its Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel knowingly and intentionally engaged in a scheme to materially overstate Homex's revenues, homes sold, and other related financial items during the Relevant Period. In just its 2010 through 2012 fiscal years, Homex overstated revenue by at least MXN \$44 billion (USD \$3.3 billion), or 355% of revenues from actual home sales, and overstated its number of units sold by over 100,000 units, or 317% of actual units sold.
- 22. Specifically, the scheme resulted in Homex materially overstating at least the following revenues and number of units sold:

| OVERSTATED REVENUES AND UNITS SOLD FISCAL |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |
|---|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| YEARS 2010-2012                           |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |
| (Revenue Figures in Millions of MXN \$)   |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |
|   | FY 2     | 010        | FY       | 2011       | FY       | 2012       | TOTAL 20 | 10-2012    |
|   | Revenue  | Unit Sales |
| As Reported on<br>Form 20-F               | \$18,465 | 44,347     | \$20,210 | 52,486     | \$18,809 | 42,945     | \$57,484 | 139,778    |
| Actual Results                            | \$6,456  | 16,977     | \$3,981  | 11,006     | \$2,200  | 5,536      | \$12,637 | 33,519     |
| Revenue / Units                           | \$12,009 | 27,370     | \$16,229 | 41,480     | \$16,609 | 37,409     | \$44,847 | 106,259    |
| % Overstatement                           | 186%     | 161%       | 408%     | 377%       | 755%     | 676%       | 355%     | 317%       |

24. In connection with each of the aforementioned annual reports on Form 20-F that Homex filed with the Commission throughout the Relevant Period, Homex's then CEO and CFO each signed certifications indicating that each had reviewed the Form 20-F, and that, among other things, the financial statements and other financial information included therein fairly presented in all material aspects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of Homex.

#### B. Homex Materially Misstated Revenues Associated with Home Sales By Manually Entering Fraudulent Top-Line Revenue and Cost Entries Concerning Fictitious Home Sales

25. Homex's Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel intentionally and knowingly uploaded false information into the Company's internal reporting and accounting systems in order to perpetrate the fictitious revenue scheme. Specifically, contrary to the Company's internal controls, policies and procedures, the Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel did not upload into Contpaq and, for financial reporting purposes, did not use information accurately captured within SIA's Construction, Sales and Operations Modules. Rather, the Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel manually entered false revenue – including tens of thousands of fictitious home sales – into SIA's Treasury Module. Subsequently, only the false data was uploaded into Contpaq for financial reporting purposes.

- 26. Certain of Homex's Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel also maintained a spreadsheet that tracked the fictitious home sales that had been manually entered into SIA's Treasury Module. They used this spreadsheet, which was maintained outside of Homex's internal systems, to ensure that fictitious revenue from manually entered home sales was not double-booked.
- 27. In order to conceal the enormous level of manually-entered fictitious revenue associated with tens-of-thousands of unbuilt homes, certain of Homex's Headquarters Financial Reporting Personnel also manually entered corresponding false cost-of-sales and inventory information into Contpaq. These manual entries were necessary because, when fictitious revenue was uploaded, the expected cost-of-sales and inventory entries corresponding to the revenue were not reflected in the Contpaq system as they were not entered into the other SIA modules in the normal course of Homex's operations. As a result of the manual entries, the information used for financial reporting radically inflated the data captured within SIA's Construction, Sales and Operations modules.

#### The SEC's Investigation

38. During the Commission's investigation leading to the filing of this action, and continuing until Homex's then-CEO and CFO were placed on unpaid administrative leave in May 2016, Homex failed to correct, restate, or even disclose any concerns as to the reliability of the Company's financial statements included in its SEC filings.

## October 11, 2017 – Press Release: The SEC Announces Charges Against the Individual Defendants for Accounting Fraud

170. On October 11, 2017, the SEC issued a press release that it instituted charges against the Individual Defendants concerning their involvement in the accounting fraud concerning the recording of fictitious home sales and their revenues, among other things, in Homex's financial statements. Specifically, the press release states:

#### U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Litigation Release No. 23964 / October 11, 2017

Securities and Exchange Commission v. Gerardo de Nicolás et al., No. 3:17-civ-2086-JAH- AGS (S.D. Cal. filed Oct. 11, 2017)

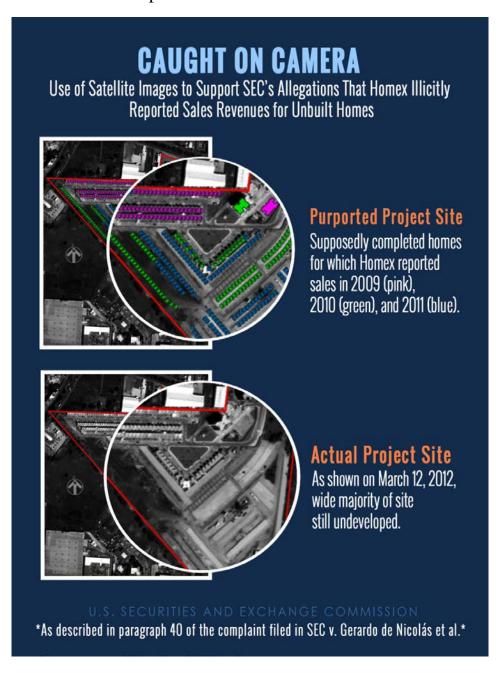
## SEC Charges Former Top Executives for Role in Mexico-Based Homebuilder's \$3.3 Billion Accounting Fraud

The Securities and Exchange Commission today announced charges against former senior officers of Mexico-based homebuilding company Desarrolladora Homex S.A.B. de C.V. for their roles in the company's \$3.3

Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

billion accounting fraud. Homex settled SEC charges earlier this year without admitting or denying allegations that it reported fake sales of more than 100,000 homes to boost revenues during at least a three-year period.

The SEC used satellite imagery to help uncover the accounting scheme and illustrate its allegation that Homex had not even broken ground on many of the homes for which it reported revenues.



According to the SEC's complaint, the multi-billion dollar financial fraud was masterminded by Homex's then-Chief Executive Officer. Gerardo de Nicolás, its then-Chief Financial Officer. Carlos Moctezuma, then-Controller. Ramón Lafarga, and Noe Corrales, then a manager in the company's operations department.

The complaint alleges that Homex's annual reports for 2010 through 2012. which were filed with the SEC. portraved the company as productive and financially sound, and that de Nicolas and Moctezuma certified them when they knew Homex was in a dire financial state. The SEC's complaint also alleges that de Nicolas and Moctezuma caused Homex to enter into loan agreements with at least 13 Mexican banks, which Homex was able to repay only by additional bank borrowing, in check-kiting fashion. The SEC alleges that de Nicolas and Moctezuma hid the true nature of these loans from Homex's investors and mischaracterized them to Homex's auditors. The SEC's complaint alleges that Lafarga directed Corrales to create a false second set of books, through which the fraud was perpetrated.

Homex filed for the Mexican equivalent of bankruptcy protection in April 2014 and emerged under new equity ownership in October 2015. The SEC's complaint alleges that during the Mexican bankruptcy proceedings, de Nicolas and Moctezuma incorporated the allegedly fraudulent 2010-2012 financial reports into Homex's post-bankruptcy business plan, which they knew would be shared with the company's investors.

The SEC's complaint charges de Nicolas. Moctezuma. Lafarga. and Corrales with violating Section 17(a) of the Securities Act of 1933. Sections 10(b) and 13(b)(5) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rules 10b-5 and 13b2-1 thereunder. and with aiding and abetting Homex's violations Sections 13(a). 13(b)(2)(A) and (B) of the Exchange Act and Rules 12b-20. 13a-1 and 13a-16 thereunder. The complaint also charges de Nicolas and Moctezuma with violating Rules 13b2-2 and 13a-14 under the Exchange Act. The SEC seeks permanent injunctions. disgorgement of ill-gotten gains plus interest. civil penalties, and officer and director bars.

# October 11, 2017 – Complaint: The SEC Files a Complaint Against the Individual Defendants and Non-Party Noe Corrales Reyes

- 171. On October 10, 2017, the SEC filed is complaint in the de Nicolas Action alleging that the Individual Defendants and non-party Noe Corrales Reyes ("Reyes") violated the federal securities laws (the "Complaint").
- 172. In the Complaint, the SEC detailed specific information concering the Individual Defendants' fraudulent scheme. The SEC's allegations contain specific statements concerning the evidence it obtained in the course of its investigation. The SEC's statements in the Complaint, establish the scienter of Defendants by specifying with particularity the role of each Individual Defendant in the scheme, the evidence supporting their knowledge and / or reckless disregard regarding the fictitious homes sales and steps to conceal their fraudulent activities. Based on the evidence the SEC

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

obtained, each of the Defendants knew or recklessly disregarded the falsity and/or misleadingness of the statements identified herein.

173. The SEC states that the Corrales, at the direction of Lafarga manually entered false revenue – including tens of thousands of fictitious home sales over multiple years – into SIA's Treasury Module prior to that information being exported to Contpag. Furthermore, the Complaint states the Corrales, at the behest of Lafarga, maintained a spreadsheet that tracked the fictitious homes sales that were manually entered into the SIA's Treasury Module. Furthermore, the SEC states that Lafarga ordered another employee to enter fictitious costs-of-sales to correspond to the fictitious home sales.

174. In support of these statements, the Complaint specifically states that:

On June 13, 2013 – only three weeks after Homex filed its annual report on Form 20-F for its 2012 fiscal year – Moctezuma received an email from a subordinate in the financial reporting department attaching a spreadsheet comparing "real" home sales (which the spreadsheet called "unidades realizadas") with "accounting" home sales (which the spreadsheet called "unidades contabilidad") for the Company's ten largest real estate developments by reported revenue. The spreadsheet reflected that, for each of those top ten projects, the "accounting" home sales were significantly greater than the Company's actual home sales. According to the spreadsheet, five of the ten projects had, in fact, had no sales at all, yet had "accounting" sales ranging between 345 and 1,655 homes. For all ten projects, the spreadsheet showed the Company had in fact sold just 1,682 homes, from which it had realized revenue totaling just (MXN) \$1.19 million, while its "accounting" numbers (10,152 home sales for (MXN) \$6.469 million in revenue) were more than five times greater than the Company's actual On June 13, 2013 – only three weeks after Homex filed its annual report on revenue) were more than five times greater than the Company's actual results for those projects.

175. Furthermore, the SEC details that through its investigation that it uncovered that Homex's Real Estate Project 877 was a representative example of Defendants rampant recording of fictitious sales. Specifically, the SEC details:

By means of the scheme detailed above, Defendants caused Homex to claim to investors that it had built and sold thousands of homes that, in fact, it had not built. Homex's Real Estate Project 877 (named "Benevento" and located not built. Homex's Real Estate Project 877 (named "Benevento" and located in the Mexican state of Guanajuato) is illustrative. During the investigation leading to the filing of this action, Moctezuma identified Benevento to the SEC, in a sworn declaration, as one of the Company's top ten real estate projects by revenue. Moctezuma also attached to that declaration Benevento's project plan (identifying the location, block and lot number of each planned housing unit), and details (by block, lot number, sale price and sale date) of the Benevento sales the Company had included in the financial statements it had filed with the SEC on Form 20-F. These documents reflected that, by December 31, 2011, all of Benevento's planned units had been built and sold, and that Homex had recognized and reported revenue

180 Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

for the same. Satellite images taken in March 2012, however, reveal that hundreds of those very same Benevento units remained unbuilt.

- 176. The SEC's statements in the Complaint establish that de Nicolás and Moctezuma knew or recklessly disregarded the fictitious home sales and their effects on Homex's financial statements from 2010 through the third quarter 2013. The SEC states in the Complaint that:
  - 49. Both routinely reviewed, for example, "key reports" generated by the Operations, Sales, and Construction Modules in Homex's SIA system. These reports included detailed information concerning home sales, accounts receivable, revenues, expenses, status of construction, and construction quality. Both routinely discussed these key reports with members of the "First Circle" a small group of senior managers who reported directly to de Nicolás during weekly meetings. de Nicolás also met monthly or bimonthly with the Company's head of real estate operations and others to monitor the progress of the Company's real estate development projects, including home sales, deliveries, and mortgage collection data. In addition, de Nicolás and Moctezuma regularly sent and received, via email, detailed operational information to and from members of the First Circle and others. Moreover, de Nicolás routinely communicated directly with Homex real estate development project managers throughout Mexico. In these communications, de Nicolás frequently requested and received detailed daily reports, posed specific detailed follow-up questions, and followed up again on the responses he received.
  - 50. The information that de Nicolás and Moctezuma received through the aforementioned monitoring, review, meetings, reports, and emails was detailed, frequently focused on specific projects, and concerned the Company's true financial and operational performance in real time. As de Nicolás and Moctezuma knew or were reckless in not knowing, however, the accurate information starkly contradicted representations contained in the Company's financial statements and SEC filings from 2010 through the third fiscal quarter of 2013, and representations incorporated into the Company's 2012 bond-offering circular.
  - 51. For example, de Nicolás's email communications with Homex project managers include:
    - a) a May 2011 daily report informing de Nicolás that, as of May 3, 2011, in a Homex project that was among the Company's top ten projects by revenue, just 10 homes had been sold since April 1, despite a Company goal of 1,225 home sales in that project during the quarter ending June 30, 2011;
    - b) a June 2011 daily report informing de Nicolás that, as of June 2, 2011, in another Homex project that was among the Company's top ten projects by revenue, only 18 homes had been sold since April 1, despite a Company goal of 100 home sales in that project during the quarter ending June 30, 2011; and.
    - c) de Nicolás's June 2011 "important and urgent" message to the project

manager in response to the June 2011 daily report, referencing specific operational metrics, criticizing the manager's performance, and directing the manager to update him every day, including Sundays, regarding the project's sales status. Ultimately, the Company would recognize revenue for 261 home sales in that project during 2011; yet, as of April 27, 2012, more than 211 of those 261 homes remained unbuilt.

177. Notably, the SEC states concerning de Nicolás:

- 52. Throughout the relevant period, de Nicolás also regularly sent to, and received from, members of his "First Circle" emails attaching detailed spreadsheets containing accurate information drawn from the Operations, Construction, and Sales Modules of the SIA system for the purpose of comparing the Company's actual performance with the goals that had been set by management. These communications detailed, among other things, the number of homes sold/still unsold; the construction status of homes as to which construction was underway; the number of homes for which construction had yet to begin; homes sold but not yet delivered; and the number of lots with/without services and utilities. Uniformly, these communications reflected drastic underperformance in comparison to goals set by management for all the Company's projects.
- 53. One such email, sent to de Nicolás on November 19, 2011, by a member of his First Circle with the subject (as translated) "Report prepared for the end of the year," stated that, as of that date which was just six weeks away from year end only 23,894 homes had been built and sold Company-wide that year, despite the Company's goal of 50,055 homes being built and sold during 2011.
- 54. Despite receiving this email, de Nicolás subsequently approved Homex's annual report for 2011 on Form 20-F, which was filed with the SEC on April 30, 2012, representing that Homex had built and sold 52,486 homes during 2011. This claim, which could be true only if the Company somehow managed to build and sell approximately 28,592 homes in the final six weeks of 2011, appears in four places in the Form 20-F; for example, in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" section claims that "[t]otal units closed of 52,486 in 2011 represents an 18.4% increase compared to total units closed in 2010 of 44,347.... [and is] primarily due to our strategy of focusing on home prototypes in the affordable entry-level which produce higher revenue and profit margins." In addition, de Nicolás certified the financial statements included in that same Form 20-F, reflecting the associated revenues.
- 178. Concerning Moctezuma's own scienter, the SEC statements in the Complaint provides similar detailed information. For example:

Moctezuma also received detailed spreadsheets during the relevant period containing data drawn from Operations, Construction, and Sales Modules of Homex's SIA system, illustrating the Company's dismal performance in real time. For instance, Moctezuma received an October 25, 2012 email with attachments providing details on the operational and financial performance of several projects in Baja California. The email included performance information about the "Tijuana Pontevedra Ontiveros" project, which Moctezuma would later falsely certify, during the SEC investigation leading

Case No. COMPLAINT FOR VIOLATION OF THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

to the filing of this action, to be among the Company's ten largest developments by revenue during fiscal years 2010 through 2012. The e-mail attachments reflect that, as of October 25, 2012, across all the Baja California projects, only 620 houses had been built and sold in 2012, out of a goal of 3,915 for that year. The email also reflects that in the Tijuana Pontevedra Ontiveros project specifically, only 11 units had been built and sold in all of 2012 through the date of the email, despite a goal of 200 for that year.

179. Moreover, details the knowledge or recklessness of de Nicolás and Moctezuma concering the factoring agreements they entered into to obtain cash and conceal the abnormal growth of Homex's accounts receivables as result of the fictitious home sales. Specifically, the SEC states that they "each signed scores of Homex's purported nonrecourse factoring agreements which they knew, or were reckless in not knowing, could only be paid off using proceeds of new "non-recourse factoring" agreements, in check-kiting fashion." Specifically, the SEC details that as a result of these agreements that "the Company incurred billions of dollars in undisclosed and unaccounted for liabilities in connection with the use of these purported non-recourse factoring agreements into which they caused Homex to enter."

- 180. As detailed herein, the truth concerning Defendants' revenue recognition processes, the fabrication of home sales and their accompanying revenues, as well as other financial information resulting from the fictitious sales, was material to investors. One of the objectives of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 was to give investors assurance over transparency and accurate reporting. The SOX certifications signed by de Nicolás and Moctezuma provided investors with a "personal stamp" of approval with regard to the company's disclosures, including Defendants' statements concerning future revenue and sales. Investors relied on these certifications as proof that Homex's quarterly reports, annual reports, and other public disclosures were accurate in all material respects. The truth about de Nicolás' and Moctezuma's SOX certifications was material, as it would have altered the total mix of information available to the public.
- 181. The truth about Homex's financial statements and, in particular, the number of home units sold was material to investors. Revenue is one of the most important

metrics relied upon by investors when evaluating a company. Had investors known that Homex's revenues were inaccurate and that Defendants were fabricating sales of the Company's homes, investors would have taken different actions with regard their positions in Homex stock. The truth about Homex's revenues and number of home sales would have altered the total mix of information concerning Homex securities available to investors.

#### VI. **DEFENDANTS ACTED WITH SCIENTER**

182. The materially false and misleading misrepresentations and omissions alleged herein were made by Defendants with scienter. As alleged herein, Defendants acted with scienter in that they knew that the public documents and statements issued or disseminated in the name of the Company were materially false and misleading; knew that such statements or documents would be issued or disseminated to the investing public; and knowingly and substantially participated or acquiesced in the issuance or dissemination of such statements or documents as primary violations of the federal securities laws. As set forth elsewhere herein in detail, Defendants, by virtue of their receipt of information reflecting the true facts regarding Homex, their control over, and/or receipt and/or modification of Homex's allegedly materially misleading statements and/or their associations with the Company which made them privy to confidential proprietary information concerning Array, participated in the fraudulent scheme alleged herein.

183. As detailed *supra*, in the course of the SEC's investigation, the SEC obtained evidence that establishes that Defendants knowingly or recklessly made the materially false and / or misleading statements discussed herein. The factual averments contained in complaints the de Nicolás Action and the Homex Action are hereby incorporated in their entirety. The information in the possession of the SEC and stated with specificity establishes that Defendants' scienter concerning the alleged materially false and /or misleading statements contained herein.

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

#### Corporate Scienter Is Imputed to Homex

184. Homex's public statements about its revenue and home sales during and prior to the Class Period were critical to the company's reputation and overall operations. Given the dramatic allegations of falsity contained herein, a strong inference exists that Homex's corporate officials knew of the falsity of the statements at the time of publication and/or dissemination. Specifically, the knowledge of the Individual Defendants (among other members of senior management) concerning Homex's fictitious home sales, the resulting impact on the Company's financial statements (particularly, revenue, costs of goods sold, accounts receivable, inventory, as well as financial line items derived therefrom) is imputed to Homex. Homex acted with scienter under the corporate scienter doctrine.

#### VII. LOSS CAUSATION AND ECONOMIC LOSS

185. During the Class Period, as detailed herein, Homex and the Defendants made materially false and misleading statements and engaged in a scheme to deceive the market and a course of conduct that artificially inflated the price of Illumina's common stock and operated as a fraud or deceit on Class Period purchasers of Homex's securities by materially misleading the investing public. Later, when Homex's and Defendants' prior misrepresentations and fraudulent conduct became apparent to the market, the price of Homex's securities materially declined, as the prior artificial inflation came out of the price over time. As a result of their purchases of Homex's securities during the Class Period, Plaintiff and other members of the Class suffered economic loss, *i.e.*, damages under federal securities laws.

186. As a result of the Defendants' materially false and/or misleading statements and / or omissions, Plaintiff and the Class purchased or otherwise acquired the securities of Homex at artificially inflated prices during the Class Period. As the truth concerning Defendants' false and / or misleading statements entered the market place, Plaintiff and the Class were injured.

187. During the Class Period, as detailed herein, Defendants engaged in a scheme to deceive the market and a course of conduct that artificially inflated the price of Homex's securities, and operated as a fraud or deceit on purchasers and acquirers of As detailed above, when the truth about Homex's worsening Homex's securities. financial position and later their fictitious home sales and accompanying falsified revenue was revealed, the value of Homex's securities declined precipitously as the prior artificial inflation no longer propped up its securities price. The decline in Homex securities was a direct result of the nature and extent of Defendants' fraud finally being revealed to investors and the market. The timing and magnitude of the securities price decline negates any inference that the loss suffered by Plaintiff and other members of the Class was caused by changed market conditions, macroeconomic or industry factors or Homex-specific facts unrelated to the Defendants' fraudulent conduct. The economic loss, i.e., damages, suffered by Plaintiff and other Class members was a direct result of Defendants' fraudulent scheme to artificially inflate the price of Homex's securities and the subsequent significant decline in the value of Homex's securities when Defendants' prior misrepresentations and other fraudulent conduct was revealed.

188. At all relevant times, Defendants' materially false and misleading statements or omissions alleged herein directly or proximately caused the damages suffered by the Lead Plaintiffs and other Class members. Those statements were materially false and misleading through their failure to disclose a true and accurate picture of Homex's financial position, as alleged herein. Throughout the Class Period, Defendants publicly issued materially false and misleading statements and omitted material facts necessary to make Defendants' statements not false or misleading, causing Homex's securites to be artificially inflated. Plaintiff and other Class members purchased Homex's securities at those artificially inflated prices, causing them to suffer the damages complained of herein.

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 189. At all relevant times, the market for Homex's securities was an efficient market for the following reasons, among others:
  - (a) Homex's ADSs had met the requirements for listing and was listed and actively traded on the NYSE during the Class Period, a highly efficient and automated market;
  - (b) Homex communicated with public investors via established market communication mechanisms, including disseminations of press releases on the national circuits of major newswire services and other wide-ranging public disclosures, such as communications with the financial press and other similar reporting services;
  - (c) Unexpected material news about Homex was reflected in and incorporated into the Company's securities prices during the Class Period.
- 190. As a result of the foregoing, the market for Homex's securities promptly digested current information regarding the Company from all publicly available sources and reflected such information in the prices of Homex's securities. Under these circumstances, all purchasers of Homex's securities during the Class Period suffered similar injury through their purchase of Homex securities at artificially inflated prices, and a presumption of reliance applies.
- 191. Alternatively, reliance need not be proven in this action because the action involves omissions and deficient disclosures. Positive proof of reliance is not a prerequisite to recovery pursuant to ruling of the United States Supreme Court in *Affiliated Ute Citizens of Utah v. United States*, 406 U.S. 128 (1972). All that is necessary is that the facts withheld be material in the sense that a reasonable investor might have considered the omitted information important in deciding whether to buy or sell the subject security.

# IX. NO SAFE HARBOR; INAPPLICABILITY OF BESPEAKS CAUTION DOCTRINE

192. The statutory safe harbor provided for forward-looking statements under certain circumstances does not apply to any of the material misrepresentations and omissions alleged in this Complaint. As alleged above, Defendants' liability stems from the fact that they provided investors with false financial statements and home sales statistics while at the same time failing to maintain adequate internal controls. The Defendants were engaged in scheme whereby fictitious home sales and the accompanying financial information was entered into the SIA Treasury Module and subsequently incorporated into Contpaq and, as a result, Homex's financial statements and Defendants' public statements.

193. To the extent certain of the statements alleged to be misleading or inaccurate may be characterized as forward looking, they were not identified as "forward-looking statements" when made and there were no meaningful cautionary statements identifying important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in the purportedly forward-looking statements.

194. Defendants are also liable for any false or misleading "forward-looking statements" pleaded because, at the time each "forward-looking statement" was made, the speaker knew the "forward-looking statement" was false or misleading and the "forward-looking statement" was authorized and/or approved by an executive officer of Homex who knew that the "forward-looking statement" was false. Alternatively, none of the historic or present-tense statements made by the defendants were assumptions underlying or relating to any plan, projection, or statement of future economic performance, as they were not stated to be such assumptions underlying or relating to any projection or statement of future economic performance when made, nor were any of the projections or forecasts made by the defendants expressly related to or stated to be dependent on those historic or present-tense statements when made.

#### **CLASS ACTION ALLEGATIONS**

195. Plaintiff brings this action as a class action pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 23(a) and (b)(3) on behalf of a Class, consisting of all those who purchased or otherwise acquired the publicly traded securities of Homex during the Class Period (the "Class"); and were damaged upon the revelation of the alleged corrective disclosures. Excluded from the Class are defendants herein, the officers and directors of the Company, at all relevant times, members of their immediate families and their legal representatives, heirs, successors or assigns and any entity in which Defendants have or had a controlling interest.

196. The members of the Class are so numerous that joinder of all members is impracticable. Throughout the Class Period, Homex's securities were actively traded on the NYSE, over-the-counter market, and on the bond markets. While the exact number of Class members is unknown to Plaintiff at this time and can be ascertained only through appropriate discovery, Plaintiff believes that there are hundreds or thousands of members in the proposed Class. Record owners and other members of the Class may be identified from records maintained by Homex or its transfer agent, or the American Depositary and may be notified of the pendency of this action by mail, using the form of notice similar to that customarily used in securities class actions. As of December 31, 2012, the date of the Company's last Form 20-F within the Class Period, there were 203,777,568 shares of Homex held in the form of ADSs in the United States. Upon information and belief, Homex's ADSs and the other securities are held by thousands, if not millions, of individuals located throughout the country and possibly the world. Joinder would be highly impracticable.

197. Plaintiff's claims are typical of the claims of the members of the Class as all members of the Class are similarly affected by defendants' wrongful conduct in violation of federal law that is complained of herein.

- 198. Plaintiff will fairly and adequately protect the interests of the members of the Class and has retained counsel competent and experienced in class and securities litigation. Plaintiff has no interests antagonistic to, or in conflict with those of the Class.
- 199. Common questions of law and fact exist as to all members of the Class and predominate over any questions solely affecting individual members of the Class. Among the questions of law and fact common to the Class are:
  - (a) whether the federal securities laws were violated by defendants' acts as alleged herein;
  - (b) whether statements made by Defendants to the investing public during the Class Period misrepresented material facts about the business, operations and management of Homex;
  - (c) whether the Individual Defendants caused Homex to issue false and misleading financial statements during the Class Period;
  - (d) whether Defendants acted knowingly or recklessly in issuing false and misleading financial statements;
  - (e) whether the prices of Homex securities during the Class Period were artificially inflated because of the defendants' conduct complained of herein; and
  - (f) whether the members of the Class have sustained damages and, if so, what is the proper measure of damages.
- 200. A class action is superior to all other available methods for the fair and efficient adjudication of this controversy since joinder of all members is impracticable. Furthermore, as the damages suffered by individual Class members may be relatively small, the expense and burden of individual litigation make it impossible for members of the Class to individually redress the wrongs done to them. There will be no difficulty in the management of this action as a class action

### **COUNT I**

### **Against All Defendants**

4 5

6

7 8 9

11 12

10

14 15

13

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23 24

26

28

25 27

201. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained above as if fully set forth herein.

202. This Count is asserted against defendants and is based upon Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act, 15 U.S.C. § 78j(b), and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder by the SEC.

203. During the Class Period, Defendants engaged in a plan, scheme, conspiracy and course of conduct, pursuant to which they knowingly or recklessly engaged in acts, transactions, practices and courses of business which operated as a fraud and deceit upon Plaintiff and the other members of the Class; made various untrue statements of material facts and omitted to state material facts necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and employed devices, schemes and artifices to defraud in connection with the purchase and sale of securities. Such scheme was intended to, and, throughout the Class Period, did: (i) deceive the investing public, including Plaintiff and other Class members, as alleged herein; (ii) artificially inflate and maintain the market price of Homex securities; and (iii) cause Plaintiff and other members of the Class to purchase or otherwise acquire Homex securities at artificially inflated prices. In furtherance of this unlawful scheme, plan and course of conduct, Defendants, and each of them, took the actions set forth herein.

204. Pursuant to the above plan, scheme, conspiracy and course of conduct, each of the defendants participated directly or indirectly in the preparation and/or issuance of the quarterly and annual reports, SEC filings, press releases and other statements and documents described above, including statements made to securities analysts and the media that were designed to influence the market for Homex securities. Such reports, filings, releases and statements were materially false and misleading in that they failed to disclose material adverse information and misrepresented the truth about the Company.

205. By virtue of their positions at the Company, Defendants had actual knowledge of the materially false and misleading statements and material omissions alleged herein and intended thereby to deceive Plaintiff and the other members of the Class, or, in the alternative, defendants acted with reckless disregard for the truth in that they failed or refused to ascertain and disclose such facts as would reveal the materially false and misleading nature of the statements made, although such facts were readily available to Defendants. Said acts and omissions of defendants were committed willfully or with reckless disregard for the truth. In addition, each defendant knew or recklessly disregarded that material facts were being misrepresented or omitted as described above.

206. Information showing that Defendants acted knowingly or with reckless disregard for the truth is peculiarly within defendants' knowledge and control. As the senior managers and/or directors of the Company, the Individual Defendants had knowledge of the details of Homex's internal affairs.

207. The Individual Defendants are liable both directly and indirectly for the wrongs complained of herein. Because of their positions of control and authority, the Individual Defendants were able to and did, directly or indirectly, control the content of the statements of the Company. As officers and/or directors of a publicly-held company, the Individual Defendants had a duty to disseminate timely, accurate, and truthful information with respect to Homex's businesses, operations, future financial condition and future prospects. As a result of the dissemination of the aforementioned false and misleading reports, releases and public statements, the market price of Homex's securities were artificially inflated throughout the Class Period. In ignorance of the adverse facts concerning the Company which were concealed by defendants, Plaintiff and the other members of the Class purchased or otherwise acquired Homex securities at artificially inflated prices and relied upon the price of the ADSs and securities, the integrity of the market for Homex's securities and/or upon statements disseminated by defendants, and were damaged thereby.

208. During the Class Period, Homex's securities were traded on an active and efficient market. Plaintiff and the other members of the Class, relying on the materially false and misleading statements described herein, which the defendants made, issued or caused to be disseminated, or relying upon the integrity of the market, purchased or otherwise acquired Homex securities at prices artificially inflated by defendants' wrongful conduct. Had Plaintiff and the other members of the Class known the truth, they would not have purchased or otherwise acquired said securities, or would not have purchased or otherwise acquired them at the inflated prices that were paid. At the time of the purchases and/or acquisitions by Plaintiff and the Class, the true value of Homex's securities were substantially lower than the prices paid by Plaintiff and the other members of the Class. The market price of Homex's securities declined sharply upon public disclosure of the facts alleged herein to the injury of Plaintiff and Class members.

209. By reason of the conduct alleged herein, Defendants knowingly or recklessly, directly or indirectly, have violated Section 10(b) of the Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder.

210. As a direct and proximate result of defendants' wrongful conduct, Plaintiff and the other members of the Class suffered damages in connection with their respective purchases, acquisitions and sales of the Company's common stock during the Class Period, upon the disclosure that the Company had been disseminating misrepresented financial statements to the investing public.

#### **COUNT II**

## Against the Individual Defendants and Illumina for Violations of Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act

- 211. Plaintiff repeats and realleges each and every allegation contained in the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
- 212. During the Class Period, the Individual Defendants participated in the operation and management of the Company, and conducted and participated, directly

and indirectly, in the conduct of the Company's business affairs. Because of their senior positions, they knew the adverse non-public information about Homex's misstatements.

- 213. As officers and/or directors of a publicly owned company, the Individual Defendants had a duty to disseminate accurate and truthful information, and to correct promptly any public statements issued by Homex which had become materially false or misleading.
- 214. Because of their positions of control and authority as senior officers, the Individual Defendants were able to, and did, control the contents of the various reports, press releases and public filings which Homex disseminated in the marketplace during the Class Period concerning the misrepresentations. Throughout the Class Period, the Individual Defendants exercised their power and authority to cause Homex to engage in the wrongful acts complained of herein. The Individual Defendants therefore, were "controlling persons" of the Company within the meaning of Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act. In this capacity, they participated in the unlawful conduct alleged which artificially inflated the market price of Illumina's common stock.
- 215. Each of the Individual Defendants, therefore, acted as a controlling person of the Company. By reason of their senior management positions and/or being directors of the Company, each of the Individual Defendants had the power to direct the actions of, and exercised the same to cause, Homex to engage in the unlawful acts and conduct complained of herein. Each of the Individual Defendants exercised control over the general operations of the Company and possessed the power to control the specific activities which comprise the primary violations about which Plaintiff and the other members of the Class complain.
- 216. By reason of the above conduct, the Individual Defendants and/or Illumina are liable pursuant to Section 20(a) of the Exchange Act for the violations committed by the Company.

### **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

WHEREFORE, Plaintiff demands judgment against defendants as follows:

| - 1 |   |            |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1   | A. Determining that the instant action may be maintained as a class action  | n          |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | under Rule 23 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and certifying Plaintiff as the  | ıe         |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Class representatives;  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | B. Requiring Defendants to pay damages sustained by Plaintiff and the Class   | SS         |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | by reason of the acts and transactions alleged herein;  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | C. Awarding Plaintiff and the other members of the Class pre-judgment and   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | post-judgment interest, as well as their reasonable attorneys' fees, expert fees and other  | er         |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | costs; and  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | D. Awarding such other and further relief as this Court may deem just an  | ıd         |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | proper.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | <b>DEMAND FOR TRIAL BY JURY</b>   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Plaintiff hereby demands a trial by jury.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 13  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Dated: October 20, 2017 s/ Adam C. McCall   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | LEVI & KORSINSKY, LLP Attorney for Plaintiff Email: amccall@zlk.com   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Adam C. McCall (SBN 302130)   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | 445 South Figueroa Street, 31st Floor<br>Los Angeles, CA 90071<br>Tel: (213) 985-7290   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | Fax: (202) 333-2121<br>Email: amccall@zlk.com   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | I EVI & MADCINGUY I I D   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Nicholas I. Porritt (DC 457611) (NY 2798460) Adam M. Apton (DC 1017720) (NY 4759841) Alexander A. Krot III (DC 1000187) (MD) 1101 30th Street NW, Suite 115 |            |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | Alexander A. Krot III (DC 1000187) (MD)   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Washington, DC 20007 Tel: (202) 524-4290 Fax: (202) 333-2121  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | Fax: (202) 333-2121<br>Email: nporritt@zlk.com  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 24  | Email: aapton@zlk.com<br>Email: akrot@zlk.com   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | pro hac vice to be submitted  |            |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | Attorneys for Plaintiff Jose Acosta and Counsel for Class   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 27  |   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | 105   | т          |  |  |  |  |
|     | Complaint for Violation of the Federal Securities Laws  | <u>10.</u> |  |  |  |  |

#### CERTIFICATION OF PLAINTIFF PURSUANT TO FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS

- I, Jose Acosta, declare as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, as follows:
  - 1. I have reviewed the Complaint and authorized its filing;
- 2. I did not purchase the securities that are the subject of this Complaint at the direction of Plaintiffs' counsel or in order to participate in this litigation;
- 3. I am willing to serve as a representative party on behalf of the Class, including providing testimony at deposition and trial, if necessary;
- 4. My transaction(s) in Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. a/k/a Homex Development Corporation which are the subject of this litigation during the class period set forth in the complaint are set forth in the chart attached hereto.
- 5. Within the last 3 years, I have sought and continue to seek to serve as a class representative in a related pending federal securities fraud case entitled *Tames v. Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. et al.*, 2:17-cv-01416-ADS-ARL (E.D.N.Y.)
- 6. I have not received, been promised or offered, and will not accept, any form of compensation, directly or indirectly, for prosecuting or serving as a representative party in this class action, except for: (i) such damages or other relief as the Court may award to me as my pro rata share of any recovery or judgment; (ii) such reasonable fees, costs or other payments as the Court expressly approves to be paid to or on behalf of me; or (iii) reimbursement, paid by my attorneys, of actual or reasonable out-of-pocket expenditures incurred directly in connection with the prosecution of this action.

I hereby certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America, that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 20th day of October 2017.

Signed:

NAME: Jose Acosta

Jose F. Acosta Abiega Transactions in Desarrolladora Homex, S.A.B. de C.V. American Depositary Shares Class Period: April 30, 2012 and May 5, 2016, inclusive

| Date of Transaction | Buy (B) or S | Sell (S) Quantity | Price (\$) |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
|                     |              |                   |            |
| 9/16/2013           | В            | 5,000             | 2.419      |
| 10/8/2013           | В            | 5,000             | 1.9099     |
| 10/8/2013           | В            | 700               | 1.8593     |
| 10/8/2013           | В            | 4,300             | 1.8699     |
| 11/8/2013           | В            | 4,000             | 1.54       |
| 11/8/2013           | В            | 200               | 1.53       |
| 11/8/2013           | В            | 800               | 1.529      |
| 11/18/2013          | В            | 5,000             | 1.3199     |
| 11/21/2013          | В            | 100               | 1.16       |
| 11/21/2013          | В            | 4,900             | 1.159      |
| 11/27/2013          | В            | 5,000             | 1.13       |
| 11/27/2013          | В            | 100               | 1.11       |
| 12/3/2013           | В            | 5,000             | 1.1199     |
| 12/4/2013           | В            | 5,000             | 1.0899     |
| 12/16/2013          | В            | 4,900             | 1.1099     |
| 1/9/2014            | В            | 5,000             | 1.0999     |
| 1/9/2014            | В            | 5,000             | 1.0999     |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 6,000             | 0.68       |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 4,000             | 0.7        |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 1,000             | 0.7        |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 4,000             | 0.71       |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 10,000            | 0.68       |
| 5/5/2014            | В            | 15,000            | 0.505      |
| 5/20/2014           | В            | 15,000            | 0.41       |
| 6/24/2014           | В            | 10,000            | 0.74       |
| 6/24/2014           | В            | 10,000            | 0.74       |
| 6/25/2014           |              | 10,000            | 0.75       |
| 6/25/2014           |              | 5,000             | 0.75       |
| 8/25/2014           |              | 5,000             | 1.07       |
| 8/25/2014           |              | 5,000             | 1.07       |
| 9/24/2014           |              | 1,690             | 0.94       |
| 9/30/2014           |              | 100               | 0.99       |
| 10/1/2014           |              | 1,258             | 0.99       |
| 10/6/2014           | В            | 42                | 0.98       |

| 10/6/2014  | В | 1,910  | 1      |
|------------|---|--------|--------|
| 10/9/2014  | В | 7,700  | 0.94   |
| 10/10/2014 | В | 2,300  | 0.94   |
| 11/6/2014  | В | 5,000  | 0.94   |
| 11/7/2014  | В | 113    | 0.93   |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 1,014  | 0.9    |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 1,569  | 0.895  |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 2,000  | 0.8949 |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 304    | 0.89   |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 2,000  | 0.85   |
| 11/10/2014 | В | 2,700  | 0.8499 |
| 11/11/2014 | В | 4,731  | 0.89   |
| 11/11/2014 | В | 569    | 0.9    |
| 11/11/2014 | В | 5,000  | 0.9    |
| 11/13/2014 | В | 9,000  | 0.6    |
| 11/13/2014 | В | 1,000  | 0.58   |
| 11/13/2014 | В | 10,000 | 0.6    |
| 11/13/2014 | В | 1,000  | 0.61   |
| 11/13/2014 | В | 9,000  | 0.63   |
| 11/17/2014 | В | 2,500  | 0.49   |
| 11/17/2014 | В | 4,425  | 0.55   |
| 11/17/2014 | В | 1,000  | 0.54   |
| 11/19/2014 | В | 10,640 | 0.55   |
| 11/19/2014 | В | 1,435  | 0.545  |
| 11/26/2014 | В | 10,000 | 0.42   |
| 11/28/2014 | В | 10,000 | 0.42   |
| 11/28/2014 | В | 10,000 | 0.4    |
| 11/28/2014 | В | 10,000 | 0.4    |
| 12/1/2014  | В | 5,000  | 0.425  |
| 12/1/2014  | В | 5,000  | 0.44   |
| 1/22/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.36   |
| 1/22/2015  | В | 20,000 | 0.36   |
| 1/22/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.35   |
| 1/22/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.35   |
| 1/23/2015  | В | 25,000 | 0.29   |
| 1/23/2015  | В | 25,000 | 0.29   |
| 1/23/2015  | В | 20,000 | 0.28   |
| 1/26/2015  | В | 30,000 | 0.275  |
| 1/27/2015  | В | 25,000 | 0.25   |
| 1/28/2015  | В | 25,000 | 0.23   |
| 2/2/2015   | В | 5,000  | 0.18   |
| 2/2/2015   | В | 5,000  | 0.195  |
| 2/2/2015   | В | 45,000 | 0.2    |
| 2/3/2015   | В | 45,000 | 0.2    |

| 3/27/2015 | В | 8,475  | 0.2    |
|-----------|---|--------|--------|
| 3/30/2015 | В | 21,525 | 0.195  |
| 4/6/2015  | В | 13,365 | 0.22   |
| 4/6/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.225  |
| 4/6/2015  | В | 6,635  | 0.23   |
| 4/7/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.23   |
| 4/13/2015 | В | 2,500  | 0.22   |
| 4/13/2015 | В | 27,500 | 0.225  |
| 5/1/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.225  |
| 5/1/2015  | В | 20,000 | 0.24   |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.24   |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.21   |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 5,425  | 0.22   |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.215  |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 5,000  | 0.21   |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.225  |
| 5/6/2015  | В | 7,075  | 0.2275 |
| 6/2/2015  | В | 2,500  | 0.18   |
| 6/2/2015  | В | 17,500 | 0.19   |
| 6/3/2015  | В | 10,290 | 0.177  |
| 6/3/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.185  |
| 6/3/2015  | В | 9,710  | 0.195  |
| 6/10/2015 | В | 20,000 | 0.16   |
| 6/10/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.16   |
| 6/10/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.17   |
| 6/16/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.185  |
| 6/23/2015 | В | 15,000 | 0.19   |
| 6/23/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.19   |
| 6/23/2015 | В | 25,000 | 0.195  |
| 6/24/2015 | В | 10,339 | 0.19   |
| 6/24/2015 | В | 9,661  | 0.195  |
| 6/26/2015 | В | 20,000 | 0.19   |
| 6/26/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.195  |
| 6/26/2015 | В | 22,500 | 0.2    |
| 7/13/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.23   |
| 7/13/2015 | В | 7,500  | 0.235  |
| 7/15/2015 | В | 1,479  | 0.23   |
| 7/15/2015 | В | 2,000  | 0.24   |
| 7/15/2015 | В | 5,300  | 0.25   |
| 7/15/2015 | В | 1,221  | 0.22   |
| 8/4/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.22   |
| 8/7/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.19   |
| 8/7/2015  | В | 10,000 | 0.18   |
| 8/27/2015 | В | 5,000  | 0.17   |
|           |   |        |        |

| Case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVG | Document 1 | Filed 10/20/17 | PageID.206 | Page 206 of 207 |  |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|--|
|                            |            |                |            |                 |  |
|                            | 8/27/2015  | В              | 10,000     | 0.17            |  |
|                            | 1/15/2016  | В              | 3,500      | 1.27            |  |

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** 

I hereby certify that on October 20, 2017, I electronically filed the document(s) with the Clerk of the Court by using the CM/ECF System for filing and transmittal of a Notice of Electronic Filing ("NEF") was automatically generated to the CM/ECF registrants on record. Participants in the case who are not registered CM/ECF users will be served by mail or by other means permitted by the court rules.

Dated: October 20, 2017

s/ Adam C. McCall

Adam C. McCall

### JS 44 (Rev. 06/17) Case 3:17-cv-02163-BEN-WVC Document 1:1 Siled 10/20/17 PageID.208 Page 1 of 2

The JS 44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON NEXT PAGE OF THIS FORM.)

| I. (a) PLAINTIFFS   |   |   | _DEFENDANT   | S  | 0.)/ // // // // // // // // // // // // /   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| JOSE ACOSTA, Individu<br>Situated   | ally and on Behalf of A   | All Others Similarly  | DEVELOPMEN   | DEFENDANTS<br>DESARROLLADORA HOMEX, S.A.B. DE C.V. a/k/a HOMEX<br>DEVELOPMENT CORP., GERARDO DE NICOLÁS GUTIÉRREZ,<br>CARLOS MOCTEZUMA VELASCO, AND RAMÓN LAFARGA BÁTIZ  |  |  |  |
| (b) County of Residence of  | of First Listed Plaintiff N   | 1exico  | County of Residen  | ce of First Listed Defendant   |  |  |  |
| (E)   | XCEPT IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CA  | SES)  | NOTE: IN LAND<br>THE TRA   | (IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES C<br>CONDEMNATION CASES, USE T<br>CT OF LAND INVOLVED.  | *  |  |  |
| (c) Attorneys (Firm Name, Adam C. McCall, Esq., L   | EVI & KORŠINSKY, L  | r)<br>LP  | Attorneys (If Know   | n)   |  |  |  |
| 445 South Figueroa Stre<br>Los Angeles, CA 90071;   |   |   |  | '17CV2163 BEN WVG  |  |  |  |
| II. BASIS OF JURISDI  | CTION (Place an "X" in O  | ne Box Only)  | II. CITIZENSHIP OF  (For Diversity Cases Only                            | PRINCIPAL PARTIES  |  |  |  |
| □ 1 U.S. Government Plaintiff   | `   |   |  | PTF DEF  1 1 Incorporated or Pr of Business In T   |  |  |  |
| ☐ 2 U.S. Government<br>Defendant  | ☐ 4 Diversity (Indicate Citizenshi)   | ip of Parties in Item III)  | Citizen of Another State   | 2 2 Incorporated and I of Business In A  | Another State  |  |  |
|   |   |   | Citizen or Subject of a<br>Foreign Country                               | □ 3 □ 3 Foreign Nation   | □ 6 □ 6  |  |  |
| IV. NATURE OF SUIT  |   | orts  | FORFEITURE/PENALTY   |  | of Suit Code Descriptions. OTHER STATUTES  |  |  |
| □ 110 Insurance □ 120 Marine □ 130 Miller Act □ 140 Negotiable Instrument □ 150 Recovery of Overpayment | PERSONAL INJURY  310 Airplane 315 Airplane Product Liability 320 Assault, Libel & Slander 330 Federal Employers' Liability 340 Marine 345 Marine Product Liability 350 Motor Vehicle Product Liability 350 Motor Vehicle Product Liability 360 Other Personal Injury 362 Personal Injury - Medical Malpractice CIVIL RIGHTS 440 Other Civil Rights 441 Voting 442 Employment 443 Housing/ Accommodations 445 Amer. w/Disabilities - Employment 446 Amer. w/Disabilities - Other | PERSONAL INJURY  365 Personal Injury - Product Liability  367 Health Care/ Pharmaceutical Personal Injury Product Liability  368 Asbestos Personal Injury Product Liability  PERSONAL PROPERT  370 Other Fraud  371 Truth in Lending  380 Other Personal Property Damage Product Liability  PERSONAL PROPERT  536 Other Personal Property Damage 1 385 Property Damage Product Liability  PRISONER PETITIONS  Habeas Corpus: 463 Alien Detainee 510 Motions to Vacate Sentence 530 General 535 Death Penalty Other: 540 Mandamus & Other 550 Civil Rights | ☐ 625 Drug Related Seizure<br>of Property 21 USC 88<br>☐ 690 Other       | □ 422 Appeal 28 USC 158  □ 423 Withdrawal 28 USC 157  PROPERTY RIGHTS □ 820 Copyrights □ 830 Patent □ 835 Patent - Abbreviated New Drug Application □ 840 Trademark  SOCIAL SECURITY □ 861 HIA (1395ff) □ 862 Black Lung (923) □ 863 DIWC/DIWW (405(g)) □ 864 SSID Title XVI □ 865 RSI (405(g))  FEDERAL TAX SUITS □ 870 Taxes (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant) □ 871 IRS—Third Party 26 USC 7609 | □ 375 False Claims Act □ 376 Qui Tam (31 USC 3729(a)) □ 400 State Reapportionment □ 410 Antitrust □ 430 Banks and Banking □ 450 Commerce □ 460 Deportation □ 470 Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations □ 480 Consumer Credit □ 490 Cable/Sat TV  ▼ 850 Securities/Commodities/ Exchange □ 890 Other Statutory Actions □ 891 Agricultural Acts □ 893 Environmental Matters □ 895 Freedom of Information Act □ 896 Arbitration □ 899 Administrative Procedure Act/Review or Appeal of Agency Decision □ 950 Constitutionality of State Statutes |  |  |
| V. ORIGIN (Place an "X" is  | · ·   | ☐ 555 Prison Condition ☐ 560 Civil Detainee - Conditions of Confinement   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ite Court   | Appellate Court   | Reopened Ano (spec   | 0.0  |  |  |  |
| VI. CAUSE OF ACTION   | 15 U.S.C. §§ 78j(   | b) and 78t(a)) and R  | filing ( <i>Do not cite jurisdictional s</i><br>ule 10b-5 promulgated tl | statutes unless diversity): hereunder by the SEC (17   | C.F.R. §240.10b-5)   |  |  |
| , in entered of the fit   | Brief description of ca   |   | ule 10b-5 promulgated th   | nereunder by the SEC and   | 20(a) of Exchange Act  |  |  |
| VII. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT:  | _   | IS A CLASS ACTION   | DEMAND \$  |  | if demanded in complaint:  |  |  |
| VIII. RELATED CASI<br>IF ANY  | E(S) (See instructions):  | JUDGE Hon. John A   | . Houston  | DOCKET NUMBER 17   | /cv2086  |  |  |
| DATE  |   | SIGNATURE OF ATTO   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/20/2017  |   | s/Adam C. McCa  | all  |  |  |  |  |
| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECEIPT # AN  | MOUNT   | APPLYING IFP  | JUDGE  | MAG. JUI   | OGE  |  |  |

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTORNEYS COMPLETING CIVIL COVER SHEET FORM JS 44

Authority For Civil Cover Sheet

The JS 44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replaces nor supplements the filings and service of pleading or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet. Consequently, a civil cover sheet is submitted to the Clerk of Court for each civil complaint filed. The attorney filing a case should complete the form as follows:

- **I.(a) Plaintiffs-Defendants.** Enter names (last, first, middle initial) of plaintiff and defendant. If the plaintiff or defendant is a government agency, use only the full name or standard abbreviations. If the plaintiff or defendant is an official within a government agency, identify first the agency and then the official, giving both name and title.
- (b) County of Residence. For each civil case filed, except U.S. plaintiff cases, enter the name of the county where the first listed plaintiff resides at the time of filing. In U.S. plaintiff cases, enter the name of the county in which the first listed defendant resides at the time of filing. (NOTE: In land condemnation cases, the county of residence of the "defendant" is the location of the tract of land involved.)
- (c) Attorneys. Enter the firm name, address, telephone number, and attorney of record. If there are several attorneys, list them on an attachment, noting in this section "(see attachment)".
- II. Jurisdiction. The basis of jurisdiction is set forth under Rule 8(a), F.R.Cv.P., which requires that jurisdictions be shown in pleadings. Place an "X" in one of the boxes. If there is more than one basis of jurisdiction, precedence is given in the order shown below.
  - United States plaintiff. (1) Jurisdiction based on 28 U.S.C. 1345 and 1348. Suits by agencies and officers of the United States are included here. United States defendant. (2) When the plaintiff is suing the United States, its officers or agencies, place an "X" in this box.
  - Federal question. (3) This refers to suits under 28 U.S.C. 1331, where jurisdiction arises under the Constitution of the United States, an amendment to the Constitution, an act of Congress or a treaty of the United States. In cases where the U.S. is a party, the U.S. plaintiff or defendant code takes precedence, and box 1 or 2 should be marked.
  - Diversity of citizenship. (4) This refers to suits under 28 U.S.C. 1332, where parties are citizens of different states. When Box 4 is checked, the citizenship of the different parties must be checked. (See Section III below; **NOTE: federal question actions take precedence over diversity cases.**)
- III. Residence (citizenship) of Principal Parties. This section of the JS 44 is to be completed if diversity of citizenship was indicated above. Mark this section for each principal party.
- IV. Nature of Suit. Place an "X" in the appropriate box. If there are multiple nature of suit codes associated with the case, pick the nature of suit code that is most applicable. Click here for: Nature of Suit Code Descriptions.
- V. Origin. Place an "X" in one of the seven boxes.
  - Original Proceedings. (1) Cases which originate in the United States district courts.
  - Removed from State Court. (2) Proceedings initiated in state courts may be removed to the district courts under Title 28 U.S.C., Section 1441. When the petition for removal is granted, check this box.
  - Remanded from Appellate Court. (3) Check this box for cases remanded to the district court for further action. Use the date of remand as the filing date.
  - Reinstated or Reopened. (4) Check this box for cases reinstated or reopened in the district court. Use the reopening date as the filing date. Transferred from Another District. (5) For cases transferred under Title 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a). Do not use this for within district transfers or multidistrict litigation transfers.
  - Multidistrict Litigation Transfer. (6) Check this box when a multidistrict case is transferred into the district under authority of Title 28 U.S.C. Section 1407
  - Multidistrict Litigation Direct File. (8) Check this box when a multidistrict case is filed in the same district as the Master MDL docket. **PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS NOT AN ORIGIN CODE 7.** Origin Code 7 was used for historical records and is no longer relevant due to changes in statue.
- VI. Cause of Action. Report the civil statute directly related to the cause of action and give a brief description of the cause. Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity. Example: U.S. Civil Statute: 47 USC 553 Brief Description: Unauthorized reception of cable service
- VII. Requested in Complaint. Class Action. Place an "X" in this box if you are filing a class action under Rule 23, F.R.Cv.P. Demand. In this space enter the actual dollar amount being demanded or indicate other demand, such as a preliminary injunction. Jury Demand. Check the appropriate box to indicate whether or not a jury is being demanded.
- VIII. Related Cases. This section of the JS 44 is used to reference related pending cases, if any. If there are related pending cases, insert the docket numbers and the corresponding judge names for such cases.

Date and Attorney Signature. Date and sign the civil cover sheet.

## **ClassAction.org**

This complaint is part of ClassAction.org's searchable class action lawsuit database and can be found in this post: <u>Homex Faces Securities Suit in the Wake of SEC's Fraud Charges</u>